

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 090 845

HE 005 443

TITLE Statistical Supplement to the Annual Reports of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for Fiscal Years 1971 and 1972.

INSTITUTION Texas Coll. and Univ. System, Austin. Coordinating Board.

PUB DATE Jan 73

NOTE 196p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$9.00 PLUS POSTAGE

DESCRIPTORS Annual Reports; *Educational Finance; *Enrollment; *Higher Education; Productivity; Program Development; Statistical Data; Student Loan Programs; *Teacher Salaries; *Teaching Load

IDENTIFIERS *Texas

ABSTRACT

Data included in this publication supplement the descriptive and summary information presented in the 1971 Annual Report and 1972 Annual Report of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. These data relate to student enrollments, program development and productivity, faculty salaries and teaching loads, campus development, finance, and the State's student loan program. Related annual reports are HE 003 907 and HE 003 119. (Author)

ED 090845



STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE Annual Reports OF THE

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

FOR Fiscal Years 1971 AND 1972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS SUPPLEMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATOR. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

HE 005 4443

ED 090845

STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE Annual Reports OF THE
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
FOR Fiscal Years 1971 AND 1972

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, Texas 78711
January, 1973

Foreword

Data included in this publication supplement the descriptive and summary information presented in the *1971 Annual Report* and *1972 Annual Report* of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. These data relate to student enrollments, program development and productivity, faculty salaries and teaching loads, campus development, finance, and the State's student loan program.

Through the cooperation of all colleges and universities in the state—inde-
pendent as well as state-supported—the Board has available comprehensive data
related to the entire system of higher education. These data are essential to state
planning and to understanding the variety and complexity of the Texas College
and University System.

The Coordinating Board and its staff express appreciation to all institutions
of higher education in the state for their cooperation in making this informa-
tion available.

Contents

	<i>Page Number</i>	
Texas Institutions of Higher Education		vii
Coordinating Board Publications		x
	1971	1972
SECTION 1: STUDENT ENROLLMENT DATA		
Five-Year Summaries of Headcount Enrollment, 1966-70, 1967-71		
All Texas Colleges and Universities	3	93
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	3	93
Public Community Colleges	4	95
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	5	96
Independent Junior Colleges	7	97
Headcount Enrollment by Semester		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	7	98
Public Community Colleges	8	99
Headcount Enrollment by Sex		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	9	100
Public Community Colleges	9	101
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	10	102
Independent Junior Colleges	11	102
Headcount Enrollment, By Classification		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	11	103
Public Community Colleges	12	104
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	13	105
Independent Junior Colleges	13	105
First-Time-In-College Enrollment		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	14	106
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	14	107
Independent Junior Colleges	15	108
Distribution of Resident and Nonresident Students		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	16	108
Public Community Colleges	16	109
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	17	110
Independent Junior Colleges	18	110
County and State of Origin of Students in Texas Colleges		
County of Origin of Texas Students Enrolled in		
Texas Colleges and Universities	18	111
State of Origin of Out-of-State Students Enrolled in		
Texas Colleges and Universities	22	115
SECTION 2: PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTIVITY		
Coordinating Board Action on Program Requests		
Summary of Programs Authorized by Level and Institution	25	117
Summary of Programs Authorized by Program Area and Level	26	118
Summary of Programs Disapproved by Program Area and Level	26	118
Summary of Programs Disapproved by Level and Institution	26	119
Programs Authorized by Level, Program Area, and Institution	27	119
Summary of Action on Requests for Administrative Changes	n/a	123

Semester Credit Hours by Level and Program Area

Public Senior Colleges and Universities

Semester Credit Hours by Level	28	124
Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours, By Program	29	124
Master's Level Semester Credit Hours, By Program	30	126
Doctoral Level Semester Credit Hours, By Program	31	127
Special Professional Semester Credit Hours, By Program	32	128

Independent Senior Colleges and Universities

Semester Credit Hours, By Semester, 1971-1972	n/a	129
Semester Credit Hours, By Level	n/a	130
Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours, By Program	32	131
Master's Level Semester Credit Hours, By Program	34	133
Doctoral Level Semester Credit Hours, By Program	34	133
Special Professional Semester Credit Hours, By Program	35	133

Public Community Colleges

Vocational-Technical Programs Approved and Funded by Texas Education Agency	36	134
--	----	-----

Degrees Awarded

Degrees Awarded, By Level

Public Senior Colleges and Universities	37	135
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	38	136

Degrees Awarded, By Program Area

Public and Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	39	137
---	----	-----

Degrees and Certificates Awarded By

Public Community Colleges	44	142
-------------------------------------	----	-----

SECTION 3: FACULTY SALARIES AND TEACHING LOADS

Nine Months Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries, All Ranks

Texas Public Senior Institutions

For Fiscal 1966 through Fiscal 1971	45	n/a
For Fiscal 1968 through Fiscal 1972	n/a	143

Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries and Ranges, By Rank

and Institution, Texas Public Senior Institutions	46	144
---	----	-----

Student-Faculty Ratios, Texas Public Senior Institutions

For Fiscal Years 1967-71	47	n/a
For Fiscal Years 1968-72	n/a	146

Average Budgeted Faculty Salaries, Texas Public

Junior Colleges	48	147
---------------------------	----	-----

SECTION 4: PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND CAMPUS
PLANNING DATA

Investment in Physical Plant

All Texas Agencies of Higher Education	49	148
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	49	148
Texas A&M Univ. System Agric. and Engineering Services	50	149
The University of Texas System Medical and Dental Units and Institute of Texan Cultures	50	149
Public Community Colleges	51	150

Educational and General Space Inventory

Distribution of Assignable Facilities Space, By Function

Public Senior Colleges and Universities	52	151
Public Community Colleges	52	151

Federal Program Administration		
Summary of Federal Program Grants Administered by the Coordinating Board	53	152
Cumulative Summary of Grants to Texas Institutions under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963		
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	55	154
Public Community Colleges	56	155
Independent Junior and Senior Institutions	57	156
Loans and Annual Interest Subsidy Grants Under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to Texas Public and Independent Colleges and Universities	58	156
Summary of Grants to Texas Public and Independent Institutions for Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities	60	158
Grants to Texas Public and Independent Colleges and Universities for Undergraduate Instructional Equipment and Materials under Higher Education Act of 1965	61	158
Grants to Public and Independent Institutions for Closed-Circuit Television Equipment under Higher Education Act of 1965	63	160
Grants to Public and Independent Colleges and Universities for Community Service and Continuing Education Projects Under Higher Education Act of 1965	64	161

SECTION 5: FORMULAS FOR FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION

Formulas Designated by the Coordinating Board		
For the 1971-73 Biennium	65	n/a
For the 1973-75 Biennium	n/a	162

SECTION 6: LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Legislative Appropriations: All Funds		
To Agencies of Higher Education	71	169
Legislative Appropriations: General Revenue		
To Agencies of Higher Education	74	171
Legislative Appropriations for Educational and General Purposes, By Function, Public Senior Colleges and Universities	76	174
Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent, Public Senior Colleges and Universities		
All Funds: For 1953-55 through 1971-72	77	n/a
All Funds: For 1953-55 through 1971-73	n/a	174
General Revenue: For 1953-55 through 1971-72	77	n/a
General Revenue: For 1953-55 through 1971-73	n/a	175
Biennial Legislative Appropriations Per Full-Time Student Equivalent, Public Junior Colleges		
General Revenue: For 1955-57 through 1971-72	77	n/a
General Revenue: For 1955-57 through 1971-73	n/a	175
Distribution of Each \$100 of Legislative Appropriations from General Revenue to Agencies of Higher Education		
For Fiscal 1960 through Fiscal 1972	78	n/a
For Fiscal 1960 through Fiscal 1973	n/a	176

Allocation of Contingency Appropriations to Fund Enrollment Increases for Texas Public Junior Colleges	79	177
Legislative Appropriations for Financing Activities Related to the Southern Regional Education Board	79	177
SECTION 7: EXPENDITURES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH		
Summary of Sources of Funds for Research Expenditures, Texas Public Senior Institutions	80	178
Summary of Research Expenditures by Academic Fields, Texas Public Senior Institutions	81	179
Comparison of Available Research Funds for Texas Public Senior Institutions, Fiscal Years 1971 and 1972	n/a	183
Summary of Sources of Funds for Research Expenditures, Texas Public Medical, Dental, and Allied Health Units	84	184
Summary of Research Expenditures, Texas Public Medical, Dental, and Allied Health Units	84	184
SECTION 8: HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM and TUITION EQUALIZA- TION GRANTS PROGRAM		
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act, Summary of Loan Transactions, All Participating Institutions	85	185
Hinson-Hazlewood Student Loan Act, Statement of Collections	86	185
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act, Texas Opportunity Plan Loan Fund 387, Balance Sheet	80	186
Texas College Student Loan Bonds, Interest and Sinking Fund 388		
Balance Sheet (Reserve Requirements)	87	187
Balance Sheet (All Accounts)	87	187
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Act, Summary of Earnings	88	188
Tuition-Equalization Grants Program, Summary of Grants Administered, Fiscal Year 1972	n/a	188
SECTION 9: COORDINATING BOARD BUDGET		
Coordinating Board Budget	89	180

Texas Institutions of Higher Education

PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Angelo State University, San Angelo	Coed	1928
East Texas State University, Commerce	Coed	1889
East Texas State University Center at Texarkana ..	Coed	1971 ^a
Lamar University, Beaumont	Coed	1923
Orange Center, Orange	Coed	1971
Midwestern University, Wichita Falls	Coed	1922
North Texas State University, Denton	Coed	1890
Pan American University, Edinburg	Coed	1927
Sam Houston State University, Huntsville	Coed	1879
Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos	Coed	1901
Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches ...	Coed	1923
Sul Ross State University, Alpine	Coed	1919
Texas A&I University System		
Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi	Coed	1971 ^a
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	Coed	1925
Texas A&I University at Laredo	Coed	1969
Texas A&M University System		
Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View	Coed	1876
Tarleton State College, Stephenville	Coed	1899
Texas A&M University, College Station	Coed	1876
Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston	Men	1928
Texas Southern University, Houston	Coed	1947
Texas Tech University, Lubbock	Coed	1923
Texas Woman's University, Denton	Women	1901
The University of Texas System		
The University of Texas at Arlington	Coed	1895
The University of Texas at Austin	Coed	1883
The University of Texas at Dallas	Coed	1969
The University of Texas at El Paso	Coed	1913
The University of Texas at San Antonio	Coed	1969 ^a
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa	Coed	1969 ^a
Tyler State College, Tyler	Coed	1971 ^a
University of Houston, Houston	Coed	1934
University of Houston at Clear Lake	Coed	1971 ^a
University of Houston at Victoria	Coed	1972 ^a
West Texas State University	Coed	1910

PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	Coed	1966 ^a
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston..	Coed	1943
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio	Coed	1969
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	Coed	1963
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	Coed	1861
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston..	Coed	1969
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	Coed	1959
The University of Texas Nursing School (Systemwide)		
Austin Campus	Coed	1967
El Paso Campus	Coed	1969 ^a
Galveston Campus (Clinical Nursing)	Coed	1967
San Antonio Campus (Clinical Nursing)	Coed	1969
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston	Coed	1947
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	Coed	1943

PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Alvin Junior College, Alvin	Coed	1949
Amarillo College, Amarillo	Coed	1929
Angelina College, Lufkin	Coed	1966
Bee County College, Beeville	Coed	1965
Blinn College, Brenham	Coed	1883
Brazosport College, Freeport	Coed	1948
Central Texas College, Killeen	Coed	1965
Cisco Junior College, Cisco	Coed	1909
Clarendon College, Clarendon	Coed	1898
College of the Mainland, Texas City	Coed	1965
Cooke County Junior College, Gainesville	Coed	1924
Dallas County Community College District	Coed	1965
Eastfield College, Mesquite	Coed	1966 ⁷
El Centro College, Dallas	Coed	1970 ⁷
Mountain View College, Dallas	Coed	1970 ⁷
Richland College, Dallas	Coed	1972 ⁷
Del Mar College, Corpus Christi	Coed	1935
El Paso Community College, El Paso	Coed	1969
Frank Phillips College, Borger	Coed	1948
Galveston College, Galveston	Coed	1935
Grayson County College, Denison	Coed	1963
Henderson County Junior College, Athens	Coed	1946
Hill Junior College, Hillsboro	Coed	1923
Houston Community College System, Houston	Coed	1971
Howard County Junior College, Big Spring	Coed	1945
Kilgore College, Kilgore	Coed	1935
Laredo Junior College, Laredo	Coed	1947
Lee College, Baytown	Coed	1934
McLennan Community College, Waco	Coed	1965
Navarro Junior College, Corsicana	Coed	1946
Panola Junior College, Carthage	Coed	1947
Paris Junior College, Paris	Coed	1924
Permian Junior College System		
Midland College, Midland	Coed	1969 ⁷
Odessa College, Odessa	Coed	1946 ¹
Ranger Junior College, Ranger	Coed	1926
San Antonio Junior College District		
San Antonio College, San Antonio	Coed	1925
St. Philip's College, San Antonio	Coed	1898
San Jacinto College, Pasadena	Coed	1961
South Plains College, Levelland	Coed	1957
Southwest Texas Junior College, Uvalde	Coed	1946
Tarrant County Junior College District, Fort Worth		
Northeast Campus, Hurst	Coed	1968
South Campus, Fort Worth	Coed	1967
Temple Junior College, Temple	Coed	1926
Texarkana College, Texarkana	Coed	1927
Texas Southmost College, Brownsville	Coed	1926
Tyler Junior College, Tyler	Coed	1926
Vernon Regional Junior College, Vernon	Coed	1970
Victoria College, Victoria	Coed	1925
Weatherford College, Weatherford	Coed	1869
Western Texas College, Snyder	Coed	1969
Wharton County Junior College, Wharton	Coed	1946

INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Butler College, Tyler	Coed	1905
Concordia Lutheran College, Austin	Coed	1926
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	Coed	1889
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	Coed	1873
Mary Allen Junior College, Crockett	Coed	1944
Schreiner College, Kerrville	Coed	1923
Southern Bible College, Houston	Coed	1958
South Texas Junior College, Houston	Coed	1923
Southwestern Junior College, Waxahachie ¹⁰	Coed	1946
Southwestern Christian College, Terrell	Coed	1949

INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	Coed	1906
Dallas Campus of ACC, Dallas ²	Coed	1962
Fort Worth Campus of ACC, Fort Worth ³	Coed	1958
Austin College, Sherman	Coed	1849
Baylor University, Waco	Coed	1845
Bishop College, Dallas	Coed	1880
Dallas Baptist College, Dallas	Coed	1897
Dominican College, Houston	Predominantly Women	1945
East Texas Baptist College, Marshall	Coed	1914
Gulf-Coast Bible College, Houston ⁴	Coed	
Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene	Coed	1891
Houston Baptist College, Houston	Coed	1960
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	Coed	1889
Huston Tillotson College, Austin	Coed	1877
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	Coed	1900
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins	Coed	1912
LeTourneau College, Longview	Coed	1946
Lubbock Christian College, Lubbock ⁵	Coed	1957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton	Coed	1845
McMurry College, Abilene	Coed	1922
Northwood Institute, Cedar Hill	Coed	1966
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	Coed	1912
Paul Quinn College, Waco	Coed	1972
St. Edward's University, Austin	Coed	1885
St. Mary's University, San Antonio	Coed	1852
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	Coed	1911
South Texas College of Law, Houston	Predominantly Men	1923
Southwestern Union College, Keene	Coed	1894
Southwestern University, Georgetown	Coed	1840
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	Coed	1873
Texas College, Tyler	Coed	1894
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin	Coed	1891
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth	Coed	1891
Trinity University, San Antonio	Coed	1869
University of Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi	Coed	1947
University of Dallas, Dallas	Coed	1956
University of St. Thomas, Houston	Coed	1947
Wayland College, Plainview	Coed	1908
Wiley College, Marshall	Coed	1873
William Marsh Rice University, Houston	Coed	1912

INDEPENDENT MEDICAL, DENTAL AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Date of Founding¹</i>
Baylor College of Dentistry, Dallas	Coed	1918
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston	Coed	1903
Baylor University Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio	Coed	
Administrative Program		
Physical Therapy Program		
Baylor University School of Nursing, Dallas	Coed	1909
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, Fort Worth ..	Coed	

¹Date of original founding. Sponsorship, designation, and level of instruction may have changed, and the institution may not have been in continuous operation.

²Planning funds appropriated by 62nd Legislature. Upper-level center now in planning stages.

³Authorized by the 62nd Legislature, now in planning stages.

⁴Authorized by the Regular Session, 61st Legislature, now in planning stages.

⁵Authorized by the 61st Legislature, planning to enroll students in Fall 1972.

⁶First enrolled students in Fall 1971.

⁷Date that additional campuses opened in the multi-college district.

⁸Became branches of Abilene Christian College in Fall 1971.

⁹Changed from two-year to four-year institution in Fall 1970.

¹⁰Formerly, Southwestern Assemblies of God College.

Coordinating Board Publications

Academic Degree Programs Inventory, Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities of Texas, February 1969*, March 1970*, March 1971*, March 1972*.

Annual Report, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, 1965*, 1966*, 1967, 1968, 1969*, 1970, 1971, 1972.

CB Report (Monthly Newsletter), October 1966–Present.

CB Policy Papers

Policy Paper 1: *Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Responsibility for Faculty Members in Texas Public Colleges and Universities*, March 1968.

Policy Paper 2: *The Development of Community Junior Colleges in Texas and Core Curricula for Public Junior Colleges in Texas*, March 1968*.

Policy Paper 3: *Criteria to be Met and Procedures to be Followed in the Creation of Public Junior Colleges in Texas*, April 1968.

Policy Paper 4: *Public Senior College Development in Texas to 1980*, December 1968*.

Policy Paper 5: *A Proposal for the Development of Medical Education in Texas, 1969–1980*, December 1968.

Policy Paper 6: *Dental Education in Texas*, December 1968.

Policy Paper 7: *Tuition and Fees in Texas Public Colleges and Universities*, March 1969*, Revised Edition, January 1971*.

Policy Paper 8: *Financial Considerations for Planning for Higher Education in the Next Decade*, February 1969.

Policy Paper 9: *Designation of Formulas: Adopted February 6, 1970*, June 1970.

CB Study Papers

Study Paper 1: *An Idealization of a Collegiate Financial Aid Office*, William D. Van Dusen and John J. O'Heame, March 1968.

Study Paper 2: *Financial Assistance for College Students in Texas 1968*, John J. O'Heame, March 1968*.

Study Paper 3: *Resources of Texas Libraries*, Edward G. Holley and Donald D. Hendricks, June 1968.

Study Paper 4: *A Study of the Role and Scope of Computers in the Texas System of Higher Education*, Robert L. Smith and Charles Seagraves, III, May 1968.

Study Paper 5: *Higher Education Facilities: Library of Source Documents*, Edward J. Romlenec and James Paterson, May 1968*.

Study Paper 6: *Pluralism and Partnership: The Case for the Dual System of Higher Education*, Liaison Committee on Texas Private Colleges and Universities, September 1968*.

Study Paper 7: *Guidelines for Self-Evaluation of Administrative Management Practices in Institutions of Higher Education*, Ernst & Ernst, October 1969.

Study Paper 8: *A Study of Physical Plant Funds, Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education to 1978*, J. R. Woolf and S. T. Keim, Jr., October 1969*.

Study Paper 9: *Facilities Inventory, Summary Report, Texas Colleges and Universities*, Fall 1969.

Study Paper 10: *Library Space Survey of Texas Colleges and Universities*, Richard H. Perrine, June 1970.

Study Paper 11: *Higher Education for the Texas Agricultural Industry: A Report of the Statewide Committee on Higher Education in the Agricultural Sciences*, April 1970.

Study Paper 12: *Space Factors and Space Utilization Values For Use in Meeting the Facilities Needs of Texas Colleges and Universities*, J. R. Woolf, July 1971.

Study Paper 13: *The Critical Role of Organized Research in Texas Higher Education*, Spring 1972.

CB: *The Coordinating Board*, Summer 1972.

Challenge for Excellence: A Blueprint for Progress in Higher Education, January 1969*.

Constitutional and Statutory Laws Affecting Public Senior Colleges and Universities, November 1967*, May 1970*.

Course Guide Manual: A Manual of Approved Courses for State Appropriations to Texas Public Junior Colleges, May 1970*, August 1971*.

Facilities Inventory Manual, 1969, 1971.

Higher Education Facilities Systems Building Analysis, Documentary Work Report, Texas A&M University, Architecture Research Center, June 1971.

Higher Education Facilities Systems Building Analysis, Summary Report, Texas A&M University, Architecture Research Center, July 1971.

Institutions of Higher Education in Texas, March 1971*, March 1972*.

Proceedings of the 1972 Texas Conference on College and University Facilities Management and Planning, J. R. Woolf, May 1972.

Public Junior College Law, 1968; Revision, May 1968*.

Reaching Out: A Synergetic Planning Study Linking the Inner City Community and the University, Texas Southern University, 1971.

Rules and Regulations for Determining Residence Status, September 1, 1969, August 15, 1971.

Systems Building Analysis: Documentary Work Report, June 1971.

Upper-Level Institutions: A Report to the Texas Legislature, April 1972.

* Out of print.

PART I
Statistical Data
Fiscal Year 1971
September 1, 1970-August 31, 1971

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 1:

Student Enrollment Data

FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY ALL TEXAS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1966-1970

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Public Senior Colleges & Universities	183,592	197,499	212,222	225,272	238,197
Independent Senior Colleges & Universities	58,472	58,828	62,061	63,655	66,250
Public Community Colleges	62,289	75,842	86,913	96,524	123,127
Independent Junior Colleges	9,046	10,295	9,728	9,145	6,907
Subtotal	313,399	342,464	370,924	394,596	454,481
Medical and Dental Schools					
Public Institutions	1,903	1,938	2,093	2,243	2,580
Independent Institutions	1,099	1,173	1,258	1,293	1,221
Subtotal	3,002	3,111	3,351	3,536	3,801
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	316,401	345,575	374,275	398,132	438,282

FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1966-1970

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Angelo State University	2,396	2,556	3,033	3,448	3,821
East Texas State University	7,723	8,327	8,890	8,782	8,720
Lamar University	9,828	9,989	10,357	10,451	10,523
Midwestern University	3,626	3,584	3,802	4,008	4,308
North Texas State University	13,973	14,589	14,803	15,015	15,030
Pan American College	3,357	3,822	4,091	4,612	5,045
Prairie View A&M College	3,583	3,940	3,974	4,101	4,192
Sam Houston State University	6,829	7,104	7,670	8,594	10,025
Southwest Texas State University	6,580	7,491	8,406	9,372	9,852
Stephen F. Austin State University	6,862	8,102	8,717	8,740	9,614
Sul Ross State University	1,798	1,861	2,298	2,304	2,600
Tarleton State College	2,010	2,203	2,454	2,665	2,976
Texas A&I University	4,907	5,376	6,404	7,253	7,817
Laredo Center . . . . .	...	...	...	...	286
Texas A&M University	10,623	11,782	12,807	13,936	14,221
Maritime Academy	83	61	60	98	95
Texas Southern University	4,551	4,467	4,495	4,735	5,466
Texas Tech University	17,770	18,646	19,032	19,490	20,008
Texas Woman's University	4,048	4,549	5,066	5,318	5,378
The University of Texas at Arlington	11,501	11,873	12,556	13,869	14,115
The University of Texas at Austin	27,345	29,841	32,155	35,678	39,069
The University of Texas at Dallas . . . . .	...	...	...	...	45
The University of Texas at El Paso	8,113	9,029	10,170	10,485	11,484
University of Houston	19,986	21,770	23,713	24,383	25,582
West Texas State University	6,100	6,537	7,269	7,935	7,905
Total: Public Senior Colleges	183,592	197,499	212,222	225,272	238,197

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				1970
	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Medical Units of the University of Texas System					
Medical Branch at Galveston					
Medical Students	578	572	591	605	621
Graduate	81	70	74	76	83
Paramedical	63	52	66	92	107
Nursing (Clinical)	124	171	173	103	86
Subtotal	846	865	904	178	897
Medical School at Houston					
Medical Students	...	...	...	...	19
Medical School at San Antonio					
Medical Students	15	21	105	217	320
Clinical Nursing	...	...	...	...	42
Subtotal	15	21	105	217	362
Southwestern Medical School at Dallas					
Medical Students	396	403	411	426	424
Graduate	48	66	62	65	72
Allied Health	...	...	...	...	47
Subtotal	414	469	473	491	543
Dental Branch at Houston					
Dental Students	391	389	386	386	386
Graduate	52	58	75	69	68
Dental Hygiene	64	70	73	74	75
Subtotal	507	517	534	529	529
Dental Branch at San Antonio					
Dental Students	...	...	...	...	16
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston					
Graduate	91	64	76	88	93
School of Public Health at Houston	...	2	1	42	121
School of Nursing (Systemwide) ¹					
Undergraduate (Austin)	...	...	...	(477)	(486)
Graduate (Austin)	...	...	...	...	(42)
Clinical (Galveston)	...	...	...	...	(86)
Clinical (San Antonio)	...	...	...	(103)	(42)
Subtotal	...	...	...	(590)	(658)
Total: Public Medical Units	1,903	1,938	2,093	2,243	2,580
TOTAL: ALL PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	185,495	199,437	214,315	227,515	240,777

¹First two years and master's programs are included in totals for UT Austin; clinical nursing students are included in the totals of the campus where they are located.

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
1966-1970**

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				1970
	1966*	1967*	1968*	1969*	
Alvin Junior College	1,620	1,593	1,298	1,257	1,524
Amarillo College	2,958	2,733	3,510	3,450	4,001
Angelina College ¹	...	...	514	871	874
Bee College ²	...	790	963	1,036	1,122
Blinn College	1,313	1,356	1,530	1,603	1,698
Brazosport Junior College ³	...	...	642	898	1,625
Central Texas College ⁴	...	2,126	2,073	2,419	3,215
Cisco Junior College	894	895	945	1,038	1,170
Clarendon College	237	244	300	338	410
College of the Mainland ⁵	...	406	705	911	2,982
Cooke County Junior College	1,090	1,198	1,353	1,343	1,581
Dallas County Junior College District					
Eastfield College ⁶	...	...	...	...	4,811
El Centro College	4,028	6,024	7,141	7,566	9,402
Mountainview College ⁷	...	...	...	...	2,453

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				1970
	1966*	1967*	1968*	1969*	
Del Mar College	3,697	3,906	4,043	4,308	8,336
Frank Phillips College	740	604	668	612	621
Galveston College ¹	...	655	865	907	1,275
Grayson County College	1,723	1,968	2,075	2,538	2,818
Henderson County Junior College	1,316	1,323	1,222	1,329	1,439
Hill Junior College	719	678	595	627	551
Howard County Junior College	911	948	1,002	1,048	1,194
Kilgore College	2,401	2,388	2,461	2,648	2,889
Laredo Junior College	1,074	1,279	1,351	1,581	1,792
Lee College	1,811	2,156	2,530	3,140	3,729
McLennan Community College	858	1,260	1,377	2,126	2,210
Navarro Junior College	1,154	1,068	1,136	1,116	1,112
Panola College	585	567	573	621	678
Paris Junior College	545	507	609	782	1,019
Permian Junior College System					
Odessa and Midland Colleges	2,449	2,751	2,778	3,153	4,145
Ranger Junior College	386	394	396	479	459
San Antonio College	10,260	11,425	12,125	13,638	14,526
St. Philip's College	1,036	993	1,435	1,793	2,226
San Jacinto College	4,287	5,078	6,288	6,740	7,137
South Plains College	1,366	1,441	1,641	1,600	1,812
Southwest Texas Junior College	849	859	988	1,115	1,265
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus ¹	...	...	...	3,415	4,930
South Campus ²	...	4,211	7,216	5,631	6,446
Temple Junior College	1,230	1,043	1,082	1,169	1,142
Texarkana College	1,883	1,825	1,781	1,913	1,952
Texas Southmost College	1,186	1,297	1,336	1,240	1,696
Tyler Junior College	3,102	3,271	3,622	3,811	4,081
Victoria College	1,534	1,486	1,498	1,586	1,632
Weatherford College	1,087	1,000	1,099	1,140	1,165
Wharton County Junior College	1,925	1,996	1,947	1,988	1,982
TOTAL	62,289	75,842	86,913	91,524	123,127

*Enrollment reported for these years includes only those students enrolled in academic semester length courses.

¹First year of operation began September, 1968.

²First year of operation began September, 1967.

³First year of operation began September, 1970.

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1966-1970**

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				1970
	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Abilene Christian	3,064	3,091	3,013	3,110	3,234
Austin College	993	902	934	1,072	1,100
Baylor University	6,336	6,554	6,645	6,329	6,381
Bishop College	1,242	1,592	1,787	1,960	1,732
Dallas Baptist College ¹	...	...	1,307	1,492	1,451
Dominican College	460	388	406	440	381
East Texas Baptist College	664	687	774	760	758
Garland Bible College ²	60	26	...	...	...
Gulf Coast Bible College ³	...	...	...	...	303
Hardin-Simmons University	1,781	1,749	1,676	1,723	1,729
Howard Payne College	1,115	1,152	1,288	1,429	1,387
Houston Baptist College	840	852	1,018	1,089	1,142
Huston-Tillotson College	579	605	832	641	664
Incarnate Word College	1,249	1,249	1,228	1,303	1,317
Jarvis Christian College	527	466	551	554	703
LeTourneau College	696	672	731	736	768
Lubbock Christian College ¹	...	...	...	...	957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	681	695	711	682	743
McMurry College	1,371	1,314	1,368	1,575	1,531
Northwood Institute ²	92	83	234	206	177

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,490	1,458	1,638	1,657	1,834
Paul Quinn College	565	538	631	584	450
St. Edward's University	864	915	884	851	1,052
St. Mary's University	3,519	3,858	4,007	4,278	4,211
South Texas College of Law	642	576	555	577	717
Southern Methodist University	7,014	7,663	8,236	8,588	10,136
Dallas College	1,877	1,659	1,384	1,181	†
Southwestern University	815	836	835	863	860
Southwestern Union ¹ .....	.....	.....	463	428	415
Texas Christian University	7,340	6,475	6,241	6,463	6,433
Texas College	454	500	481	437	534
Texas Lutheran College	742	739	713	821	932
Texas Wesleyan College	2,262	2,027	2,020	1,900	1,760
Trinity University	2,508	2,468	2,463	2,641	2,894
University of Corpus Christi	634	642	675	624	613
University of Dallas	948	1,111	1,271	1,202	1,359
University of St. Thomas	945	933	998	1,136	1,311
Wayland Baptist College	716	733	683	692	689
Wiley College	611	703	700	468	473
William Marsh Rice University	2,768	2,807	2,914	3,163	3,121
Total: Independent Academic Institutions ..	58,472	58,828	62,061	63,655	66,250
Medical Units of Baylor University					
Dental School, Dallas					
Dental Students	n/a	385	389	396	398
Graduate	n/a	80	74	70	59
Dental Hygiene	n/a	77	81	84	84
Subtotal	517	542	544	550	541
Nursing School, Dallas					
Third and Fourth-Year Students	96	119	128	142	157
Hospital Administration, San Antonio ..	61	59	57	57	55
Graduate Research Institute, Dallas ..	35	24	.....	.....	.....
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston²					
Medical Students	n/a	350	351	360	397
Graduates	n/a	79	178	184	71
Subtotal	390	429	529	544	468
Total: Independent Medical and					
Dental Schools	1,099	1,173	1,258	1,293	1,221
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT					
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	59,571	60,001	63,319	64,948	67,471

†Included in above.

¹Became senior college beginning with fall semester, 1968.

²Closed in summer, 1968.

³Became senior college beginning with fall semester, 1970.

⁴Became senior college beginning with fall semester, 1969.

⁵Became independent of Baylor University with fall semester, 1970.

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
1966-1970**

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				1970
	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Allen Academy ¹	224	283	347	256	...
Butler College	71	50	56	58	36
Christopher College of Corpus Christi ²	233	198	...	...	...
Christian College of the Southwest	264	348	409	464	325
Concordia College	192	182	194	197	257
Dallas Baptist College ³	953	1,040	...	...	...
Fort Worth Christian College	220	170	220	128	104
Gulf Coast Bible College ⁴	203	232	270	286	...
Jacksonville College	220	174	138	136	152
Lon Morris College	424	442	382	421	381
Lubbock Christian College ⁵	765	724	720	753	...
Mary Allen Junior College	44	58	80	81	90
Northwood Institute ⁶	92	83	234	...	...
Schreiner Institute	298	261	241	240	211
Southern Bible College	270	281	313	277	226
Southern Texas Junior College	3,609	4,636	5,232	4,936	4,378
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	545	614	620	645	520
Southwestern Christian College	106	110	196	207	227
Southwestern Union College ⁷	237	330	...	...	...
Westminster College ⁸	76	81	76	60	...
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES	9,046	10,295	9,728	9,145	6,907

- ¹Closed Junior College Division, Summer 1970.
- ²Closed, Summer 1968.
- ³Became Senior College, Fall 1968.
- ⁴Became Senior College, Fall 1970.
- ⁵Opened, Fall 1966. Became Senior College, Fall 1969.
- ⁶Closed, Summer 1970.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Fall 1970			Spring 1971			1971 Summer Semester I			1971 Summer Semester II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Angelo State	2,229	1,592	3,821	2,224	1,411	3,635	954	782	1,736	813	632	1,445
East Texas State	5,172	3,548	8,720	4,906	3,346	8,252	3,050	2,949	5,999	2,465	2,149	4,614
Lamar University	6,734	3,789	10,523	6,287	3,501	9,788	2,461	2,656	5,117	2,066	2,078	4,144
Midwestern	2,490	1,818	4,308	2,461	1,705	4,166	1,045	1,107	2,152	810	767	1,577
North Texas	8,790	6,240	15,030	8,476	5,842	14,318	4,659	3,613	8,272	4,034	2,807	6,841
Pan American	2,729	2,316	5,045	2,895	2,399	5,294	1,627	1,802	3,429	1,416	1,517	2,933
Prairie View	2,142	2,050	4,192	3,037	1,906	3,943	999	1,271	2,270	779	1,005	1,784
Sam Houston	5,794	4,231	10,025	5,501	3,896	9,397	2,803	2,368	5,171	2,196	1,872	4,068
Southwest Texas	5,244	4,608	9,852	5,069	4,283	9,352	2,377	2,383	4,760	1,995	1,852	3,847
Stephen F. Austin	4,912	4,702	9,614	4,608	4,335	8,943	2,191	2,114	4,305	1,958	1,798	3,756
Sul Ross	1,642	953	2,600	1,475	913	2,388	734	604	1,338	586	418	1,004
Tarleton	2,036	940	2,976	1,765	870	2,635	579	472	1,051	501	405	906
Texas A&I	4,857	2,960	7,817	4,691	2,872	7,563	2,447	2,367	4,814	2,220	1,938	4,158
Laredo Center	147	139	286	162	163	325	136	177	313	129	205	334
Texas A&M	12,831	1,390	14,221	11,910	1,411	13,321	5,362	1,145	6,507	4,815	839	5,654
Maritime Academy	95	...	95	82	...	82	158	...	158*	...	...	...
Texas Southern	2,752	2,714	5,466	2,705	2,807	5,512	1,486	2,139	3,625	1,380	1,782	3,162
Texas Tech	11,875	8,133	20,008	11,753	7,741	19,494	4,736	3,524	8,260	3,977	2,566	6,543
Texas Woman's	...	5,378	5,378	...	5,203	5,203	...	3,066	3,066	...	2,599	2,599
The UT at												
Arlington	10,649	3,466	14,115	9,664	3,054	12,718	3,113	1,579	4,692	4,424	1,550	5,974
The UT at Austin	23,842	15,247	39,089	22,896	14,443	37,339	11,826	8,007	19,833	(Included in I Summer)		
The UT at El Paso	7,216	4,268	11,484	7,538	4,389	11,927	3,661	2,681	6,342	3,215	1,981	5,196
Univ. of Houston	16,450	9,132	25,582	15,573	8,699	24,272	7,553	5,597	13,150	4,847	3,860	8,707
West Texas State	4,703	3,200	7,903	4,095	2,793	6,888	1,466	1,516	2,982	1,192	1,090	2,282
TOTAL	145,368	92,829	238,197	138,787	88,052	226,839	65,643	53,924	119,567	45,838	35,714	81,552

*Includes 88 freshmen students from A&M University who went on summer cruise.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER LENGTH
AND LESS THAN SEMESTER LENGTH COURSES
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL 1970

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Semester Length Courses</i>	<i>Less than Semester Length</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alvin Junior College	1,432	92	1,524
Amarillo College	2,869	1,132	4,001
Angelina College	874	-0-	1,122
Bee College	1,122	-0-	1,122
Blinn College	1,698	-0-	1,698
Brazosport Junior College	1,291	334	1,625
Central Texas College	3,215	-0-	3,215
Cisco Junior College	1,170	-0-	1,170
Clarendon College	410	-0-	410
College of the Mainland	1,213	1,769	2,982
Cooke County Junior College	1,581	-0-	1,581
Dallas County Junior College District			
Eastfield College	3,522	1,289	4,811
El Centro College	6,710	2,692	9,402
Mountain View College	2,060	393	2,453
Del Mar College	4,455	3,881	8,338
Frank Phillips College	621	-0-	621
Galveston College	1,069	208	1,275
Grayson County College	2,621	197	2,818
Henderson County Junior College	1,322	137	1,439
Hill Junior College	551	-0-	551
Howard County Junior College	1,066	128	1,194
Kilgore College	2,672	217	2,889
Laredo Junior College	1,792	-0-	1,792
Lee College	3,311	418	3,729
McLennan Community College	2,210	-0-	2,210
Navarro Junior College	1,084	28	1,112
Permian Junior College System			
Midland College	3,549	596	4,145
Odessa College			
Panola College	574	104	678
Paris Junior College	756	263	1,019
Ranger Junior College	459	-0-	459
San Antonio Junior College District			
San Antonio College	14,526	-0-	14,526
St. Philip's College	2,226	-0-	2,226
San Jacinto College	7,137	-0-	7,137
South Plains College	1,812	-0-	1,812
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,265	-0-	1,265
Tarrant County Junior College District			
Northeast Campus	4,570	360	4,930
South Campus	6,032	364	6,448
Temple Junior College	1,142	-0-	1,142
Texarkana College	1,897	55	1,952
Texas Southmost College	1,435	261	1,696
Tyler Junior College	3,893	188	4,081
Victoria College	1,632	-0-	1,632
Weatherford College	1,165	-0-	1,165
Wharton County Junior College	1,982	-0-	1,982
TOTAL	108,023	15,104	123,127

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1969 AND 1970**

Institution	1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Angelo State University	2,120	1,328	3,448	2,229	1,592	3,821
East Texas State University	5,179	3,603	8,782	5,172	3,548	8,720
Lamar State College of Technology	5,616	3,935	10,451	6,734	3,789	10,523
Midwestern University	2,322	1,686	4,008	2,490	1,818	4,308
North Texas State University	8,833	6,182	15,015	8,790	6,240	15,030
Pan American College	2,449	2,163	4,612	2,729	2,316	5,045
Prairie View A&M College	2,011	2,090	4,101	2,142	2,050	4,192
Sam Houston State University	4,823	3,771	8,594	5,794	4,231	10,025
Southwest Texas State University	4,929	4,443	9,372	5,244	4,608	9,852
Stephen F. Austin State University	4,511	4,229	8,740	4,912	4,702	9,614
Sul Ross State University	1,427	877	2,304	1,642	958	2,600
Tarleton State College	1,762	903	2,665	2,036	940	2,976
Texas A&I University	4,490	2,763	7,253	4,857	2,960	7,817
Laredo Center*	...	...	...	147	139	286
Texas A&M University	12,798	1,138	13,936	12,831	1,390	14,221
Maritime Academy	98	...	98	95	...	95
Texas Southern University	2,547	2,188	4,735	2,752	2,714	5,466
Texas Tech University	11,759	7,731	19,490	11,875	8,133	20,008
Texas Woman's University	...	5,318	5,318	...	5,378	5,378
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington	10,602	3,267	13,869	10,649	3,466	14,115
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	21,935	13,743	35,678	23,842	15,247	39,089
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas	...	...	...	35	10	45
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso	6,466	4,019	10,485	7,216	4,268	11,484
University of Houston	15,664	8,719	24,383	16,450	9,132	25,582
West Texas State University	4,791	3,144	7,935	4,705	3,200	7,905
TOTAL	137,132	87,240	225,272	145,368	92,829	238,197

*Opened in Fall 1970.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1969 AND 1970**

Institution	1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Alvin Junior College	767	490	1,257	830	694	1,524
Amarillo College	1,889	1,581	3,450	1,947	2,054	4,001
Angelina College	519	352	871	468	406	874
Bee College	629	407	1,036	679	443	1,122
Blinn College	1,127	476	1,603	1,183	515	1,698
Brazosport Junior College	542	356	898	961	664	1,625
Central Texas College	1,890	529	2,419	2,452	763	3,215
Cisco Junior College	721	317	1,038	765	405	1,170
Clarendon College	206	132	338	256	154	410
College of the Mainland	547	364	911	1,659	1,323	2,982
Cooke County Junior College	965	378	1,343	1,066	515	1,581
Dallas County Junior College District	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastfield College*	...	...	...	2,860	1,951	4,811
El Centro College	4,773	2,793	7,566	5,339	4,063	9,402
Mountainview College*	...	...	...	1,540	913	2,453
Del Mar College	2,483	1,825	4,308	5,218	3,118	8,336
Frank Phillips College	341	271	612	318	303	621
Galveston College	471	436	907	674	601	1,275
Grayson County College	1,569	969	2,538	1,657	1,161	2,818
Henderson County Junior College	803	466	1,329	907	532	1,439
Hill Junior College	409	218	627	351	200	551
Howard County Junior College	622	426	1,048	698	496	1,194
Kilgore College	1,628	1,020	2,648	1,723	1,166	2,889
Laredo Junior College	822	759	1,581	1,016	776	1,792
Lee College	2,368	754	3,140	2,763	966	3,729
McLennan Community College	1,203	920	2,126	1,233	977	2,210
Navarro Junior College	722	394	1,116	731	381	1,112
Permian Junior College System	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odessa and Midland Colleges	1,881	1,272	3,153	2,252	1,893	4,145

Institution	1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Panola College	346	275	621	358	320	678
Paris Junior College	480	302	782	616	403	1,019
Ranger Junior College	385	94	479	360	99	459
San Antonio Junior College District						
San Antonio College	8,385	5,253	13,638	8,698	5,828	14,526
St. Philip's College	1,201	592	1,793	1,515	711	2,226
San Jacinto College	4,648	2,092	6,740	4,866	2,271	7,137
South Plains College	1,040	560	1,600	1,135	677	1,812
Southwest Texas Junior College	750	365	1,115	768	497	1,265
Tarrant County Junior College District						
Northeast Campus	2,239	1,176	3,415	3,085	1,845	4,930
South Campus	3,529	2,102	5,631	4,020	2,426	6,446
Temple Junior College	681	488	1,169	684	458	1,142
Texarkana College	1,132	781	1,913	1,077	875	1,952
Texas Southmost College	637	603	1,240	972	724	1,696
Tyler Junior College	2,260	1,551	3,811	2,424	1,657	4,081
Victoria College	951	635	1,586	937	695	1,632
Weatherford College	780	360	1,140	767	398	1,165
Wharton County Junior College	1,188	800	1,988	1,167	815	1,982
TOTAL	60,610	35,914	96,524	74,995	48,132	123,127

*Opened in Fall 1970.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1969 AND 1970**

Institution	1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Abilene Christian College	1,695	1,415	3,110	1,742	1,492	3,234
Austin College	608	464	1,072	624	476	1,100
Baylor University	3,435	2,894	6,329	3,367	3,014	6,381
Bishop College	1,033	927	1,960	871	861	1,732
Dallas Baptist College	934	538	1,492	892	569	1,451
Dominican College	16	424	440	12	369	381
East Texas Baptist College	370	390	760	399	357	756
Gulf Coast Bible College*	(182)	(104)	(286)	177	126	303
Hardin-Simmons University	875	848	1,723	900	829	1,729
Howard Payne College	806	623	1,429	763	624	1,387
Houston Baptist College	432	657	1,089	472	670	1,142
Huston-Tillotson College	274	367	641	312	352	664
Incarnate Word College	133	1,170	1,303	180	1,137	1,317
Jarvis Christian College	244	310	554	316	387	703
LeTourneau College	683	53	736	694	84	763
Lubbock Christian College*	(444)	(309)	(753)	524	433	957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	147	535	682	197	546	743
McMurry College	977	598	1,575	902	629	1,531
Northwood Institute*	192	14	206	143	34	177
Our Lady of the Lake College	429	1,228	1,657	591	1,243	1,834
Paul Quinn College	323	261	584	280	170	450
St. Edward's University	622	229	851	778	274	1,052
St. Mary's University	3,314	964	4,278	3,188	1,023	4,211
South Texas College of Law	552	25	577	691	26	717
Southern Methodist University	5,463	3,125	8,588	6,439	3,697	10,136
Dallas College	867	314	1,181	(Included in Above)		
Southwestern University	452	411	863	442	418	860
Southwestern Union College	245	183	428	237	178	415
Texas Christian University	3,744	2,719	6,463	3,655	2,778	6,433
Texas College	183	254	437	243	291	534
Texas Lutheran College	423	398	821	404	438	932
Texas Wesleyan College	1,153	747	1,900	1,003	757	1,760
Trinity University	1,359	1,282	2,641	1,492	1,402	2,894
University of Corpus Christi	415	209	624	393	220	613
University of Dallas	771	431	1,202	922	437	1,359
University of St. Thomas	671	465	1,136	786	525	1,311
Wayland Baptist College	334	358	692	332	357	689
Wiley College	232	236	468	227	246	473
William Marsh Rice University	2,400	763	3,163	2,383	738	3,121
TOTAL	36,826	26,829	63,655	38,043	28,207	66,250

*Figures in parentheses not included in totals. Became senior college in Fall 1970.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1969 AND 1970**

Institution	1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Allen Academy*	208	48	250	...	...	...
Butler College	20	38	58	10	26	36
Christian College of the Southwest	308	156	464	220	105	325
Concordia College	90	107	197	127	130	257
Fort Worth Christian College	89	39	128	65	39	104
Gulf Coast Bible College**	182	104	286	...	...	...
Jacksonville College	72	64	136	81	71	152
Lon Morris College	260	161	421	221	160	381
Lubbock Christian College**	444	309	753	...	...	...
Mary Allen Junior College	30	51	81	54	36	90
Schreiner Institute	212	28	240	179	32	211
Southern Bible College	173	104	277	118	108	226
South Texas Junior College	3,671	1,265	4,936	3,198	1,180	4,378
Southwest Assemblies of God College	346	299	645	259	261	520
Southwest Christian College	90	117	207	104	123	227
Westminster College*	22	38	60	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,217	2,928	9,145	4,636	2,271	6,907

*Closed in Summer 1970.

**Became Senior Colleges in Fall 1970.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER 1970**

Institution	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Master's	Doctoral	Unclassified	Total
Angelo State University	1,591	855	574	713	...	...	88	3,821
East Texas State University	1,573	1,548	1,858	1,802	1,537	402	...	8,720
Lamar State College of Technology	3,488	1,915	1,369	1,331	690	...	1,730	10,523
Midwestern University	1,621	975	610	595	473	...	34	4,308
North Texas State University	3,584	2,612	2,749	2,846	2,192	1,047	...	15,030
Pan American College	2,509	1,022	767	586	...	...	161	5,045
Prairie View A&M College	1,107	823	609	837	668	...	148	4,192
Sam Houston State University	3,268	1,898	1,784	1,794	1,281	...	...	10,025
Southwest Texas State University	3,200	1,998	2,032	2,038	415	...	169	9,852
Stephen F. Austin State University	3,489	1,950	1,902	1,475	655	...	143	9,614
Sul Ross State University	889	463	440	497	311	...	...	2,600
Tarleton State College	1,254	573	491	543	...	...	115	2,976
Texas A&I University	2,186	1,526	1,570	1,606	847	...	82	7,817
Laredo Center	...	29	148	65	42	...	2	286
Texas A&M University	3,531	2,344	2,521	2,521	2,082	1,073	149	14,221
Maritime Academy	...	41	20	34	...	...	...	95
Texas Southern University*	2,081	847	633	868	1,037	...	...	5,466
Texas Tech University*	7,207	3,637	3,210	3,191	2,045	718	...	20,008
Texas Woman's University	1,325	1,074	982	877	922	198	...	5,378
The UT at Arlington	4,558	3,057	2,703	2,679	654	49	415	14,115
The UT at Austin*	9,521	7,440	7,029	7,748	5,067	2,284	...	39,089
The UT at Dallas	...	...	...	...	17	28	...	45
The UT at El Paso	4,218	2,161	1,742	1,938	1,425	...	...	11,464
University of Houston*	6,065	4,472	4,952	4,211	5,048	824	...	25,582
West Texas State University	2,549	1,542	1,464	1,304	1,046	...	...	7,905
TOTAL	70,814	44,802	42,159	42,099	28,464	6,623	3,236	238,197

Students are included at the master's level.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION*
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER 1970

Institution	First-time Entered	First year (29 or Fewer SCH)	Second Year (30-59 SCH)	Unclas- sified	Total
Alvin Junior College	505	1,051	278	103	1,432
Antarillo College	1,444	2,192	500	177	2,869
Angelina College	302	663	159	52	874
Bee College	550	777	292	53	1,122
Blinn College	918	1,190	471	37	1,698
Brazosport Junior College	402	956	186	149	1,291
Central Texas College	2,182	3,100	54	61	3,215
Cisco Junior College	614	899	246	25	1,170
Clarendon College	222	264	131	15	410
College of the Mainland	509	956	179	78	1,213
Cooke County Junior College	616	1,123	315	143	1,581
Dallas County Junior College District					
Eastfield College	1,685	3,215	237	70	3,522
El Centro College	730	4,720	1,559	431	6,710
Mountain View College	1,010	1,825	166	69	2,060
Del Mar College	1,375	3,094	1,128	233	4,455
Frank Phillips College	249	425	140	56	621
Galveston College	371	715	267	87	1,069
Grayson County College	896	1,862	572	187	2,621
Henderson County Junior College	649	960	312	30	1,302
Hill Junior College	309	316	232	3	551
Howard County Junior College	435	758	217	91	1,066
Kilgore College	1,081	1,791	743	138	2,672
Laredo Junior College	607	1,208	400	184	1,792
Lee College	1,006	2,493	621	197	3,311
McLennan Community College	715	1,574	500	136	2,210
Navarro Junior College	542	759	296	29	1,084
Permian Junior College System	2,022	2,735	571	243	3,549
Midland College					
Odessa College					
Panola College	291	409	152	13	574
Paris Junior College	335	550	176	30	756
Ranger Junior College	251	327	120	12	459
San Antonio Junior College District					
San Antonio College	7,129	9,839	3,200	1,487	14,526
St. Philip's College	1,160	1,708	403	115	2,226
San Jacinto College	2,178	5,038	1,573	526	7,137
South Plains College	893	1,205	521	86	1,812
Southwest Texas Junior College	505	957	250	58	1,265
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus	1,775	3,329	926	315	4,570
South Campus	2,227	4,417	1,271	394	6,082
Temple Junior College	477	769	302	71	1,142
Texarkana College	705	1,338	448	111	1,897
Texas Southmost College	551	1,139	255	41	1,435
Tyler Junior College	1,660	2,433	1,224	236	3,893
Victoria College	645	1,132	374	126	1,632
Weatherford College	447	823	288	54	1,165
Wharton County Junior College	940	1,435	471	76	1,982
TOTAL	44,115	78,469	22,726	6,828	108,023

*In semester length courses only.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER 1970**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sopho- more</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Unclas- sified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	1,001	662	558	590	260	...	163	3,234
Austin College	400	310	180	183	6	...	41	1,100
Baylor University**	1,699	1,275	1,275	1,110	443	110	469	6,381
Bishop College	503	383	350	424	...	...	72	1,732
Dallas Baptist College	451	373	287	308	...	...	32	1,451
Dominican College	84	87	74	74	...	...	62	381
East Texas Baptist College	286	163	129	175	...	...	3	756
Gulf Coast Bible College	100	90	45	41	...	...	27	303
Hardin-Simmons University	705	284	242	284	198	...	16	1,729
Howard Payne College	445	366	260	283	27	...	6	1,387
Houston Baptist College	340	278	267	257	...	...	...	1,142
Huston-Tillotson College	262	131	140	121	...	...	10	664
Incarnate Word College	208	213	265	289	203	...	139	1,317
Jarvis Christian College	374	127	101	91	...	...	10	703
LeTourneau College	262	180	146	154	...	...	26	768
Lubbock Christian College	506	250	201	...	...	...	...	957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	142	131	222	189	...	...	59	743
McMurry College	378	341	294	280	...	...	238	1,531
Northwood Institute	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	...	...	(177)*
Our Lady of the Lake College	279	269	254	254	679	...	99	1,834
Paul Quinn College	102	81	108	159	...	...	...	450
St. Edward's University	411	173	145	124	45	...	154	1,052
St. Mary's University**	643	532	772	911	702	462	189	4,211
South Texas College of Law**	...	...	...	...	717	...	...	717
Southern Methodist University**	2,729	1,500	1,462	602	2,324	149	1,370	10,136
Dallas College	Included in Above							
Southwestern University	350	186	171	145	...	...	8	860
Southwestern Union College	172	101	74	47	...	...	21	415
Texas Christian University	1,584	1,222	1,124	1,192	794	160	357	6,433
Texas College	238	67	78	125	...	...	6	534
Texas Lutheran College	345	248	160	159	...	...	20	932
Texas Wesleyan College	368	351	484	484	...	...	73	1,760
Trinity University	796	600	420	425	596	...	57	2,894
University of Corpus Christi	142	109	169	167	...	...	26	613
University of Dallas	309	187	131	139	530	23	40	1,359
University of St. Thomas	486	292	241	186	61	...	45	1,311
Wayland Baptist College	280	153	101	131	...	...	24	689
Wiley College	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	...	...	(473)*
William Marsh Rice University	577	684	511	639	699	...	11	3,121
TOTAL	17,957	12,419	11,441	10,722	8,284	904	3,873	65,600

*Figures in parentheses not included in total.

**Law students are included in the master's level.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER 1970**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Fresh- man</i>	<i>Sopho- more</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>	<i>Unclas- sified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Butler College	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Christian College of the Southwest	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Concordia College	166	88	...	...	3	257
Fort Worth Christian College	80	24	...	...	...	104
Jacksonville College	108	44	...	...	...	152
Lon Morris College	218	142	...	...	21	381
Mary Allen Junior College	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Schreiner Institute	121	79	...	...	11	211
Southern Bible College	90	53	44	26	13	226
South Texas Junior College	2,811	1,384	...	...	183	4,378
Southwestern Assemblies of God Assemblies	365	155	...	...	...	520
Southwestern Christian College	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
TOTAL	3,959	1,969	44	26	231	6,229

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Fall, 1970			Spring, 1971			1971 Summer Semester I			1971 Summer Semester II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Angelo State	585	562	1,147	75	32	107	53	86	139	55	81	136
East Texas State ..	513	471	984	46	43	89	101	127	228	16	20	36
Lamar	1,480	830	2,310	113	106	219	196	315	511	70	134	204
Midwestern	481	337	818	121	76	197	74	109	183	46	45	91
North Texas	1,047	996	2,043	68	43	111	65	107	172	29	35	64
Pan American	691	587	1,258	225	180	405	85	156	241	29	62	91
Prairie View A&M ..	406	368	774	61	40	101	46	57	103	7	7	14
Sam Houston State ..	1,011	925	1,936	144	67	211	58	110	168	14	34	48
Southwest Texas ..	1,146	1,290	2,436	149	88	237	98	148	246	69	119	188
Stephen F. Austin ..	898	1,329	2,227	42	46	88	51	110	161	27	40	67
Sul Ross	390	172	562	59	46	105	33	32	65	12	3	15
Tarleton	553	248	801	23	18	41	33	58	91	14	22	36
Texas A&I	714	402	1,116	77	41	118	118	143	261	21	74	95
Texas A&M	2,210	236	2,446	121	124	245	495	174	669	101	49	150
Texas Southern	449	317	766	104	85	189	53	77	130	63	82	145
Texas Tech	2,021	1,802	3,823	135	57	192	109	185	294	48	88	136
Texas Woman's .....	...	956	956	...	68	68	...	176	176	...	64	64
The UT at Arlington	1,419	645	2,064	98	54	152	79	70	149	18	27	45
The UT at Austin ..	3,091	2,589	5,680	127	118	245	296	345	641	(Included in SS I)		
The UT at El Paso ..	1,110	711	1,821	623	400	1,023	448	395	843	115	83	198
Univ. of Houston ..	1,560	1,001	2,561	203	174	377	116	135	251	57	44	101
West Texas State ..	738	651	1,389	67	52	119	32	73	105	14	36	50
TOTAL	22,513	17,405	39,918	2,681	1,958	4,639	2,639	3,188	5,827	825	1,149	1,974

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Fall 1970			Spring 1971			1971 Summer Semester I			1971 Summer Semester II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Abilene Christian ..	346	362	708	10	11	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austin College	132	167	349	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baylor University ..	537	714	1,251	109	57	166	183	233	416	...	...	...
Bishop College .....	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dallas Baptist	172	151	323	17	9	26	...	...	...	2	...	2
Dominican College ..	5	51	56	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Texas Baptist ..	83	98	181	8	9	17	11	10	21	1	1	2
Gulf Coast Bible ..	44	34	78	4	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hardin-Simmons	156	128	284	15	19	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Howard Payne	227	227	454	30	25	55	10	15	25	...	...	...
Houston Baptist	94	159	253	8	23	31	13	20	33	3	3	6
Huston-Tillotson ..	78	81	159	24	5	29	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incarnate Word	13	195	208	4	6	10	...	3	3	...	...	...
Jarvis Christian	153	155	308	22	8	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
LaTourneau College	144	135	279	7	...	7	4	...	4	15	3	18
Lubbock Christian ..	145	180	325	477	364	841	12	15	27	111	109	220
Mary Hardin-Baylor ..	20	90	110	24	10	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
McMurry College	165	164	329	20	17	37	21	21	42	2	4	6
Northwood Institute	...	...	N/A	...	...	N/A	...	...	...	...	1	1

Institution	Fall 1970			Spring 1971			1971 Summer Semester I			1971 Summer Semester II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Our Lady of the Lake College	52	177	229	4	6	10	7	12	19	...	...	N/A
Paul Quinn	66	18	84	...	...	N/R	3	7	10	...	...	...
St. Edward's	198	79	277	18	7	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Mary's	261	146	407	38	19	57	21	30	51	...	...	...
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist Dallas College	708	711	1,419	79	42	121	40	49	89	16	20	36
Southwestern Univ.	132	156	288	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southwestern Union	60	59	119	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Christian	528	620	1,148	11	12	23	68	84	152	...	...	...
Texas College	107	106	213	36	16	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Lutheran	171	147	318	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Wesleyan	87	125	212	11	8	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity University	317	324	641	10	10	20	10	8	18	2	5	7
U. of Corpus Christi	64	28	92	19	5	24	4	...	4	...	...	...
U. of Dallas	...	...	N/A	4	5	9	...	2	2	...	...	...
U. of St. Thomas	194	170	364	35	22	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wayland Baptist	94	118	212	15	17	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wiley College	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice University	429	148	577	...	...	N/A	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,032	6,223	12,255	1,069	746	1,815	407	509	916	152	146	298

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Fall 1970			Spring 1971			1971 Summer Semester I			1971 Summer Semester II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Butler College	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christian College of the Southwest	61	49	110	32	86	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
Concordia College.. Fort Worth	63	76	139	12	6	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christian College.	40	43	83	1	14	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jacksonville College.	...	...	N/A	1	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lon Morris College.	92	72	164	...	...	N/A	25	23	48	...	3	3
Mary Allen College.	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schreiner Institute..	87	20	107	...	...	N/A	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Bible College	25	35	60	11	9	20	2	1	3	...	...	...
South Texas Junior College	621	355	976	...	...	N/A	124	9	133	64	44	108
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	...	...	N/A	18	17	35	9	2	11	1	...	1
Southwestern Christian College.	108	132	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,097	782	1,879	75	136	211	160	35	195	65	47	112

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Angelo State University	3,740	97.88	67	1.75	14	.37	3,821
East Texas State University	8,283	94.99	370	4.24	67	.77	8,720
Lamar State College of Technology	10,210	97.03	239	2.27	74	.70	10,523
Midwestern University	3,641	84.51	662	15.37	5	.12	4,308
North Texas State University	13,791	91.75	1,166	7.76	73	.49	15,030
Pan American College	4,939	97.89	72	1.43	34	.68	5,045
Prairie View A and M College	4,095	97.69	91	2.17	6	.14	4,192
Sam Houston State University	9,769	97.45	220	2.19	36	.36	10,025
Southwest Texas State University	9,633	97.77	174	1.77	45	.46	9,852
Stephen F. Austin State University	9,200	95.69	340	3.54	74	.77	9,614
Sul Ross State University	2,368	91.07	159	6.12	73	2.81	2,600
Tarleton State College	2,905	97.61	60	2.02	11	.37	2,976
Texas A&I University	7,517	96.16	114	1.46	186	2.38	7,817
Laredo Center	285	92.65	14	4.90	7	2.45	286
Texas A&M University	12,142	85.38	1,448	10.18	631	4.44	14,221
Maritime Academy	68	71.57	27	28.43	...	....	95
Texas Southern University	4,803	87.87	603	11.03	60	1.10	5,466
Texas Tech University	18,834	94.13	1,013	5.06	161	.81	20,008
Texas Woman's University	4,703	87.44	543	10.10	132	2.46	5,378
The UT at Arlington	13,574	96.17	321	2.27	220	1.56	14,115
The UT at Austin	33,831	86.55	4,042	10.34	1,216	3.11	39,089
The UT at Dallas	27	60.00	3	6.67	15	33.33	45
The UT at El Paso	9,490	82.64	1,407	12.25	567	5.11	11,484
University of Houston	22,751	88.93	2,192	8.57	639	2.50	25,582
West Texas State University	7,554	95.55	334	4.23	17	.22	7,905
TOTAL	218,133	91.58%	15,681	6.58%	4,383	1.84%	238,197

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Alvin Junior College	1,428	99.73	1	.07	3	.20	1,432
Amarillo College	2,834	98.78	33	1.15	2	.07	2,869
Angelina College	868	99.32	3	.34	3	.34	874
Bee College	1,109	98.85	13	1.15	...	...	1,122
Blinn College	1,634	96.23	9	.53	55	3.24	1,698
Brazosport Junior College	1,287	99.69	4	.31	...	...	1,291
Central Texas College	3,199	99.50	15	.46	1	.04	3,215
Cisco Junior College	1,113	95.13	12	1.03	45	3.84	1,170
Clarendon College	399	97.31	11	2.69	...	...	410
College of the Mainland	1,213	100.00	...	...	...	...	1,213
Cooke County Junior College	1,503	95.07	46	2.91	32	2.02	1,581
Dallas County Junior College District							
El Centro College	8,765	100.00	...	...	...	...	8,765
Del Mar College	4,238	95.12	201	4.52	16	.36	4,455
Frank Phillips College	616	99.19	3	.49	2	.32	621
Galveston College	1,050	98.23	11	1.02	8	.75	1,069
Grayson County College	2,542	96.98	73	2.79	6	.23	2,621
Henderson County Junior College	1,283	98.54	17	1.30	2	.16	1,302
Hill Junior College	549	99.64	1	.18	1	.18	551
Howard County Junior College	1,026	96.25	27	2.54	13	1.21	1,066
Kilgore College	2,621	98.09	46	1.72	5	.19	2,672
Larado Junior College	1,694	94.53	...	...	98	5.47	1,792
Lee College	3,274	98.88	23	.70	14	.42	3,311
McLennan Community College	2,188	99.00	19	.86	3	.14	2,210
Navarro Junior College	1,022	94.28	11	1.01	51	4.71	1,084
Permian Junior College System	3,508	98.84	29	.82	12	.34	3,549
Midland College							
Odessa College							
Panola College	544	94.77	30	5.23	...	...	574

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Paris Junior College	733	98.95	16	2.12	7	.93	756
Ranger Junior College	428	92.81	24	5.22	9	1.97	459
San Antonio Junior College District							
San Antonio College	14,524	99.99	2	.01	...	...	14,526
St. Philip's College	2,210	99.28	16	.72	...	...	2,226
San Jacinto College	6,894	96.59	162	2.27	81	1.14	7,137
South Plains College	1,763	97.30	38	2.10	11	.60	1,812
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,241	98.10	4	.31	20	1.59	1,265
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	4,560	99.78	2	.04	8	.18	4,570
South Campus	6,067	99.75	2	.03	13	.22	6,082
Temple Junior College	1,133	99.21	9	.79	...	...	1,142
Texarkana	1,347	72.07	522	27.93	...	...	1,869
Texas Southmost College	1,413	98.46	...	...	22	1.54	1,435
Tyler Junior College	3,787	97.27	71	1.83	35	.90	3,893
Victoria College	1,622	99.39	7	.43	3	.18	1,632
Weatherford College	1,165	100.00	...	...	...	...	1,165
Wharton County Junior College	1,936	97.68	15	.75	31	1.57	1,982
TOTAL	102,328	97.96%	1,528	1.46%	612	.58%	104,468

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Abilene Christian College	2,246	69.44	948	29.32	40	1.24	3,234
Austin College	975	88.64	116	10.54	9	.82	1,100
Baylor University	4,860	76.16	1,458	22.85	63	.99	6,381
Bishop College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(1,732)
Dallas Baptist College	1,363	87.04	63	4.34	25	1.72	1,451
Dominican College	356	93.44	15	3.94	10	2.62	381
East Texas Baptist College	647	85.58	99	13.10	10	1.32	756
Gulf Coast Bible College	66	21.78	234	77.23	3	.99	303
Hardin-Simmons University	1,506	87.10	204	11.80	19	1.10	1,729
Howard Payne College	1,290	93.01	77	5.55	20	1.44	1,387
Houston Baptist College	1,056	92.47	70	6.13	16	1.40	1,142
Huston-Tillotson College	502	75.60	136	20.48	26	3.92	664
Incarnate Word College	1,227	93.17	56	4.25	34	2.58	1,317
Jarvis Christian College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(703)
LeTourneau College	121	15.76	607	79.04	40	5.20	768
Lubbock Christian College	725	75.76	212	22.15	20	2.09	957
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	665	89.50	56	7.54	22	2.96	743
McMurry College	1,408	91.96	112	7.32	11	.72	1,531
Northwood Institute	N/R		N/R		N/R		(177)
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,735	94.60	77	4.20	22	1.20	1,834
Paul Quinn College	302	67.11	148	32.89	...	...	450
St. Edward's University	517	49.14	441	41.92	94	8.94	1,052
St. Mary's University	3,359	79.77	783	18.59	69	1.64	4,211
South Texas College of Law	N/R		N/R		N/R		(717)
Southern Methodist University	7,333	72.35	2,625	25.90	178	1.75	10,136
Dallas College	(Included in above figures)						
Southwestern University	801	93.14	42	4.88	17	1.98	860
Southwestern Union College	232	55.90	178	42.90	5	1.20	415
Texas Christian University	5,139	79.89	1,232	19.15	62	.96	6,433
Texas College	222	41.87	307	57.49	5	.94	534
Texas Lutheran College	717	76.93	209	22.42	6	.65	932
Texas Wesleyan College	1,096	96.36	52	2.96	12	.68	1,760
Trinity University	2,250	77.75	613	21.18	31	1.07	2,894
University of Corpus Christi	405	66.07	196	31.97	12	1.96	613
University of Dallas	999	73.51	327	24.06	33	2.43	1,359
University of St. Thomas	1,170	89.24	96	7.33	45	3.43	1,311
Wayland Baptist College	470	68.21	212	30.77	7	1.02	689
Wiley College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(473)
William March Rice University	1,735	55.59	1,158	37.10	228	7.31	3,121
TOTAL	48,095	77.02%	13,159	21.07%	1,194	1.91%	62,448

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Butler College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(36)*
Christian College of the Southwest	316		8		1		325
Concordia College	211	82.10	42	16.34	4	1.56	257
Fort Worth Christian College	85	81.74	18	17.30	1	.96	104
Jacksonville College	135	88.81	16	10.52	1	.67	152
Lon Morris College	354	92.92	21	5.51	6	1.57	381
Mary Allen Junior College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(60)*
Schreiner Institute	193	91.46	7	3.32	11	5.22	211
Southern Bible College	72	31.86	151	66.82	3	1.32	226
South Texas Junior College	4,122	94.15	29	.67	227	5.18	4,378
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	251	48.26	259	49.81	10	1.93	520
Southwestern Christian College	N/R		N/R		N/R		(227)*
TOTAL	5,739	87.57%	551	8.41%	264	4.02%	6,554

*Figures in parentheses not included in totals.

**COUNTY OF ORIGIN OF TEXAS STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Anderson	371	345	45	15	776
Andrews	328	118	54	4	504
Angelina	774	592	56	7	1,429
Aransas	94	50	17	3	164
Archer	151	5	8	-0-	164
Armstrong	66	19	5	-0-	90
Atascosa	245	112	67	1	425
Austin	233	175	21	1	430
Bailey	179	49	23	-0-	251
Bandera	81	36	25	1	143
Bastrop	225	62	27	1	315
Baylor	146	26	14	-0-	186
Bee	279	599	33	1	912
Bell	1,124	3,043	624	2	4,793
Bexar	8,142	16,330	7,788	30	32,290
Blanco	82	9	15	1	107
Borden	20	8	1	-0-	29
Bosque	172	78	58	-0-	308
Bowie	866	1,155	117	3	2,141
Brazoria	1,813	2,514	172	7	4,506
Brazos	3,182	208	87	3	3,480
Brewster	483	6	8	-0-	497
Brisco	68	20	15	-0-	103
Brooks	254	13	16	-0-	283
Brown	362	74	426	-0-	862
Burleson	156	67	9	-0-	232
Burnet	175	28	33	2	238
Caldwell	302	37	30	1	370
Calhoun	279	246	39	3	567
Callahan	91	82	85	-0-	258
Cameron	2,244	1,443	197	3	3,887
Camp	146	42	17	3	208
Carson	177	68	16	-0-	261
Cass	318	216	43	2	579
Castro	201	47	27	-0-	275
Chambers	222	71	25	5	323
Cherokee	382	170	53	169	774
Childress	132	27	18	-0-	177
Clay	187	13	13	-0-	213

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Cochran	71	88	13	-0-	172
Coke	95	6	17	-0-	118
Coleman	166	30	56	-0-	252
Collin	912	361	243	1	1,517
Collingsworth	101	46	7	-0-	154
Colorado	334	202	48	2	566
Comal	475	79	51	1	607
Comanche	224	40	31	1	295
Concho	70	4	3	-0-	77
Cooke	370	869	51	2	1,292
Coryell	271	400	86	1	758
Cottle	44	16	65	-0-	125
Crane	136	60	10	9	215
Crockett	99	8	11	-0-	118
Crosby	201	28	41	-0-	270
Culberson	77	2	18	-0-	97
Dallam	135	10	31	3	179
Dallas	22,679	9,751	9,191	386	42,007
Dawson	310	84	71	-0-	465
Deaf Smith	448	51	33	2	534
Delta	130	18	7	-0-	155
Denton	2,570	370	96	3	3,039
De Witt	285	161	37	-0-	483
Dickens	81	28	22	-0-	131
Dimmitt	81	60	17	1	159
Donley	60	87	10	-0-	157
Duval	283	23	20	-0-	326
Eastland	267	391	64	1	723
Ector	1,195	1,997	223	6	3,421
Edwards	34	15	5	-0-	54
Ellis	588	277	164	31	1,060
El Paso	10,009	109	275	5	10,398
Erath	637	33	31	2	703
Falls	243	85	60	1	389
Fannin	377	164	36	2	579
Fayette	300	141	37	3	481
Fisher	96	42	45	-0-	183
Floyd	213	25	64	-0-	277
Foard	42	-0-	16	-0-	58
Fort Bend	717	379	89	30	1,215
Franklin	72	12	11	-0-	95
Freestone	108	89	30	2	229
Frio	134	59	26	1	220
Gaines	190	60	40	3	293
Galveston	3,194	2,907	276	12	6,389
Garza	73	23	25	-0-	121
Gillespie	259	24	34	6	323
Glasscock	38	6	1	-0-	45
Goliad	81	43	7	-0-	131
Gray	634	121	76	-0-	831
Gonzales	222	37	47	-0-	306
Grayson	812	2,113	275	1	3,201
Gregg	1,256	1,466	300	5	3,027
Crimes	249	48	7	1	305
Guadalupe	495	140	205	1	841
Hale	681	49	331	1	1,062
Hall	114	40	11	-0-	165
Hamilton	171	16	36	-0-	223
Hansford	175	39	28	-0-	242
Hardeman	159	34	33	-0-	226
Hardin	580	23	241	9	853
Harris	37,318	9,371	4,790	4,209	55,688
Harrison	550	288	391	11	1,240
Hartley	69	11	9	-0-	89
Haskell	181	30	75	-0-	286
Hays	777	27	44	3	851

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Hemphill	61	16	5	-0-	82
Henderson	265	464	46	5	780
Hidalgo	4,818	53	195	9	5,075
Hill	215	306	78	2	599
Hockley	377	554	32	5	968
Hood	85	37	12	2	136
Hopkins	426	20	29	1	476
Houston	305	216	58	24	603
Howard	436	778	92	1	1,307
Hudspeth	60	22	-0-	-0-	82
Hunt	1,592	49	81	11	1,733
Hutchinson	637	501	71	2	1,211
Irion	32	2	9	1	44
Jack	124	38	7	3	172
Jackson	230	152	19	-0-	401
Jasper	399	40	35	-0-	474
Jef Davis	50	1	3	-0-	54
Jefferson	8,609	108	321	18	9,056
Jim Hogg	120	23	18	1	162
Jim Wells	396	117	46	3	862
Johnson	541	350	357	6	1,254
Jones	214	8	158	-0-	380
Karnes	213	111	38	6	368
Kaufman	377	172	71	6	626
Kendall	120	29	39	-0-	188
Kenedy	10	2	-0-	1	13
Kent	32	7	3	2	44
Kerr	305	26	52	75	458
Kimble	70	9	8	5	92
King	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	6
Kinney	26	44	8	1	79
Kleberg	1,585	15	23	1	1,624
Knox	121	28	32	1	182
Lamar	494	524	42	1	1,061
Lamb	364	119	72	1	556
Lampasas	171	99	46	1	317
LaSalle	55	25	9	3	92
Lavaca	288	95	35	-0-	418
Lee	128	57	7	1	193
Leon	132	32	15	4	183
Liberty	626	151	44	15	836
Limestone	190	126	53	1	370
Lipscomb	73	19	10	-0-	102
Live Oak	111	67	13	1	192
Llano	109	12	14	-0-	135
Loving	12	-0-	7	-0-	19
Lubbock	7,350	338	544	8	8,240
Lynn	198	27	28	-0-	253
Madison	164	200	14	3	381
Marion	102	45	24	1	172
Martin	64	22	16	1	103
Mason	169	8	6	-0-	183
Matagorda	533	379	56	7	975
Maverick	223	163	25	-0-	411
McCulloch	176	35	26	1	238
McLennan	1,456	2,076	1,534	7	5,073
McMullen	15	7	3	1	26
Medina	276	154	111	2	543
Menard	60	5	6	-0-	71
Midland	1,613	1,019	305	14	2,951
Milam	291	108	51	5	453
Mills	107	13	28	-0-	148
Mitchell	131	73	44	1	249
Montague	235	127	28	5	395
Montgomery	875	72	66	35	1,048

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Moore	314	70	36	-0-	420
Morris	208	99	24	-0-	331
Motley	44	18	10	-0-	72
Nacogdoches	1,135	60	46	5	1,246
Navarro	375	495	97	2	969
Newton	140	15	4	-0-	159
Nolan	270	29	86	-0-	385
Nueces	3,654	3,797	698	8	8,157
Ochiltree	199	21	29	2	251
Oldham	74	21	5	-0-	100
Orange	1,823	42	101	6	1,972
Palo Pinto	327	389	67	3	786
Panola	207	266	22	2	497
Parker	300	593	105	4	1,002
Parmer	254	58	37	2	351
Pecos	346	45	32	10	433
Polk	214	72	13	2	301
Potter	2,215	1,609	167	8	3,999
Presidio	189	2	7	-0-	198
Rains	54	24	1	-0-	79
Randall	2,386	929	82	2	3,399
Reagan	83	7	6	-0-	96
Real	15	27	2	-0-	44
Red River	180	99	13	1	293
Reeves	230	63	24	1	318
Refugio	217	95	28	2	342
Roberts	30	3	6	-0-	39
Robertson	227	36	25	-0-	288
Rockwall	120	21	11	2	154
Runnels	294	15	53	-0-	362
Rusk	416	444	78	8	946
Sabine	91	27	5	-0-	123
San Augustine	108	24	7	1	140
San Jacinto	64	6	4	-0-	74
San Patricio	615	325	70	7	1,017
San Saba	129	14	29	-0-	172
Schleicher	83	6	14	-0-	103
Scurry	366	70	80	-0-	516
Shackelford	55	26	28	-0-	107
Shelby	334	156	20	2	512
Sherman	69	7	9	1	86
Smith	1,231	2,258	279	17	3,785
Somervell	55	4	10	-0-	69
Starr	331	5	46	1	383
Stephens	136	79	32	-0-	248
Sterling	40	4	1	-0-	45
Stonewall	42	11	21	1	75
Sutton	67	3	9	-0-	79
Swisher	320	27	56	-0-	403
Tarrant	12,060	10,174	6,039	112	28,385
Taylor	1,119	179	2,499	4	3,801
Terrell	39	2	6	1	48
Terry	223	140	39	1	403
Throckmorton	68	17	13	-0-	98
Titus	278	56	41	-0-	375
Tom Green	2,549	31	115	1	2,696
Travis	9,249	543	618	116	10,526
Trinity	131	18	9	-0-	158
Tyler	140	38	24	3	205
Upshur	227	229	36	8	500
Upton	98	18	12	-0-	128
Uvalde	231	325	53	-0-	609
Val Verde	399	185	45	-0-	629
Van Zandt	286	229	20	5	540
Victoria	752	1,076	83	2	1,913
Walker	1,159	428	11	1	1,599

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Waller	362	71	28	6	467
Ward	232	101	29	-0-	362
Washington	282	230	24	-0-	536
Webb	1,002	1,638	133	1	2,774
Wharton	624	688	59	2	1,373
Wheeler	147	32	16	-0-	195
Wichita	3,608	80	206	4	3,898
Wilbarger	289	31	57	2	379
Willacy	393	11	26	2	432
Williamson	577	153	157	11	898
Wilson	135	83	49	3	240
Winkler	213	58	34	3	308
Wise	262	175	34	2	473
Wood	280	175	33	6	494
Yoakum	118	56	40	4	218
Young	328	71	57	2	458
Zapata	49	30	5	-0-	84
Zavala	100	157	11	-0-	268
Unclassified	732	-0-	-0-	-0-	732
TOTAL	218,133	102,328	47,593	5,739	373,793

**STATE OF ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FALL SEMESTER, 1970**

State	Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by State
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior**	
Alabama	314	9	191	18	532
Alaska	40	3	42	1	88
Arizona	181	20	245	14	460
Arkansas	478	543	577	54	1,642
California	1,100	54	803	10	1,967
Colorado	360	22	338	31	751
Connecticut	242	5	142	1	390
Delaware	42	1	52	-0-	95
District of Columbia	74	6	65	-0-	145
Florida	676	42	483	28	1,229
Georgia	226	14	256	7	503
Hawaii	84	4	58	-0-	146
Idaho	42	2	34	4	82
Illinois	814	36	880	18	1,748
Indiana	256	29	270	13	568
Iowa	248	15	178	5	446
Kansas	352	20	415	22	809
Kentucky	146	6	142	8	302
Louisiana	1,180	113	925	65	2,283
Maine	54	5	28	-0-	87
Maryland	250	7	211	-0-	468
Massachusetts	296	9	159	-0-	464
Michigan	304	18	216	36	574
Minnesota	149	10	140	3	302
Mississippi	266	10	262	7	545
Missouri	454	22	740	29	1,245
Montana	45	6	47	6	104
Nebraska	169	10	128	-0-	307
Nevada	44	1	21	-0-	66
New Hampshire	41	2	16	-0-	59
New Jersey	740	25	367	4	1,136

State	Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by State
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior**	
New Mexico	879	73	790	38	1,778
New York	1,329	68	721	4	2,120
North Carolina	151	12	92	3	258
North Dakota	49	5	37	1	92
Ohio	445	33	481	23	982
Oklahoma	819	154	937	63	1,973
Oregon	69	8	68	1	146
Pennsylvania	648	31	398	5	1,032
Rhode Island	67	2	29	-0-	98
South Carolina	100	3	77	1	181
South Dakota	67	1	52	-0-	120
Tennessee	260	13	401	7	681
Utah	53	2	34	1	90
Vermont	24	1	10	-0-	35
Virginia	473	18	251	4	746
Washington	156	13	88	4	261
West Virginia	64	5	45	4	118
Wisconsin	216	11	148	7	382
Wyoming	42	3	35	2	82
Canal Zone	37	1	17	1	56
Guam	10	-0-	-0-	-0-	10
Puerto Rico	44	2	10	-0-	56
Virgin Islands	12	-0-	6	-0-	18
National Academies	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	1
Not Identified	-0-	1	1	-0-	2
TOTAL	15,681	1,528	13,159	551	30,919

*Information was not received from five institutions: Bishop College, Jarvis Christian College, Northwood Institute, South Texas College of Law and Wiley College.

**Information was not received from three institutions: Butler College, Mary Allen Junior College, and Christian College of the Southwest.

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 2

Program Development and Productivity

Coordinating Board Action on Program Requests

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY LEVEL AND BY INSTITUTION
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Degree Levels</i>					<i>Total</i>
	<i>Assoc.</i>	<i>Bachelor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Prof.</i>	
Angelo State University	2	7	..	..	..	9
East Texas State University	2	3	2	..	..	7
Lamar University	1	1	..	..	..	2
Midwestern University .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Texas State University .....	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pan American University	1	4	..	..	..	5
Prairie View A&M College .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sam Houston State University .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Southwest Texas State University ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stephen F. Austin State University ..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Sul Ross State University	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tarleton State College .....	..	10	..	..	..	10
Texas A&I University .....	..	1	..	..	..	1
Texas A&M University .....	..	1	1	..	..	2
Texas Southern University .....	..	1	..	..	..	1
Texas Tech University .....	..	1	1	..	..	2
Texas Woman's University	1	1	1	..	..	3
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	1	2	..	..	..	3
The University of Texas at Austin ...	1	..	..	..	..	1
The University of Texas at El Paso ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	1	..	..	..	..	1
The University of Texas South- western Medical School at Dallas ..	1	..	..	..	..	1
University of Houston .....	..	1	..	..	..	1
West Texas State University	5	..	..	..	..	5
Federation of North Texas Area Universities .....	..	1	3	..	..	4
TOTAL	<u>0</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>62</u>

**SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Program Areas</i>	<i>Degree Levels</i>					<i>Total</i>
	<i>Assoc.</i>	<i>Bachelor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Prof.</i>	
Agriculture and Natural Resources	1	..	..	1
Architecture and Environmental Design
Area Studies
Biological Sciences	3	..	..	3
Business and Management	3	..	..	..	3
Communications	1	..	..	..	1
Computer and Information Sciences	1	1	..	..	2
Education	12	2	..	14
Engineering	2	..	..	2
Fine and Applied Arts	2	3	2	..	7
Foreign Languages	2	..	..	2
Health Professions	4	2	1	..	7
Home Economics
Law
Letters	3	..	..	3
Library Science
Mathematics	2	..	..	2
Military Sciences
Physical Sciences	2	1	..	3
Psychology	1	..	1
Public Affairs and Services	3	..	..	..	3
Social Sciences	3	2	1	..	6
Theology
Interdisciplinary Studies	2	..	..	..	2
TOTAL	0	19	35	8	0	62

**SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Program Areas</i>	<i>Degree Levels</i>					<i>Total</i>
	<i>Assoc.</i>	<i>Bachelor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Prof.</i>	
Agriculture and Natural Resources ..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Education .....	..	..	..	2	..	2
Fine Arts .....	..	..	1	..	..	1
Health Professions	1	..	..	..	..	1
Letters .....	..	..	..	1	..	1
Social Sciences .....	..	..	..	1	..	1
Interdisciplinary Studies .....	..	1	..	..	..	1
TOTAL	1	1	1	5	0	8

**SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY LEVEL AND INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Degree Levels</i>					<i>Total</i>
	<i>Assoc.</i>	<i>Bachelor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Prof.</i>	
Lamar University .....	..	1	1	..	..	2
Midwestern University	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sam Houston State University .....	..	..	..	1	..	1
Stephen F. Austin State University ..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Texas Tech University .....	..	..	..	2	..	2
University of Houston .....	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL	1	1	1	5	0	8

**PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY LEVEL, PROGRAM AREA, AND INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Program Area	Degrees			Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master Doctoral	
AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES			MST	Tarleton State College
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES				
Biology (General)			MAT	Angelo State University
Biology (General)			MS	Angelo State University
Biology (General)			MST	Tarleton State College
BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT				
International Business	BBA			West Texas State University
International Communication-Business	BBA			West Texas State University
Journalism-Business	BBA			West Texas State University
COMMUNICATIONS				
Communications (General)		BS		Lamar University
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES				
Computer Science		BS		Stephen F. Austin State University
Computer Science			MS	Federation of North Texas Area Universities
EDUCATION				
Counseling and Guidance			MEd	Pan American University
Educational Administration			MEd	Tarleton State College
Secondary Education			MEd	Pan American University
Secondary Education			MEd	Tarleton State College
Supervision			MEd	Pan American University
Early Childhood Education			MEd MS	East Texas State University
Elementary Education			MAT	Angelo State University
Elementary Education			MEd	Pan American University
Elementary Education			MEd	Tarleton State College
Special Education			MEd MS	North Texas State University
Teaching			MS	Texas Southern University
Health and Physical Education			MAT	Angelo State University
College Teaching of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation				
Vocational Education			Edd PhD EdD	East Texas State University Texas A&M University
ENGINEERING				
Aerospace Engineering			MS	The University of Texas at Arlington
Materials Science			MS	The University of Texas at Arlington
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS				
Art	BFA			East Texas State University
Art			PhD DFA	Federation of North Texas Area Universities
Drama	BA			Angelo State University
Drama		MA MFA		University of Houston
Music History and Literature		MM		Texas Tech University
Music Education			PhD	Federation of North Texas Area Universities
Music (General)		MM		Texas A&I University
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
French			MA	East Texas State University
Spanish			MA	East Texas State University
HEALTH PROFESSIONS				
Dental Hygiene	BS			Texas Woman's University
Health Care Sciences	BS			The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
Health Care Sciences	BS			The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Nursing	BS			West Texas State University
Physical Therapy			MS	Texas Woman's University
Nursing			PhD	Texas Woman's University
Veterinary Radiology and Nuclear Medicine			MS	Texas A&M University
LETTERS				
English			MAT	Angelo State University
English			MAT	Tarleton State College
English and Public Address			MS	Lamar University

Program Area	Degrees			Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master Doctoral	
MATHEMATICS				
Mathematics (General)			MAT	Angelo State University
Mathematics (General)			MST	Tarleton State College
PHYSICAL SCIENCES				
Physics (General)			MST	Tarleton State College
Chemistry (College Teaching)			Edd	East Texas State University
Chemistry (General)			MST	Tarleton State College
PSYCHOLOGY				
Majors in Clinical, Counseling, Educational, and General Experimental			PhD	Federation of North Texas Area Universities
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES				
Law Enforcement	BS			Par American University
Police Administration	BS			Sul Ross State University
Criminal Justice	BS			The University of Texas at Arlington
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
Anthropology	BA	BS		East Texas State University
Economics	BBA			West Texas State University
Economics			PhD	Texas Tech University
Sociology	BA			Angelo State University
History			MAT	Angelo State University
Government			MAT	Tarleton State College
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES				
Environmental Science	BS			Stephen F. Austin State University
Ethnic Studies	BA			The University of Texas at Austin

Semester Credit Hours By Level and By Program Area

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Under-Graduate	Master's	Doctoral	Special Professional	Total	FTSE
Angelo State University	118,575	...	...	...	118,575	3,953
East Texas State University	230,958	44,061	4,411	...	279,430	9,314
Lamar State College of Technology	298,588	9,626	78	...	308,292	10,276
Midwestern University	105,055	4,074	...	...	109,129	3,638
North Texas State University	392,723	37,374	17,864	...	447,961	14,932
Pan American College	159,994	...	...	...	159,994	5,333
Prairie View A&M College	125,322	15,192	...	...	140,514	4,684
Sam Houston State University	283,093	21,771	...	...	304,864	10,162
Southwest Texas State University	306,570	8,357	...	...	314,927	10,498
Stephen F. Austin State University	286,204	13,386	...	...	299,590	9,986
Sul Ross State University	77,414	4,461	...	...	81,875	2,729
Tarleton State College	93,310	...	...	...	93,310	3,110
Texas A&I University	238,805	10,523	...	...	249,328	8,311
Laredo Center	8,535	...	...	...	8,535	285
Texas A&M University	361,495	43,191	26,190	20,101	450,986	15,033
Maritime Academy	3,385	...	...	...	3,385	113
Texas Southern University	144,880	17,635	...	6,330	168,845	5,628
Texas Tech University	550,338	35,185	13,382	8,398	607,303	20,243
Texas Woman's University	140,221	20,142	4,569	...	164,932	5,498
The University of Texas at Arlington	368,303	13,742	948	...	382,991	12,766
The University of Texas at Austin	1,010,539	77,976	38,020	46,844	1,173,379	39,113
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	323	552	...	875	29
The University of Texas at El Paso	332,405	15,579	...	...	347,984	11,600
University of Houston	579,022	36,317	13,342	30,189	658,870	21,962
West Texas State University	199,466	8,267	...	...	207,733	6,924
TOTAL	6,415,200	437,182	119,363	111,862	7,083,607	236,020

**UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>	<i>Library Science</i>
Angelo State University	61,469	18,463	4,264	12,003	946	...	270	...	...
East Texas State University	112,303	31,963	16,766	28,666	4,545	...	4,191	...	702
Lamar State College of Technology	130,848	40,178	9,431	20,204	...	13,359	3,448	...	...
Midwestern University	60,638	11,440	5,211	11,793	...	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University	182,879	40,430	39,110	47,536	...	...	5,843	...	1,296
Pan American College	86,330	17,586	12,082	23,670	111	330	...	...	...
Prairie View A&M College	53,521	15,055	1,821	17,885	1,504	5,002	3,691	...	396
Sam Houston State University	146,101	32,059	16,506	29,612	6,272	...	5,319	...	1,401
Southwest Texas State University	156,550	33,708	18,184	38,252	7,271	...	9,715	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	134,763	36,786	16,727	38,504	11,026	...	6,751	...	...
Sul Ross State University	32,306	13,609	4,750	14,591	3,337	...	...	...	99
Tarleton State College	40,355	15,703	2,913	12,041	9,080	341	1,915	...	...
Texas A&I University	115,753	24,105	9,898	31,484	6,417	11,314	3,300	...	735
Laredo Center	2,967	...	234	3,315	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University	145,645	66,886	...	15,967	21,805	65,930	...	...	...
Maritime Academy	1,183	1,269	...	...	...	875	...	...	...
Texas Southern University	78,659	14,049	2,917	21,224	...	...	2,111	...	...
Texas Tech University	257,212	65,534	30,633	37,641	17,910	31,095	26,061	...	...
Texas Woman's University	62,307	14,623	7,071	15,030	...	...	6,592	...	1,470
The University of Texas at Arlington	208,709	48,058	12,353	8,297	...	33,938	...	...	...
The University of Texas at Austin	567,397	122,031	65,290	41,446	...	58,079	17,145	3,042	3,855
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso	194,044	40,193	11,785	34,016	...	18,129	...	...	594
University of Houston	299,066	64,597	26,273	42,755	...	29,497	6,645	14	...
West Texas State University	97,641	23,426	10,605	20,739	6,014	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,228,644	791,745	324,824	566,671	96,238	267,889	102,997	3,056	10,548

	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Vocational Training</i>	<i>Physical Training</i>	<i>Nursing</i>	<i>Pharmacy</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Practice Teaching</i>	<i>Technology</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	3,576	1,887	...	14,503	1,194	...	118,575
East Texas State University	5,548	...	...	22,464	3,810	...	230,958
Lamar State College of Technology	...	41,246	7,374	...	...	29,260	3,240	...	298,588
Midwestern University	2,451	1,317	...	10,989	1,218	...	105,055
North Texas State University	9,427	...	...	59,464	6,738	...	392,723
Pan American College	4,302	1,084	...	12,651	1,848	...	159,994
Prairie View A&M College	...	6,779	3,635	4,528	...	9,471	2,034	...	125,322
Sam Houston State University	...	3,366	6,875	...	...	31,214	4,368	...	283,093
Southwest Texas State University	8,966	...	...	27,276	6,648	...	306,570
Stephen F. Austin State University	6,712	...	...	30,474	4,467	...	286,204
Sul Ross State University	2,521	...	...	4,983	1,218	...	77,414
Tarleton State College	2,840	...	...	6,430	1,692	...	93,310
Texas A&I University	4,598	...	...	25,453	5,748	...	238,805
Laredo Center	1,578	441	...	8,535
Texas A&M University	1,446	...	8,470	...	...	34,050	1,296	...	361,495
Maritime Academy	58	...	...	...	...	...	3,385
Texas Southern University	...	480	1,891	...	5,084	13,718	1,467	3,280	144,860
Texas Tech University	11,397	...	...	68,355	4,500	...	550,338
Texas Woman's University	3,439	24,774	...	3,196	1,719	...	140,221
The University of Texas at Arlington	...	5,416	8,129	...	...	42,407	996	...	368,303
The University of Texas at Austin	17,282	...	11,729	93,889	9,354	...	1,010,539
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas at El Paso	30,080	3,564	...	332,405
University of Houston	6,229	...	10,884	65,444	5,436	22,182	579,022
West Texas State University	5,327	...	...	32,984	2,730	...	199,466
TOTAL	1,446	57,287	131,047	33,590	27,697	670,333	75,726	25,462	6,415,200

**MASTER'S LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>
Angelo State University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Texas State University	13,156	3,596	1,403	21,664	390	...	378
Lamar State College of Technology	1,908	1,100	...	4,242	...	1,539	...
Midwestern University	1,311	257	235	1,617	...	...	...
North Texas State University	12,887	2,992	3,368	12,534	...	...	...
Pan American College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prairie View A&M College	861	620	111	13,315	84	...	21
Sam Houston State University	8,058	909	657	9,783	987	...	321
Southwest Texas State University	2,508	716	195	4,125	39	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	3,215	983	947	6,842	652	...	12
Sul Ross State University	825	360	48	2,727	180	...	...
Tarleton State College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&I University	3,285	481	225	4,770	205	612	...
Laredo Center	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University	8,037	7,502	...	8,604	4,283	10,233	...
Maritime Academy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Southern University	3,936	336	71	11,312	...	...	42
Texas Tech University	9,765	2,513	1,736	11,013	2,271	3,517	627
Texas Woman's University	3,007	980	999	3,671	...	...	1,909
The University of Texas at Arlington	5,217	793	...	...	...	3,381	...
The University of Texas at Austin	23,821	7,150	3,551	11,271	...	11,430	317
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	323	...	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso	4,260	1,597	210	7,092	...	2,420	...
University of Houston	10,836	3,141	398	11,714	...	3,991	...
West Texas State University	1,473	463	444	4,092	...	...	...
TOTAL	118,366	36,812	14,598	155,388	9,091	37,123	3,627

	<i>Social Service</i>	<i>Library Science</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Nursing</i>	<i>Pharmacy</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Optometry</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University
East Texas State University	...	1,584	...	...	...	1,890	...	44,061
Lamar State College of Technology	837	...	9,626
Midwestern University	654	...	4,074
North Texas State University	...	1,527	...	...	...	4,066	...	37,374
Pan American College
Prairie View A&M College	180	...	15,192
Sam Houston State University	...	36	...	...	...	1,020	...	21,771
Southwest Texas State University	774	...	8,357
Stephen F. Austin State University	735	...	13,377
Sul Ross State University	321	...	4,461
Tarleton State College
Texas A&I University	945	...	10,523
Laredo Center
Texas A&M University	1,241	...	...	3,291	...	43,191
Maritime Academy
Texas Southern University	1,938	...	17,635
Texas Tech University	3,743	...	35,185
Texas Woman's University	...	2,148	...	2,293	...	135	...	20,142
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,644	...	...	...	...	1,707	...	13,742
The University of Texas at Austin	3,492	4,044	...	...	246	12,654	...	77,976
The University of Texas at Dallas	323
The University of Texas at El Paso	15,579
University of Houston	1,641	...	...	...	138	4,390	68	36,317
West Texas State University	1,795	...	8,267
TOTAL	7,777	9,339	1,241	2,293	384	41,075	68	437,173

**DOCTORAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Engineering</i>
Angelo State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Texas State University	828	40	...	3,543	...	...
Lamar State College of Technology	...	...	...	...	...	78
Midwestern University	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University	2,899	2,556	2,292	8,733	...	...
Pan American College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prairie View A&M College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sam Houston State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southwest Texas State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sul Ross State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tarleton State College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&I University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University	4,888	8,273	...	4,301	3,295	4,207
Texas Southern University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Tech University	6,037	1,711	...	3,094	60	1,411
Texas Woman's University	588	642	...	2,305	...	...
The University of Texas at Arlington	...	...	...	...	...	946
The University of Texas at Austin	12,328	7,338	1,325	8,246	...	7,429
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	552	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Houston	3,815	2,141	...	4,587	...	2,233
West Texas State University	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	31,381	23,253	3,617	34,809	3,355	16,304

	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Library Science</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Pharmacy</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University
East Texas State University	4,411
Lamar State College of Technology	78
Midwestern University
North Texas State University	...	258	...	...	1,126	17,864
Pan American College
Prairie View A&M College
Sam Houston State University
Southwest Texas State University
Stephen F. Austin State University	9
Sul Ross State University
Tarleton State College
Texas A&I University
Texas A&M University	620	...	617	26,199
Texas Southern University
Texas Tech University	1,069	13,382
Texas Woman's University	811	223	...	...	...	4,569
The University of Texas at Arlington	946
The University of Texas at Austin	88	1,266	38,020
The University of Texas at Dallas	552
The University of Texas at El Paso
University of Houston	566	13,342
West Texas State University
TOTAL	811	481	620	88	4,644	119,372

**SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Optometry</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University .....	...	...	...	...
East Texas State University .....	...	...	...	...
Lamar State College of Technology .....	...	...	...	...
Midwestern University .....	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University .....	...	...	...	...
Pan American College .....	...	...	...	...
Prarie View A&M College .....	...	...	...	...
Sam Houston State University .....	...	...	...	...
Southwest Texas State University .....	...	...	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University .....	...	...	...	...
Sul Ross State University .....	...	...	...	...
Tarleton State College .....	...	...	...	...
Texas A&I University .....	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University .....	...	20,101	...	20,101
Texas Southern University	8,330	...	...	8,330
Texas Tech University	8,398	...	...	8,398
Texas Woman's University .....	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at Arlington .....	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at Austin	46,844	...	...	46,844
The University of Texas at El Paso .....	...	...	...	...
University of Houston	21,969	...	8,220	30,189
West Texas State University .....	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	<u>83,541</u>	<u>20,101</u>	<u>8,220</u>	<u>111,862</u>

**UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agri- culture</i>	<i>neering Engl-</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>
Abilene Christian College	49,852	9,528	5,720	9,344	1,148	...	1,318	438
Austin College	25,359	5,025	2,341	912	...	...	...	...
Baylor University	89,993	23,789	13,436	17,511	...	247	2,378	...
Bishop College .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dallas Baptist College	24,083	4,334	2,439	2,337	...	...	...	...
Dominican College	4,883	797	648	576	...	...	...	...
East Texas Baptist College	13,046	2,250	1,618	2,313	...	...	...	...
Gulf Coast Bible College	5,307	232	1,186	...	...	...	...	...
Hardin-Simmons University	22,543	4,354	3,006	3,909	...	...	399	...
Howard Payne College	22,483	4,014	2,838	4,404	128	...	...	...
Houston Baptist College	20,589	4,210	2,059	2,563	...	...	...	...
Huston-Tillotson College	10,974	2,976	766	1,994	...	...	295	...
Incarnate Word College	12,478	2,865	2,401	3,162	...	...	1,251	...
Jarvis Christian College	13,816	2,466	296	2,109	...	...	...	...
LeTourneau College	10,955	3,013	6	151	...	5,356	...	...
Lubbock Christian College	16,237	3,603	1,558	2,311	471	...	340	48
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	10,505	2,129	1,331	3,396	...	...	806	51
McMurry College	23,227	3,892	2,664	3,967	...	...	...	...
Northwood Institute .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Our Lady of the Lake College	21,666	2,314	2,198	6,064	...	...	432	519
Paul Quinn College	8,188	1,768	649	4,534	...	...	...	495
St. Edward's University	17,309	2,244	2,201	1,541	...	334	...	...
St. Mary's University	49,419	7,326	1,696	4,614	...	615	...	...
South Texas College of Law .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist University	105,409	15,699	20,709	8,640	...	9,916	...	...
Dallas College .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southwestern University	15,203	3,289	2,639	1,694	...	...	183	...
Southwestern Union College	7,348	1,726	816	851	...	...	427	...
Texas Christian University	77,998	15,182	12,587	8,845	...	8	4,541	82
Texas College	8,705	1,618	1,215	1,471	...	...	758	...
Texas Lutheran College	14,914	4,028	1,355	1,862	...	42	...	75
Texas Wesleyan College	23,141	5,060	3,083	5,360	...	...	552	...

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering	Home Economics	Social Services
Trinity University	41,877	8,936	10,311	4,532	...	1,069	423	...
University of Corpus Christi	6,071	1,445	556	1,561	...	...	...	...
University of Dallas	17,746	2,104	2,038	936	...	...	...	...
University of St. Thomas	27,741	3,699	3,768	732	...	...	...	...
Wayland Baptist College	11,326	2,332	1,664	1,293	...	...	...	...
Wiley College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wm. Marsh Rice University	47,274	17,177	4,416	949	...	9,260	...	...
TOTAL	877,462	175,424	116,214	116,428	1,747	26,847	14,103	1,708

UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM (continued)
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Library Sciences	Vocational Training	Physical Training	Nursing	Business Administration	Practice Teaching	Technology	Total
Abilene Christian College	2,976	...	5,873	1,538	...	87,735
Austin College	650	...	1,004	92	...	35,383
Baylor University	255	...	...	4,922	17,160	1,044	...	170,735
Bishop College	N/R
Dallas Baptist College	1,079	254	2,811	384	...	37,721
Dominican College	1,539	411	66	...	8,920
East Texas Baptist College	593	...	1,219	444	...	21,483
Gulf Coast Bible College	197	...	10	...	...	6,932
Hardin-Simmons University	2,169	...	...	36,380
Howard Payne College	1,443	...	3,426	996	...	39,732
Houston Baptist College	1,248	1,362	1,254	567	...	33,852
Huston-Tillotson College	665	...	912	174	...	18,756
Incarnate Word College	135	...	108	2,658	855	570	...	26,483
Jarvis Christian College	186	...	455	...	1,715	150	...	21,193
LeTourneau College	...	2,225	510	...	327	...	1,023	23,566
Lubbock Christian College	720	...	1,250	...	...	26,538
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	21	...	507	664	1,440	534	...	21,384
McMurry College	1,030	...	6,166	966	...	41,912
Northwood Institute
Our Lady of the Lake College	384	...	...	...	1,605	807	...	35,989
Paul Quinn College	306	264	...	16,204
St. Edward's University	...	68	148	...	5,373	258	...	29,476
St. Mary's University	9,626	756	...	74,052
South Texas College of Law
Southern Methodist University	5,975	...	32,484	...	...	198,829
Dallas College
Southwestern University	746	...	900	345	...	24,989
Southwestern Union College	...	378	111	75	1,232	63	...	13,027
Texas Christian University	...	891	4,041	3,817	18,044	1,552	...	147,586
Texas College	564	...	1,491	180	...	16,002
Texas Lutheran College	904	...	1,405	366	...	24,951
Texas Wesleyan College	1,122	...	9,070	1,053	...	48,441
Trinity University	973	...	3,857	727	...	72,505
University of Corpus Christi	177	...	659	90	...	10,559
University of Dallas	234	...	23,058
University of St. Thomas	894	186	...	37,020
Wayland Baptist College	380	...	941	402	...	18,338
Wiley College	N/R
Wm. Marsh Rice University	1,857	...	...	80,933
TOTAL	981	3,562	27,322	15,291	137,746	14,808	1,023	1,530,666

**MASTER'S LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Service</i>	<i>Library Science</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	2,257	395	117	1,485	...	...	...	...	252	4,506
Austin College	84	...	4	144	...	...	...	...	8	240
Baylor University	2,691	2,193	300	2,482	...	...	...	24	791	8,481
Bishop College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dallas Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Texas Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hardin-Simmons University	1,068	54	138	507	...	...	...	...	244	2,011
Howard Payne College	39	...	3	72	...	...	...	...	...	114
Houston Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Huston-Tillotson College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incarnate Word College	240	603	...	453	...	...	...	...	...	1,296
Jarvis Christian College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LeTourneau College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lubbock Christian College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
McMurry College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Our Lady of the Lake College	989	...	...	7,780	...	...	3,134	1,383	...	13,286
Paul Quinn College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Edward's University	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	621	630
St. Mary's University	4,613	240	...	1,156	283	...	...	...	2,310	8,602
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist University	17,939	612	1,595	1,329	2,445	...	...	...	7,523	31,443
Southwestern University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southwestern Union College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Christian University	8,440	918	1,021	3,180	...	15	...	...	3,009	16,583
Texas College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Lutheran College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Wesleyan College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity University	3,683	528	1,395	2,640	141	...	...	...	2,928	11,315
University of Corpus Christi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Dallas	1,024	...	232	18	...	...	...	...	7,394	8,668
University of St. Thomas	628	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	628
Wayland Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wiley College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wm. Marsh Rice University	2,951	2,692	...	...	2,468	...	...	...	...	8,111
TOTAL	46,652	8,235	4,805	21,249	5,337	15	3,134	1,407	25,080	115,914

**DOCTORAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College
Austin College
Baylor University	546	438	597	...	...	1,581
Bishop College
Dallas Baptist College
Dominican College
East Texas Baptist College
Hardin-Simmons University
Howard Payne College
Houston Baptist College
Huston-Tillotson College
Incarnate Word College
Jarvis Christian College
LeTourneau College
Lubbock Christian College
Mary Hardin-Baylor College
McMurry College
Our Lady of the Lake College
Paul Quinn College

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Total</i>
St. Edward's University	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Mary's University	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist University	1,014	232	...	1,226	...	2,472
Southwestern University	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southwestern Union College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Christian University	2,259	873	18	...	6	3,156
Texas College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Lutheran College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Wesleyan College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity University	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Corpus Christi	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Dallas	483	...	...	...	...	483
University of St. Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wayland Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wiley College	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wm. Marsh Rice University	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,302	1,543	615	1,226	6	7,692

**SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College
Austin College
Baylor University	7,935	7,935
Bishop College
Dallas Baptist College
Dominican College
East Texas Baptist College
Hardin-Simmons University
Howard Payne College
Houston Baptist College
Huston-Tillotson College
Incamate Word College
Jarvis Christian College
LeTourneau College
Lubbock Christian College
Mary Hardin-Baylor College
McMurry College
Our Lady of the Lake College
Paul Quinn College
St. Edward's University
St. Mary's University	12,946	12,946
South Texas College of Law	18,865	18,865
Southern Methodist University	15,366	15,366
Southwestern University
Southwestern Union College
Texas Christian University
Texas College
Texas Lutheran College
Texas Wesleyan College
Trinity University
University of Corpus Christi
University of Dallas
University of St. Thomas
Wayland Baptist College
Wiley College
Wm. Marsh Rice University
TOTAL	55,112	55,112

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL PROGRAMS APPROVED AND FUNDED
BY THE POSTSECONDARY DIVISION OF TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>No. of Programs</i>	<i>Contact Hours Approved</i>	<i>Total Funds Approved*</i>
Alvin Junior College	6	224,886	\$ 228,723
Amarillo College	23	1,130,194	673,292
Angelina College	5	105,501	94,927
Bee County College	15	317,544	239,080
Blinn College	1	43,636	12,995
Brazosport College	7	182,471	100,924
Central Texas College	17	742,434	596,135
Cisco Junior College	6	125,696	81,690
College of the Mainland	13	343,968	174,568
Cooke County Junior College	12	111,702	91,353
Dallas County Junior College District			
Eastfield College	12	369,964	1,240,594
El Centro College	26	954,652	
Mountain View College	9	166,317	
Del Mar College	4	1,932,415	1,308,970
Galveston College	15	244,066	166,394
Grayson County College	11	388,359	276,704
Henderson County Junior College	12	163,384	116,676
Hill Junior College	8	29,408	30,676
Howard County Junior College	9	121,647	78,033
Kilgore College	14	393,993	324,124
Laredo Junior College	9	100,574	108,786
Lee College	17	808,446	468,659
McLennan Community College	8	274,241	206,121
Navarro Junior College	10	171,128	117,812
Panola College	1	37,916	12,537
Paris Junior College	13	248,735	168,605
Permian Junior College System			
Midland College	5	65,178	
Odessa College	19	574,656	484,437
San Antonio College	18	1,049,296	1,248,863
St. Philip's College	21	844,725	
San Jacinto College	19	565,117	465,325
South Plains College	16	295,195	196,151
Southwest Texas Junior College	5	136,029	94,433
Tarrant County Junior College District ..	6	1,111,206	870,518
Temple Junior College	9	116,100	109,166
Texarkana College	6	248,954	186,052
Texas Southmost College	12	293,428	164,567
Tyler Junior College	10	311,765	299,086
Victoria College	2	58,341	20,632
Weatherford College	2	22,712	21,715
Wharton County Junior College	12	338,762	266,247
TOTAL	445	15,809,741	\$11,345,570**

*Funding was based on a variable amount per contact hour, depending upon the type of program and the priority of the program.

**Total does not include funds for construction, research, ancillary and special projects.
Source: Texas Education Agency

Degrees Awarded

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Associate Level</i>	<i>Bachelor's Level</i>	<i>Master's Level</i>	<i>Doctoral Level</i>	<i>Special Professional</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	(31)	332	...	...	...	332
East Texas State University	1,536	675	39	...	2,250
Lamar State College of Technology	1,238	139	...	...	1,377
Midwestern University	414	44	...	...	458
North Texas State University	2,416	761	94	...	3,271
Pan American College	(7)	547	...	...	...	547
Prairie View A&M College	587	263	...	...	830
Sam Houston State University	1,354	335	...	...	1,689
Southwest Texas State University	1,553	177	...	...	1,730
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,426	281	...	...	1,707
Sul Ross State University	361	74	...	...	435
Tarleton State College	422	...	...	...	422
Texas A&I University	1,208	200	...	...	1,408
Texas A&M University	2,126	603	215	124	3,068
Texas Southern University	493	204	...	23	720
Texas Tech University	2,907	418	90	51	3,466
Texas Woman's University	725	245	29	...	999
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,298	92	...	...	1,390
The University of Texas at Austin	5,401	945	399	381	7,126
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,224	254	...	...	1,478
University of Houston	(14)	2,781	584	108	176	3,649
West Texas State University	1,019	202	...	...	1,221
The University of Texas Medical and Dental Schools:						
Medical Branch at Galveston	48	11	8	148	215
Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	3	7	107	117
Dental Branch at Houston	(34)	...	24	...	94	152
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	10	10	...	20
Nursing School (Systemwide)	106	6	...	...	112
School of Public Health at Houston	14	...	...	14
Medical School at San Antonio	33	33
TOTAL	(86)	31,502	6,564	999	1,137	40,236

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Institution	Bachelor's Level	Master's Level	Doctoral Level	Special Professional	Total
Abilene Christian College	514	59	...	...	573
Austin College	160	20	...	...	180
Baylor University	1,299	200	13	94	1,606
Bishop College	N/R	...	...	...	N/R
Dallas Baptist College	128	...	...	...	128
Dominican College	80	...	...	...	80
East Texas Baptist College	104	...	...	...	104
Gulf Coast Bible College (Houston)	16	...	...	...	16
Hardin-Simmons University	237	65	...	...	302
Howard Payne College	211	26	...	...	237
Houston Baptist College	106	...	...	...	106
Huston-Tillotson College	127	...	...	...	127
Incarnate Word College	232	56	...	...	288
Jarvis Christian College	N/R	...	...	...	N/R
LeTourneau College	95	...	...	...	95
Lubbock Christian College (Lubbock)	...	...	...	...	...
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	176	...	...	...	176
McMurry College	237	...	...	...	237
Northwood Institute	N/R	...	...	...	N/R
Our Lady of the Lake College	234	250	...	...	484
Paul Quinn College	37	...	...	...	37
St. Edward's University	225	...	...	...	225
St. Mary's University	560	194	...	74	828
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	116	116
Southern Methodist University	1,036	538	32	158	1,764
Southwestern Union College	42	...	...	...	42
Southwestern University	131	...	...	...	131
Texas Christian University	1,029	260	40	...	1,329
Texas College	89	...	...	...	89
Texas Lutheran College	152	...	...	...	152
Texas Wesleyan College	N/R	...	...	...	N/R
Trinity University	462	130	...	...	592
University of Corpus Christi	114	...	...	...	114
University of Dallas	151	96	...	...	247
University of St. Thomas	145	...	...	...	145
Wayland Baptist College	104	...	...	...	104
Wiley College	N/R	...	...	...	N/R
Wm. Marsh Rice University	441	89	122	...	652
SUBTOTAL	8,674	1,983	207	442	11,306
Baylor University-Dental School (Dallas)	43	2	3	115 ¹	163
Baylor School of Medicine (Houston)	...	6	16	88	110
SUBTOTAL	43	8	19	203	273
TOTAL	8,717	1,991	226	645	11,579

¹Includes 98 D.D.S.'s and 17 M.S.D.

**DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970**

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent
LIBERAL ARTS	(8,779)	(3,376)	(1,344)	(552)	(225)	(84)	...	...
Anthropology	51	23	5	8	1	1	...	...
Classical Civilization	2	3	...	6	...	...	...	...
Economics (Incl. Agri. Eco.)	439	214	56	107	28	5	...	...
English	1,347	542	314	78	27	13	...	...
Geography	84	18	4	1	1	...	...	...
Government	971	245	72	14	10	...	...	...
History	1,289	502	164	49	19	5	...	...
Journalism	274	98	20	...	...	3	...	...
Mathematics	1,268	306	155	29	26	19	...	...
Philosophy	42	51	5	5	16	2	...	...
Psychology	1,018	277	129	53	56	14	...	...
Sociology (Incl. Agri. Soc.)	903	299	112	15	11	...	...	...
Speech	284	85	104	24	1	...	...	...
Foreign Language	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French	127	65	21	12	2	8	...	...
German	52	26	21	5	3	2	...	...
Greek	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greek and Latin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hebrew	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Italian	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin	17	8	3	...	...	...	...	...
Linguistics	5	...	8	...	7	...	...	...
Portuguese	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Russian	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish	329	122	75	19	6	...	...	...
Social Sciences	85	139	4	3	...	2	...	...
American Civilization	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
American Studies	10	4	...	...	4	...	...	...
Architectural Studies	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Computer Science	...	...	12	...	5	...	...	...
Honors Program	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin American Studies	34	3	25	...	1	...	...	...
Middle Eastern Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Administration	...	2	12	...	...	...	...	...
Religion	...	305	...	85	...	1	...	...
Statistics	...	...	...	4	...	9	...	...
Studies in Aging	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Slavic Languages	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Communications	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	...
International Studies	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal Justice	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Audio and Pathology	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All Other	15	24	...	35	...	...	...	...
SCIENCE	(2,020)	(717)	(434)	(124)	(221)	(53)	...	...
Astronomy	8	...	1	...	3	...	...	...
Bacteriology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biochemistry	34	9	2	...	6	1	...	...
Biology	824	418	128	57	31	8	...	...
Biophysics	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Botany	25	4	8	...	6	...	...	...
Chemistry	316	134	55	30	65	13	...	...
Entomology	28	...	6	...	9	...	...	...
Genetics	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
SCIENCE (continued)								
Geology	100	27	50	8	14	11	...	...
Meteorology	16	...	11	...	1	...	...	...
Statistics	...	...	10	...	6	...	...	...
Oceanography	...	...	12	...	8	...	...	...
Physics	201	66	53	26	35	2	...	...
Zoology	268	...	30	...	23	...	...	...
General Science	10	3	32	...	...	...	...	...
Geophysics	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Aerospace	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...
Biology Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Technology	87	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Microbiology	85	...	15	...	4	...	...	...
Pre-Dental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pre-Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pre-Medical	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Radiation Biology	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Radiation Chemistry	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Science (Undiff.)	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth Science	5	7	16	...	...	...	...	...
Plant Pathology and Physiology	3	...	4	...	2	12	...	...
Environmental Science	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
FINE ARTS	(1,232)	(502)	(197)	(83)	(13)	...	...	...
Art (Incl. Art History)	628	168	52	21	...	...	...	...
Drama	100	111	8	12	1	...	...	...
Music	290	158	100	45	9	...	...	...
Radio and Television	112	65	6	5	...	...	...	...
Ballet, Dance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Art Education	9	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Music Education	95	...	29	...	3	...	...	...
All Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TEACHER EDUCATION	(8,453)	(1,865)	(2,876)	(524)	(268)	(9)	...	...
Departmental Methods	140	17	47	...	19	...	...	...
Educational Theory	106	...	249	3	23	...	...	...
Industrial Arts	386	2	61	...	11	...	...	...
Physical & Health Educ.	1,048	255	208	16	12	...	...	...
Agricultural Education	238	...	46	...	...	...	...	...
Home Economics Educ.	448	77	33	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary Education	4,187	1,025	666	75	19	...	...	...
Secondary Education	1,462	342	235	50	15	...	...	...
Higher Education	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...
Guidance Education	3	13	560	19	13	...	...	...
Administration, Supervision	...	15	253	112	56	9	...	...
Audio-Visual	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Business Education	189	40	31	...	...	...	...	...
Education of the Deaf	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Educational Psychology	...	...	44	...	29	...	...	...
Foundations of Education	1	...	55	...	14	...	...	...
Education (Undiff.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
History & Phil. of Educ.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Education	47	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Distribution	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Technology	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special Education	83	16	116	22	12	...	...	...
Speech & Hearing Therapy	26	61	12	22	...	...	...	...
Curriculum & Instruction	...	...	236	34	32	...	...	...
All Other	...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent
AGRICULTURE	(1,007)	(15)	(113)	...	(47)	...	...	...
General or Technical								
Agriculture	338	7	27	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture Engineering	51	...	4	...	2	...	...	...
Agri-Journalism	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agronomy	42	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Animal Science	216	3	14	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy Science	15	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Floriculture	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	76	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Horticulture	18	...	3	...	4	...	...	...
Landscape Architecture	20	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Nutrition	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
Poultry Science	9	...	2	...	4	...	...	...
Range Science	8	5	4	...	2	...	...	...
Wildlife Management- Science	65	...	16	...	7	...	...	...
Animal Breeding	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Food Technology	9	...	4	...	1	...	...	...
Physiology of Reproduction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Plant Breeding	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...
Plant Pathology	...	...	1	...	9	...	...	...
Plant Science	35	...	4	...	1	...	...	...
Recreation & Parks	58	...	10	...	6	...	...	...
Soil Science	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Agro-Business	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meat Science	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soil Chemistry	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Soil Physics	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
ENGINEERING	(2,248)	(259)	(585)	(230)	(147)	(61)	...	...
Aerospace Engineering	149	33	14	14	3	...	...	...
Architecture	187	2	12	...	...	...	...	...
Architrcutural Engineering	32	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Chemical Engineering	229	45	35	3	26	10	...	...
Civil Engineering	263	12	93	11	33	6	...	...
Electrical Engineering	517	69	88	96	27	19	...	...
Engineering Mechanics	...	...	11	21	7	...	...	...
Industrial Engineering	142	21	72	4	14	...	...	...
Mechanical Engineering	455	80	69	22	22	22	...	...
Mining Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum Engineering	41	...	18	...	4	...	...	...
Textile Engineering	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas Engineering	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Engineering	29	8	34	18	3	4	...	...
Metallurgical Engineering	17	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Computer Science	...	...	64	...	2	...	...	...
Engineering Physics	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering Science	15	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering (Undiff.)	...	9	...	41	...	...	...	...
Environmental Engineering	24	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Geological Engineering	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Engineering	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Transportation	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nuclear Engineering	5	...	6	...	6	...	...	...
Urban & Reg. Planning	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...
Architctural Construction	75	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Operations Research	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

<i>Program Area</i>	<i>Undergraduate Inde- pendent</i>		<i>Master's Inde- pendent</i>		<i>Doctoral Inde- pendent</i>		<i>Special Professional Inde- pendent</i>	
HOME ECONOMICS	(577)	(145)	(60)	...	(14)	...	...	...
Child Development	19	...	15	...	7	...	...	...
Clothing	105	...	9	...	1	...	...	...
Food and Nutrition	36	1	15	...	6	...	...	...
Home Economics (Undiff.)	380	144	21	...	...	...	...	...
Home & Family Life	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textiles .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Institutional Management..	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LAW								
All Degrees in Law .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	587	442
SOCIAL SERVICE								
All Degrees in Soc. Serv...	49	17	72	45	...	...	...	...
LIBRARY SCIENCE								
All Degrees in l.ib. Sci. ..	88	2	279	29	...	...	...	...
VETERINARY MEDICINE	(123)	...	(9)	...	(4)	...	(124)	...
Veterinary Anatomy .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Med. & Surg...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Microbiology ..	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Veterinary Parasitology ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Pathology .....	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...
Laboratory Animal Med. ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Medicine .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	...
Veterinary Science	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Physiology & Pharmacy .....	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
VOCATIONAL TRAINING								
All Degrees in Voc. Trng.	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NURSING	(258)	(213)	(26)	...	...	...	...	...
Occupational Therapy	17	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Therapy	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursing	237	208	24	...	...	...	...	...
PHARMACY								
All Degrees in Pharmacy..	270	...	6	...	3	...	...	...
BUSINESS								
ADMINISTRATION	(6,090)	(1,542)	(495)	(396)	(32)	...	...	...
Accounting	1,036	280	53	15	...	...	...	...
Actuarial Science	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advertising	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Services .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Computer Science	36	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Finance	694	149	66	39	2	...	...	...
General Business	1,865	423	144	49	10	...	...	...
Insurance	35	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
Management	1,019	392	102	141	4	...	...	...
Marketing	808	191	25	17	1	...	...	...
Business Administration ..	209	39	59	16	15	...	...	...
Engineering Business	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hospital Administration ..	...	...	...	107	...	...	...	...
Home Building .....	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
International Business	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Records Science..	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Administration	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Real Estate .....	...	21	...	5	...	...	...	...
Secretarial	183	23	19	...	...	...	...	...
Statistics	30	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Trade and Transportation	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum Land Management	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Program Area	Undergraduates		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
OPTOMETRY								
All Degrees in Optometry.	37	...	...	...	...	...	44	...
TECHNOLOGY								
	(89)	(21)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Technology	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical-Electronic Tech...	55	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Technology ..	20	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL								
	(154)	(43)	(68)	(8)	(25)	(19)	(382)	(203)
Doctor of Medicine .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	88
Doctor of Dental Surgery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	98
Anatomy .....	...	...	1	3	2	3	...	...
Bacteriology .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biochemistry .....	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...
Biomedical Science .....	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...
Biophysics .....	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Clinical Psychology .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oral Surgery .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pharmacology .....	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Physiology .....	...	...	1	...	3	6	...	...
Dental Hygiene .....	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basic Science, Dental .....	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...
Dentistry .....	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	17
Experimental Biology .....	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Microbiology .....	...	...	4	1	2	2	...	...
Physical Therapy	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pathology .....	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Not Identified .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Nursing	106	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Radiobiology .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Public Health .....	...	...	12	...	1	...	...	...
Genetics .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Technology	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Records	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Occupational Therapy	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virology .....	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
TOTAL	31,502	8,717	6,564	1,991	999	226	1,137	645

*Figures not available from Bishop College, Jarvis Christian College, Texas Wesleyan College, Wiley College.

**DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Associate in Science Degree</i>	<i>Associate in Arts Degree</i>	<i>Associate in Applied Science</i>	<i>Associate in Applied Arts</i>	<i>Diplomas and Certificates</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alvin Junior College	4	76	61	...	1	142
Amarillo College	74	32	101	...	94	301
Angelina College	27	33	35	...	18	113
Bee College	13	80	65	53	...	211
Blinn College .....	...	320	...	...	67	387
Brazosport Junior College	9	27	11	...	...	47
Central Texas College	6	48	44	...	4	102
Cisco Junior College	8	105	5	64	...	182
Clarendon College	20	21	...	...	...	41
College of the Mainland .....	...	23	16	...	12	51
Cooke County Junior College	75	11	22	...	...	108
Dallas County Junior College District						
Eastfield College .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
El Centro College	116	150	...	...	...	266
Mountainview College .....	...	...	...	...	5	5
Del Mar College .....	...	338	149	...	403	888
Frank Phillips College .....	...	55	...	...	...	55
Galveston College	20	3	60	...	34	117
Grayson County College	93	63	62	...	22	240
Henderson County Junior College	24	117	...	23	...	164
Hill Junior College .....	...	86	5	...	53	144
Howard County Junior College .....	...	100	5	14	...	119
Kilgore College	159	36	...	174	58	427
Laredo Junior College .....	...	60	11	...	6	77
Lee College	19	66	...	...	95	180
McLennan Community College .....	...	104	83	...	54	241
Navarro Junior College	87	7	22	...	30	146
Permian Junior College System	36	41	84	...	55	216
Midland College						
Odessa College						
Panola College	4	11	...	...	79	94
Paris Junior College	17	7	37	...	112	173
Ranger Junior College .....	...	45	...	...	13	58
San Antonio Junior College District						
San Antonio College	53	313	191	...	120	677
St. Philip's College	34	14	...	...	171	219
San Jacinto College .....	...	363	28	...	71	462
South Plains College	36	142	38	...	50	266
Southwest Texas Junior College	14	147	15	...	32	208
Tarrant County Junior College District						
Northeast Campus .....	...	85	112	...	62	259
South Campus .....	...	107	98	...	33	238
Temple Junior College .....	...	159	18	...	59	236
Texarkana College	6	56	37	...	...	99
Texas Southmost College .....	...	68	20	...	41	129
Tyler Junior College	62	445	44	1	58	610
Victoria College .....	...	79	...	...	88	167
Weatherford College .....	...	92	...	...	57	149
Wharton County Junior College .....	...	113	86	...	30	229
TOTAL	1,016	4,246	1,585	329	2,087	9,243

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 3

Faculty Salaries and Teaching Loads

NINE MONTHS AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES, ALL RANKS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1971

<i>Institution</i>	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 9,614	\$10,214	\$10,454	\$10,972	\$11,421
The University of Texas at Austin	11,253	12,176	12,675	13,168	13,596
The University of Texas at El Paso	9,144	9,453	9,995	10,474	11,211
Texas A&M University	10,423	10,326	10,641	11,092	11,719
Prairie View A&M College	8,694	9,143	9,695	10,303	10,583
Tarleton State College	8,826	9,265	9,229	10,090	10,359
Texas A&I University	8,944	9,709	10,076	10,480	10,979
East Texas State University	8,691	9,140	10,018	10,489	11,238
University of Houston	10,624	11,194	11,890	11,936	12,077
Lamar University	8,717	10,063	10,661	10,822	11,508
Midwestern University	8,135	8,878	9,383	9,876	10,482
North Texas State University	9,554	10,493	11,066	11,342	11,543
Pan American University	9,211	9,855	10,490	11,341	11,660
Stephen F. Austin State University	8,023	9,255	9,987	10,519	11,070
Texas Southern University	8,988	9,599	9,841	10,195	11,035
Texas Tech University	9,456	10,335	10,873	11,403	12,178
Texas Woman's University	10,119	10,715	11,059	11,658	12,615
West Texas State University	7,956	9,155	9,637	10,046	10,472
Angelo State University	8,081	8,917	9,990	10,635	11,424
Sam Houston State University	8,565	9,080	9,581	11,449	12,167
Southwest Texas State University	8,287	9,291	9,821	10,217	10,795
Sul Ross State University	8,385	7,873	8,228	8,727	8,568
AVERAGE, ALL INSTITUTIONS COMBINED	\$ 9,633	\$10,333	\$10,856	\$11,336	\$11,865

NOTE: These data include part-time faculty members, teaching assistants, and lecturers.

**AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES AND RANGES, BY RANK AND INSTITUTION
FOR
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
NINE MONTHS, 1970-71**

Institution	Professors				Associate Professors				Assistant Professors			
	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries
The UT at Austin	515.58	\$20,569	\$38,000	\$13,000	338.91	\$14,488	\$20,000	\$11,000	452.12	\$12,060	\$19,000	\$10,000
The UT at El Paso	96.08	15,913	22,500	11,300	89.30	13,102	16,200	10,100	127.38	10,680	13,900	8,000
The UT at Arlington	86.13	16,435	22,500	11,500	130.43	13,174	18,000	8,900	176.56	10,709	15,200	7,000
Texas A&M	215.01	17,842	31,500	10,074	217.87	13,763	18,000	7,308	278.06	11,568	15,368	5,760
Tarleton	24.00	14,274	16,308	10,602	20.38	11,700	12,708	10,629	52.81	9,818	11,517	8,001
Prairie View	55.32	13,343	17,100	9,000	60.00	10,769	13,950	7,710	76.72	9,617	12,150	8,029
Texas Tech	234.34	17,307	35,000	11,000	223.37	13,584	18,250	8,500	237.52	11,043	14,300	8,111
North Texas	177.72	17,071	21,450	13,887	118.00	13,603	15,750	9,900	181.45	11,498	14,700	8,775
Lamar Tech	81.25	16,933	19,237	14,400	76.25	13,095	15,100	10,400	120.25	10,818	14,000	8,625
Texas A&I	52.45	16,144	18,090	13,545	58.50	13,180	16,244	12,015	102.00	11,160	13,140	9,675
Texas Woman's	52.65	17,434	21,000	13,500	51.80	14,738	17,025	11,700	95.18	12,420	14,980	9,600
Texas Southern	33.50	15,181	18,000	13,500	31.10	12,979	14,560	11,070	70.70	10,902	14,000	8,860
Midwestern	28.00	14,530	17,620	12,790	19.00	12,188	14,340	10,610	41.45	10,678	14,250	8,980
Univ. of Houston	224.20	18,401	28,800	12,015	243.40	14,435	20,250	9,765	222.40	11,884	16,260	7,750
Pan American	32.40	15,763	17,100	14,760	37.50	13,115	14,580	10,980	49.20	11,180	12,180	9,360
East Texas	84.95	16,022	17,125	13,000	59.10	13,801	15,516	12,100	101.50	11,470	13,300	9,660
West Texas	38.40	15,112	16,110	13,500	65.00	12,817	14,500	11,245	101.20	11,128	13,738	8,910
Sam Houston	79.64	15,147	15,615	11,853	91.41	12,989	14,256	10,953	94.62	11,122	13,125	9,954
Southwest Texas	74.06	15,013	16,125	12,600	61.50	12,825	14,508	10,710	114.25	11,125	12,492	9,360
Stephen F. Austin	66.08	15,228	18,000	13,000	65.50	12,867	14,500	11,675	135.50	10,701	12,600	9,000
Sul Ross	22.20	13,357	14,533	10,503	10.50	10,688	12,500	9,504	31.50	9,237	12,750	7,803
Angelo State	24.40	15,687	16,875	13,572	31.20	13,315	14,454	10,584	54.40	10,335	12,258	8,118
TOTAL	2298.36				2098.02				2916.57			
WEIGHTED AVERAGE		\$17,488				\$13,567				\$11,256		

Institution	Instructors				Lecturers		Teaching Assistants		All Ranks		
	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No.FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	
The UT at Austin	119.04	\$ 9,019	\$11,500	\$ 8,000	17.33	\$13,759	374.86	\$ 6,500	1817.84	\$13,596	
The UT at El Paso	73.28	8,440	10,300	6,000			56.32	5,000	442.36	11,211	
The UT at Arlington	63.30	8,094	9,900	5,280			52.81	5,284	509.23	11,421	
Texas A&M	118.18	7,878	11,280	5,400	4.18	12,062	216.00	5,850	1049.30	11,719	
Tarleton	22.84	7,994	9,000	7,200			8.85	5,973	128.68	10,359	
Prairie View	32.04	8,561	9,900	6,300			4.97	5,571	229.05	10,583	
Texas Tech	177.51	7,892	12,600	6,500	1.75	15,643	82.92	6,247	957.41	12,178	
North Texas	286.29	8,090	11,200	7,500					763.46	11,843	
Lamar Tech	107.75	8,275	11,524	6,300			21.50	5,400	407.00	11,508	
Texas A&I	66.80	8,773	10,080	7,650			47.75	5,400	325.50	10,979	
Texas Woman's	62.40	9,568	13,946	6,020			32.40	7,830	294.43	12,615	
Texas Southern	80.60	8,679	11,500	7,780					215.90	11,035	
Midwestern	42.00	9,177	10,840	8,000			19.50	5,400	149.85	10,482	
Univ. of Houston	79.10	9,319	14,500	4,950	77.80	4,870	185.90	5,778	1032.80	12,077	
Pan American	51.20	8,491	9,900	7,020			0.35	7,143	170.65	11,660	
East Texas	104.45	9,362	11,910	7,875			92.68	7,077	442.68	11,238	
West Texas	68.80	8,751	10,287	7,830			57.00	5,579	330.40	10,472	
Sam Houston	67.80	9,019	10,350	8,082					333.47	12,167	
Southwest Texas	101.63	8,767	10,278	7,875			56.18	6,012	407.62	10,795	
Stephen F. Austin	75.84	8,587	10,000	7,300			43.25	7,500	386.17	11,070	
Sul Ross	28.10	8,260	12,006	6,903			34.50	4,460	126.80	8,568	
Angelo State	23.80	7,905	8,586	7,128	4.40	6,875			138.20	11,424	
TOTAL	1852.75				105.46		1387.74		10,658.90		
WEIGHTED AVERAGE		\$ 8,525				\$ 6,877		\$ 6,097		\$11,865	

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board.

**STUDENT-FACULTY RATIOS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1967-1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>1966-67</i>	<i>1967-68</i>	<i>1968-69</i>	<i>1969-70</i>	<i>1970-71</i>
The University of Texas at Arlington	22.1	24.0	23.5	24.9	22.6
The University of Texas at Austin	18.0	17.8	17.9	18.4	19.1
The University of Texas at El Paso	21.6	21.7	22.4	21.5	21.1
Texas A&M University	16.1	13.4	12.9	13.3	12.7
Prairie View A&M College	19.4	22.7	20.0	19.7	17.2
Farleton State College	25.2	22.6	22.7	22.2	22.3
Texas A&I University	20.3	21.0	22.6	23.2	21.1
East Texas State University	21.2	18.7	18.6	17.3	16.9
University of Houston	21.4	20.5	21.9	19.2	18.4
Lamar University	23.1	23.0	24.0	22.7	21.8
Midwestern University	25.0	20.5	22.0	21.4	21.3
North Texas State University	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.9	16.7
Pan American University	28.4	24.0	23.2	23.8	24.4
Stephen F. Austin State University	26.3	22.6	22.7	21.3	23.0
Texas Southern University	19.0	19.0	19.6	19.3	20.7
Texas Tech University	21.6	20.2	19.5	19.0	19.0
Texas Woman's University	18.1	17.8	18.1	16.7	16.0
West Texas State University	24.2	20.5	22.6	22.3	19.5
Angelo State University	21.6	22.3	25.0	25.1	25.0
Sam Houston State University	21.5	19.9	20.8	25.3	26.5
Southwest Texas State University	25.3	23.8	24.1	24.1	22.6
Sul Ross State University	22.0	16.0	17.9	17.6	19.0
ALL INSTITUTIONS COMBINED . .	20.7	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.2

NOTE: The above data were computed. Each ratio represents fall semester full-time student equivalents divided by the number of full-time faculty equivalents budgeted for nine months as reported by the institutions. For purposes of these computations institutional fall semester totals of student credit hours divided by fifteen were used as the measure of full-time student equivalents.

AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES
FOR
TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES
NINE MONTHS, 1970-71

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Highest Salaries</i>	<i>Lowest Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salaries</i>
Alvin Junior College	\$13,325	\$ 7,987	\$ 9,438
Amarillo College	12,320	8,160	8,188
Angelina College	9,195	7,104	7,662
Bee County College	11,100	7,200	9,046
Blinn College	11,427	7,125	9,149
Brazosport Junior College	10,575	7,830	9,240
Central Texas College	12,625	9,325	10,816
Cisco Junior College	10,200	5,200	8,205
Clarendon Junior College	9,800	8,000	8,799
College of the Mainland	11,232	8,830	9,151
Cooke County Junior College	9,800	7,500	8,958
Dallas County Junior College	14,943	8,063	8,879
Del Mar College	14,480	7,850	9,755
Frank Phillips College	10,370	8,500	8,975
Galveston Community College	11,641	7,649	8,956
Grayson County Junior College	11,250	7,775	8,876
Henderson County Junior College	11,540	7,400	9,847
Hill Junior College	10,200	6,850	8,033
Howard County Junior College	11,321	7,200	8,895
Kilgore College	15,500	7,400	9,167
Laredo Junior College	12,950	6,550	9,492
Lee College	14,379	7,200	10,376
McLennan Community College	12,390	7,880	8,415
Navarro Junior College	11,016	7,452	9,201
Odessa College	15,111	5,400	10,561
Panola College	11,332	7,260	9,021
Paris Junior College	9,175	6,500	8,201
Ranger Junior College	10,000	6,500	7,866
San Antonio College	15,500	7,800	9,806
San Jacinto College	16,500	8,205	9,963
South Plains College	11,300	7,800	9,476
Southwest Texas Junior College	10,750	7,175	8,593
Tarrant County Junior College	12,400	7,500	9,066
Temple Junior College	11,725	7,000	9,022
Texarkana College	10,760	6,860	8,883
Texas Southmost College	10,400	7,600	8,819
Tyler Junior College	14,400	4,950	9,143
Victoria College	12,566	8,600	10,090
Weatherford College	11,600	7,200	8,348
Wharton County Junior College	13,100	7,175	9,955
STATE WEIGHTED AVERAGE			\$ 9,250

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board.

NOTE: Data include salaries of full- and part-time faculty personnel in general academic courses only. (Part-time personnel equated to equivalent full-time positions.)

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 4

Physical Facilities and Campus Planning

Data

Investment In Physical Plant

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
ALL TEXAS PUBLIC AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	\$ 99,965
Public Junior Colleges	259,883,098
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	1,156,617,126
The University of Texas System Medical and Dental Units	143,339,839
Texas A&M University System Agriculture and Engineering Services	23,797,418
TOTAL	\$1,583,737,446

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports, September 1, 1970.

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT*
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

Institution	Total Investment In Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction In Progress	Equipment
Angelo State University	\$ 17,676,442	\$ 1,599,380	\$ 12,750,920	\$ 658,783	\$ 693,989	\$ 1,973,370
East Texas State University ...	40,394,171	755,152	20,600,852	1,360,234	11,485,448	\$ 6,192,485
Lamar University	39,545,683	3,033,738	22,483,017	1,150,270	6,689,649	6,189,009
Midwestern University	18,269,099	1,190,451	12,552,921	1,556,544	139,999	2,829,184
North Texas State University ...	59,265,517	5,238,758	36,619,983	1,028,599	5,879,375	10,498,822
Pan American University	15,312,783	273,496	2,107,373	295,973	10,554,119	2,081,822
Prairie View A&M College ...	18,963,600	51,482	12,266,361	1,399,310	744,458	4,501,991
Sam Houston State University ...	34,145,608	1,230,748	25,195,966	1,005,794	1,199,887	5,513,213
Southwest Texas State Univ....	36,227,310	2,386,318	26,168,812	1,238,475	1,678,267	4,755,438
Stephen F. Austin State Univ....	38,406,867	448,166	30,915,488	1,261,336	1,939,972	3,841,905
Sul Ross State University	12,003,588	68,545	8,881,466	720,241	0	2,333,336
Tarleton State College	10,594,716	287,493	5,737,385	657,330	2,313,797	1,598,711
Texas A&I University	24,270,858	343,961	14,288,895	774,499	4,603,485	4,260,018
Texas A&M University	133,437,177	1,045,031	64,590,687	15,459,133	22,274,657	30,067,669
Texas Southern University	22,723,705	1,179,426	18,380,476	392,537	222,425	2,548,841
Texas Tech University	113,928,289	511,640	77,806,919	10,129,541	9,044,167	16,436,022
Texas Woman's University	39,032,366	427,368	30,531,981	1,155,840	983,079	5,934,098
The University of Texas at Arlington	44,124,024	3,555,799	21,375,494	2,178,892	8,853,438	8,160,401
The University of Texas at Austin	264,804,470	17,768,792	119,652,370	11,084,889	35,078,567	81,219,852
The University of Texas at Dallas	10,269,820	4,534,360	3,433,663	467,976	0	1,833,821
The University of Texas at El Paso	29,203,546	711,627	14,642,628	833,937	7,753,432	5,261,922
University of Houston	108,399,947	12,782,722	57,055,475	15,524,577	6,170,326	16,866,847
West Texas State University ...	25,617,540	252,717	16,169,187	1,357,448	3,678,724	4,159,464
TOTAL	\$1,156,617,126	\$ 59,677,170	\$654,208,299	\$ 71,692,158	\$141,981,258	\$229,058,241

*Excludes livestock.

Audited Financial Reports, September 1, 1970.

**INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AGRICULTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment in Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station ..	\$ 16,124,509	\$ 1,523,035	\$ 3,650,301	\$ 894,401	\$ 1,214,722	\$ 8,842,050
Texas Agriculture Extension Station ...	979,431	.....	.....	.....	.....	979,431
Texas Engineering Experiment Station ..	1,510,195	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,510,195
Texas Engineering Extension Station ...	863,958	.....	.....	.....	.....	863,958
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control ..	37,726	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,726
Texas Maritime Academy	226,457	.....	.....	.....	.....	226,457
Texas Forest Service	3,718,969	224,403	764,626	573,491	1,473	2,152,986
Texas Transportation Institute	338,173	.....	.....	.....	.....	338,173
TOTAL	\$ 23,797,418	\$ 1,747,438	\$ 4,414,927	\$ 1,467,882	\$ 1,216,195	\$ 14,950,976

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports, September 1, 1970.

**INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM—MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNITS
AND THE INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment in Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>
Medical Branch, Galveston	\$ 49,981,023	\$ 2,908,648	\$ 27,843,185	\$ 893,982	\$ 7,078,312	\$ 11,251,898
Dental Branch, Houston	9,439,176	450,720	6,042,281	108,443	68,880	2,768,852
M. D. Anderson Hospital, Houston	34,662,507	1,234,933	12,807,846	167,501	9,745,610	10,906,617
Southwestern Medical School, Dallas ..	23,495,581	683,276	9,362,104	501,744	3,616,403	9,332,054
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Houston	556,350	.....	.....	.....	113,569	442,781
South Texas Medical School, San Antonio	15,321,047	405,404	10,840,205	3,370	222,143	3,849,925
School of Public Health, Houston	1,210,120	515,938	.....	.....	347,716	346,466
Nursing School (Systemwide)	66,556	.....	.....	.....	19,619	66,937
SUBTOTAL	\$134,752,360	\$ 6,198,917	\$ 66,895,621	\$ 1,680,040	\$ 21,212,252	\$ 38,965,530
Institute of Texan Cultures, San Antonio	\$ 8,587,479	\$ 333,087	\$ 5,960,623	\$ 392,893	\$	\$ 1,901,076
TOTAL	\$143,339,839	\$ 6,532,004	\$ 72,856,244	\$ 2,072,733	\$ 21,212,252	\$ 40,866,606

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports, September 1, 1970.

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment in Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>
Alvin Junior College	\$ 1,698,710	\$ 102,091	\$ 1,190,721	\$	\$	\$ 405,898
Amarillo College	10,110,516	472,283	8,405,167	.....	131,229	1,101,837
Angelina College	3,770,203	276,952	2,861,988	287,301	48,494	295,468
Bee County College	4,073,284	137,760	2,992,349	288,193	12,585	642,397
Blinn Junior College	4,094,286	252,952	3,309,309	.....	.....	532,025
Brazosport College	2,714,386	296,188	.....	.....	2,008,305	409,893
Central Texas College	8,504,434	152,672	5,751,638	.....	834,666	1,785,458
Cisco Junior College	1,985,261	12,253	1,652,754	.....	.....	320,254
Clarendon College	1,699,625	38,020	1,415,000	143,760	.....	102,845
College of the Mainland	4,731,859	300,049	25,931	.....	4,052,672	353,207
Cooke County Junior College	2,948,062	125,595	1,580,191	46,592	747,953	447,731
Dallas County Junior College District ..	40,538,975	11,172,509	26,375,677	.....	.....	2,990,789
Del Mar College	11,629,765	1,079,954	7,581,976	467,628	.....	2,500,207
Frank Phillips College	3,406,577	120,000	2,820,633	.....	.....	488,944
Galveston College	1,325,125	909,753	102,539	.....	55,239	257,594
Grayson County Junior College	5,138,910	69,891	4,088,307	178,017	.....	802,695
Henderson County Junior College	3,428,436	52,181	2,425,116	160,732	.....	790,407
Hill Junior College	1,129,727	51,401	784,180	.....	.....	294,146
Howard County Junior College	3,635,008	12,766	2,883,983	198,815	.....	539,444
Kilgore College	9,665,093	671,962	5,736,078	192,933	948,736	2,115,384
Laredo Junior College	6,585,840	1,470,000	3,468,491	.....	.....	1,627,349
Lee College	6,819,957	274,336	5,208,905	169,989	.....	1,166,727
McLennan Community College	6,254,503	822,639	4,365,662	52,092	.....	1,014,090
Navarro Junior College	7,059,287	436,000	5,490,000	.....	.....	1,133,287
Odessa College	8,154,450	841,424	5,621,485	.....	.....	1,691,541
Panola College	1,856,288	69,965	1,445,201	.....	.....	341,122
Paris Junior College	3,453,177	660,000	2,361,311	.....	.....	431,866
Ranger Junior College	1,486,968	42,918	1,074,307	21,771	.....	347,972
San Antonio College	16,253,734	2,363,315	10,426,389	.....	.....	3,464,030
St. Phillips College	3,711,115	126,663	2,848,382	.....	.....	736,070
San Jacinto College	11,104,852	5,718	8,938,377	.....	.....	2,160,757
South Plains College	7,209,395	394,239	5,505,445	.....	.....	1,309,711
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,316,623	10,000	1,876,847	.....	.....	429,776
Tarrant County Junior College District ..	24,230,368	1,128,734	16,072,866	2,526,738	1,031,745	3,470,285
Temple Junior College	3,401,199	151,194	1,927,000	.....	.....	1,323,005
Texarkana College	3,231,629	439,117	2,102,124	.....	.....	690,388
Texas Southmost College	2,199,857	102,964	1,652,704	19,627	.....	424,562
Tyler Junior College	6,392,048	197,621	4,803,391	241,246	.....	1,149,790
Victoria College	3,340,314	135,422	2,563,346	152,774	.....	488,772
Weatherford College	2,914,001	142,053	2,431,505	10,286	.....	330,157
Wharton County Junior College	5,696,281	100,392	4,022,594	40,932	425,021	1,107,342
TOTAL	\$259,883,098	\$ 26,221,946	\$176,189,889	\$ 5,199,426	\$ 10,296,645	\$ 41,975,192

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports, September 1, 1970.

Educational and General Space Inventory

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Instructional and Library (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Research and Public Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>General Administrative (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Auxiliary Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Non-Institutional and Unassigned (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Total (Square Feet)</i>
Angelo State University	198,455	4,339	35,515	279,781	26,070	544,160
East Texas State University	571,710	5,104	82,281	1,004,727	8,764	1,672,586
Lamar State College of Technology	477,383	2,907	50,160	416,427	29,907	976,784
Midwestern University	254,018	24,530	49,506	160,938	10,408	499,400
North Texas State University	847,854	54,171	104,153	1,045,700	17,404	2,069,282
Pan American College	245,068	2,912	33,223	156,768	11,372	449,343
Prairie View A&M College	342,238	5,618	53,647	461,168	9,653	872,324
Sam Houston State University	590,586	5,723	60,315	760,049	5,976	1,422,649
Southwest Texas State University	459,614	2,916	52,862	852,811	6,204	1,374,407
Stephen F. Austin State University	390,360	9,255	37,307	852,009	5,327	1,294,258
Sul Ross State University	182,462	3,408	31,979	290,900	502	509,251
Tarleton State College	264,041	1,189	6,516	223,864	7,821	503,431
Texas A&I University	413,481	16,892	51,085	424,631	9,371	915,460
Texas A&M University	1,118,442	1,116,390	344,494	1,851,924	19,490	4,250,740
Texas Southern University	399,110	2,727	45,774	253,004	6,750	707,365
Texas Tech University	1,098,634	179,104	145,461	1,860,930	22,529	3,306,658
Texas Woman's University	418,594	53,134	64,353	922,848	17,596	1,476,525
University of Texas at Dallas	3,085	58,427	7,644	2,545	5,460	77,161
University of Texas at Arlington	686,305	27,183	84,208	320,205	35,601	1,153,502
University of Texas at Austin	1,761,668	1,175,131	416,222	1,966,231	81,323	5,400,575
University of Texas at El Paso	406,025	29,980	61,793	622,677	5,906	1,126,381
University of Houston	1,080,013	186,969	209,087	698,504	127,909	2,302,482
West Texas State University	506,710	10,684	94,799	702,193	1,190	1,315,576
TOTAL	12,715,856	2,978,693	2,122,384	15,930,834	472,533	34,220,300

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Instructional and Library (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Research and Public Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>General Administrative (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Auxiliary Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Non-Institutional and Unassigned (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Total (Square Feet)</i>
Alvin Junior College	57,990	....	3,916	5,389	....	67,295
Amarillo College	282,086	....	23,025	25,184	35,035	365,330
Angelina College	54,031	....	3,541	28,862	....	86,434
Bee County College	77,957	....	5,574	9,788	....	93,319
Blinn College	104,585	....	11,433	102,749	....	218,767
Brazosport Junior College	27,612	....	1,928	5,123	....	34,663
Central Texas College	99,387	....	8,209	33,153	....	140,749
Cisco Junior College	86,478	....	14,555	82,641	....	183,674
Clarendon Junior College	28,805	....	1,838	29,557	....	60,200
College of the Mainland	79,990	....	11,552	7,259	....	98,801
Cooke County Junior College	90,819	....	5,094	33,864	....	129,777
Dallas County District Junior College System	380,346	....	48,069	105,709	1,233	535,357
Del Mar College	265,606	....	29,917	56,747	4,246	356,516
Frank Phillips College	60,206	....	7,824	46,606	704	115,340
Galveston College	22,522	....	6,221	5,970	....	34,713
Grayson County Junior College	121,230	....	4,738	47,603	....	173,571
Henderson County Junior College	98,820	348	10,371	77,217	853	187,609
Hill Junior College	40,968	518	3,154	7,746	....	52,386
Howard County Junior College	79,523	....	7,845	51,544	....	138,912
Kilgore College	180,055	....	18,941	116,989	6,532	322,517
Laredo Junior College	131,625	....	26,564	10,449	....	168,638
Lee College	138,684	124	16,907	26,706	3,100	185,521
McLennan Community College	116,730	....	8,840	14,237	....	139,807

Institution	Instructional and Library (Square Feet)	Research and Public Service (Square Feet)	General Administrative (Square Feet)	Auxiliary Services (Square Feet)	Non-Institutional and Unassigned (Square Feet)	Total (Square Feet)
Navarro Junior College	140,180		10,085	56,084		206,349
Odessa College	202,133		15,349	37,714	248	255,444
Panola College	43,733		4,496	19,640		67,869
Paris Junior College	60,675		7,381	42,192		110,248
Ranger Junior College	30,654		15,237	56,244	304	102,499
San Antonio District Junior College	380,437		22,596	75,965	172	479,170
San Jacinto College	238,769		15,328	45,328	374	299,799
South Plains College	192,421	76	8,590	96,728	16,526	314,341
Southwest Texas Junior College	84,754		9,242	48,893	381	143,270
Tarrant County Junior College District	365,195		32,803	64,262	567	462,827
Temple Junior College	86,292		5,280	38,864		130,436
Texarkana College	70,933		55,079	32,316		138,328
Texas Southmost College	89,824		8,222	16,374	1,403	115,823
Tyler Junior College	144,620	410	11,757	61,490		218,277
Victoria College	72,483		10,250	19,084	147	101,964
Weatherford College	72,905		4,028	11,079		88,012
Wharton County Junior College	143,318		12,415	48,743		204,476
TOTAL	5,045,381	1,476	508,254	1,702,092	71,825	7,329,028

Federal Program Administration

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Title I HEFA 1963	Title I HEA 1965	Title VI-A HEA 1965	Basic Comp. Planning	Total
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES					
Brazosport College	\$ 50,000	\$	\$	\$	\$ 50,000
Central Texas College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Cisco Junior College	48,369	.....	.....	.....	48,369
Colleges of the Mainland	152,289	.....	.....	.....	152,289
Cooke County Junior College	50,000	.....	25,000	.....	75,000
Dallas County Junior College District	.....	14,000	.....	.....	14,000
Eastfield College	450,000	.....	.....	.....	450,000
Mountain View College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Richland College	550,000	.....	.....	.....	550,000
Grayson County Junior College	100,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000
Kilgore College	.....	.....	22,002	.....	22,002
Laredo Junior College	50,000	.....	8,509	.....	58,509
Lee College	49,830	.....	.....	.....	49,830
McLennan Community College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Panola College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Paris Junior College	.....	.....	4,995	.....	4,995
Ranger Junior College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
San Antonio College	.....	.....	11,785	.....	21,785
San Jacinto College	50,000	.....	24,184	.....	74,184
South Plains College	73,000	.....	.....	.....	73,000
Southwest Texas Junior College	.....	.....	1,982	.....	1,982
Tarrant County Junior College District	50,000	.....	16,852	.....	66,852
Temple Junior College	100,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000
Texarkana College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Texas Southmost College	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Vernon Regional Junior College	100,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000
Western Texas College	100,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000
Wharton County Junior College	.....	.....	24,246	.....	24,246
UBTOTAL	\$2,323,488	\$ 14,000	\$ 149,555	\$	\$2,487,043

**SUMMARY OF FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS
ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971 (continued)**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Title I HEFA 1963</i>	<i>Title I HEA 1965</i>	<i>Title VI-A HEA 1965</i>	<i>Basic Comp. Planning</i>	<i>Total</i>
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES					
East Texas State University	\$	\$	\$ 23,394	\$	\$ 23,394
Lamar University .....	.....	9,000	.....	.....	9,000
Midwestern University .....	.....	.....	18,027	.....	18,027
North Texas State University .....	.....	18,000	.....	.....	18,000
Prairie View A&M College .....	.....	10,000	.....	.....	10,000
Sam Houston State University .....	.....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
Stephen F. Austin State University .....	.....	.....	16,407	.....	16,407
Sul Ross State University .....	.....	.....	10,682	.....	10,682
Tarleton State College .....	.....	.....	20,331	.....	20,331
Texas A&I University .....	.....	.....	24,674	.....	24,674
Texas A&M University .....	.....	54,000	.....	.....	54,000
Texas Southern University .....	.....	.....	18,329	.....	18,329
Texas Tech University .....	.....	24,000	.....	10,788	34,788
Texas Woman's University .....	.....	4,170	.....	.....	4,170
The University of Texas at Arlington .....	.....	39,000	.....	24,000	63,000
The University of Texas at Austin .....	.....	12,000	.....	3,500*	15,500
University of Houston .....	.....	33,000	13,920	20,000*	71,920
SUBTOTAL	\$	\$ 208,170	\$ 170,764	\$ 58,288	\$ 437,222
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES					
Austin College	\$	\$ 30,000	\$	\$	\$ 30,000
Dominican College .....	.....	.....	4,438	.....	4,438
Hardin-Simmons University .....	.....	.....	18,675	.....	18,675
South Texas Junior College .....	.....	.....	15,708	.....	15,708
St. Edward's University .....	.....	16,000	6,656	.....	22,656
Texas Christian University .....	.....	9,000	.....	.....	9,000
Trinity University .....	.....	26,000	.....	.....	26,000
University of Corpus Christi .....	.....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
SUBTOTAL	\$	\$ 81,000	\$ 70,475	\$	\$ 151,475
COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM—					
Management Information System	\$	\$	\$	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000
TOTAL	\$2,323,488	\$ 303,170	\$ 390,794	\$ 90,288	\$3,107,740

*From 1971 Title I, HEFA Administrative Funds.

**CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1971**

Institution	Grant Amount 1965	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970	Grant Amount 1971*	Total
Angelo State University (4)	...	\$ 1,153,561	\$ 388,313	\$ 36,550	...	\$ 50,000	...	\$ 1,628,424
East Texas State University (4)	311,000	...	...	1,428,445	462,183	50,000	...	2,251,628
Lamar State College of Technology (6)	297,000	439,826	890,308	1,269,850	403,928	50,000	...	3,350,712
Midwestern University (2)	...	635,169	618,362	...	50,000	...	...	1,303,531
North Texas State University (6)	697,863	...	773,050	1,456,783	50,000	100,000	...	3,077,696
Pan American University (5)	...	500,000	1,000,000	248,195	344,748	50,000	...	2,142,943
Prairie View A&M College (1)	...	184,872	...	...	...	...	...	184,872
Sam Houston State University (6)	...	1,730,325	412,380	...	50,000	100,000	...	2,292,705
Southwest Texas State University (4)	280,000	1,500,000	...	...	394,833	50,000	...	2,204,833
Stephen F. Austin State University (4)	...	1,408,009	...	...	734,889	100,000	...	2,240,878
Sul Ross State University (1)	...	321,994	73,892	...	...	...	...	395,886
Tarleton State College (3)	...	...	197,417	...	437,019	50,000	...	634,436
Texas A&I University (5)	...	267,460	500,000	710,189	98,810	50,000	...	1,628,459
Texas A&M University (6)	...	2,813,108	...	...	1,000,000	100,000	...	3,963,108
Texas Southern University (4)	140,219	194,839	1,000,000	...	100,000	100,000	...	1,535,058
Texas Tech University (7)	450,000	1,578,093	1,489,893	1,729,894	50,000	50,000	...	5,376,890
Texas Woman's University (2)	...	...	680,000	...	...	50,000	...	710,000
The University of Texas at Arlington (5)	700,000	458,291	1,328,143	1,983,164	50,000	50,000	...	4,579,598
The University of Texas at Austin (5)	...	645,443	1,192,916	...	...	50,000	...	1,888,359
The University of Texas at El Paso (3)	668,667	...	500,000	1,009,182	...	...	...	2,225,849
University of Houston (7)	2,987,519	883,525	1,000,000	...	...	...	...	5,871,044
West Texas State University (6)	109,029	249,228	1,000,000	1,245,082	1,000,000	...	...	2,603,339
TOTAL	\$ 6,619,297	\$14,961,743	\$13,001,674	\$11,127,144	\$ 5,226,390	\$ 1,050,000	-0-	\$51,986,238

Notes: All figures in parentheses represent the number of projects.
*No funds available in FY 1971.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
 FISCAL YEARS 1965-1971

Institution	Grant Amount 1965	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970	Grant Amount 1971	Total
Amarillo College (1)	\$	\$	\$ 500,000	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 500,000
Angelina College (2)					142,309			642,309
Bee County College (1)			500,000					500,000
Blinn College (3)		60,000			205,079	50,100		315,079
Brazosport College (3)					550,000	61,785	50,600	661,785
Central Texas College (3)			500,000	229,186	23,814	50,000		803,000
Cisco Junior College (2)		156,738		21,398	50,000	48,369		328,505
Clarendon Junior College (1)			235,551					235,551
College of the Mainland (3)				500,000	50,000		152,289	1,152,289
Cooke County Junior College (3)		208,745			50,000			358,745
Dallas County Junior College District								
Eastfield Campus (4)								
Mount View Campus (3)				500,000	500,000	550,000	450,000	2,000,000
Richland Campus (3)					500,000	550,000	50,000	1,100,000
Del Mar College (3)		450,185	194,469		199,808	350,192	550,000	1,124,662
G. Westcott College (1)				337,525				644,654
Grayson County Junior College (3)	465,707	492,866				50,000	100,000	1,108,573
Henderson County Junior College (1)		322,143						322,143
Hill Junior College (1)		70,949						70,949
Howard County Junior College (1)		304,935						304,935
Kilgore College (1)		408,747						408,747
Laredo Junior College (4)			14,426					14,426
Lee College (2)			500,000	455,156	282,754	50,000	50,000	1,277,910
McLennan Community College (3)			407,219		50,000	92,781	49,830	549,830
Navarro Junior College (1)			500,000		500,000	50,000		1,100,000
Odessa College (1)		332,273						332,273
Panola College (2)		550,292						550,292
Ranger Junior College (1)		264,719						264,719
San Antonio College (1)	1,705,430							1,705,430
San Jacinto College (4)	501,202	442,096	360,165					1,703,463
South Plains College (2)			245,600			50,000		368,600
Southwest Texas Junior College (1)				244,190	57,778			301,968
Tarrant County Junior College District (6)			780,642	784,877	335,378	50,000	50,000	2,000,827
Temple Junior College (3)		216,093				100,000		416,093
Texas Junior College (4)		64,469						64,469
Texas Southmost College (3)		148,512						298,512
Tyler Junior College (1)			423,035					423,035
Vernon Regional Junior College (2)							100,000	100,000
Weatherford College (1)			500,000					500,000
Western Texas College (2)								
Wharton County Junior College (1)		676,627					100,000	100,000
TOTAL	\$ 2,672,339	\$ 5,170,389	\$ 5,661,107	\$ 3,572,282	\$ 4,423,106	\$ 2,278,572	\$ 2,323,488	\$28,101,263

NOTE: All figures in parentheses represent the number of projects.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR AND SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1971

Institution	Grant Amount 1965	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970	Grant Amount 1971*	Total
Abilene Christian College (4)	\$	\$ 441,351	\$ 444,980	\$ 123,473	\$ 514,272	\$ 50,000		\$ 1,574,076
Austin College (2)		602,373				38,272		640,645
Bishop College (1)	634,472							634,472
Christian College of the Southwest (1)			151,130					151,130
Fort Worth Christian College (1)			121,209					121,209
Huston-Tillotson College (1)			238,333					238,333
LeTourneau College (1)			209,587					209,587
Lon Morris College (1)			105,413					105,413
McMurry College (1)		304,182						304,182
Our Lady of the Lake College (1)					50,000	50,000		100,000
Paul Quinn College (2)		52,264	72,216					124,480
South Texas Junior College (1)						50,000		50,000
Southern Methodist University (2)		872,318			139,901			1,012,219
Southern Assemblies of God College (1)		140,850						140,850
Southwestern Christian College (1)				100,000				100,000
St. Edward's University (1)		249,949						249,949
St. Mary's University (1)	1,500,000							1,500,000
Texas Christian University (2)			1,000,000			50,000		1,100,000
Texas College (1)					50,000	50,000		100,000
Texas Lutheran College (3)		253,392	337,320		39,257	50,000		679,969
Texas Wesleyan College (3)		440,006			382,572	50,000		872,578
Trinity University (3)		190,577	777,000		50,000	50,000		1,067,577
University of Dallas (1)	147,995							147,995
University of St. Thomas (4)		236,073	620,964					1,595,037
Wiley College (2)		522,818	332,409					855,227
TOTAL	\$ 2,282,487	\$ 4,306,153	\$ 4,410,561	\$ 223,473	\$ 1,964,002	\$ 488,272	-0-	\$13,674,928

Note: All figures in parentheses represent the number of projects.
*No funds available in FY 1971.

SUMMARY OF LOANS AND ANNUAL INTEREST SUBSIDY GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE III OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Direct Loans Granted 1965-1967</i>	<i>Direct** Loans Granted 1968-1971</i>	<i>Annual* Interest Subsidy 1970</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1971</i>
Abilene Christian College	\$ 1,938,000	\$	\$	\$
Angelo State University .....	.....	.....	.....	55,264
Bee County College	990,000	.....	.....	.....
Bishop College	500,000	.....	.....	.....
Blinn College	221,000	155,000	.....	.....
Brazosport College .....	.....	.....	.....	56,410
Central Texas College	683,000	.....	.....	.....
Cisco Junior College	146,000	.....	3,500	.....
Clarendon College	265,000	.....	.....	.....
College of the Mainland .....	.....	.....	.....	92,845
Cooke County Junior College .....	.....	.....	5,332	.....
Dallas Center of Abilene Christian College	203,000	.....	.....	.....
Dallas County Community College District .....	.....	.....	.....	114,625
Fort Worth Center of Abilene Christian College .....	.....	157,000	.....	.....
Hill Junior College	61,000	.....	.....	.....
Laredo Junior College	454,000	625,000	.....	15,989
LeTourneau College	310,000	.....	.....	.....
McLennan Community College	1,694,000	.....	.....	16,091
McMurry College	389,000	.....	.....	.....
North Texas State University .....	.....	.....	.....	72,836
Our Lady of the Lake College .....	.....	.....	5,580	1,298
Pan American University .....	.....	1,331,000	.....	11,946
Panola College .....	.....	.....	.....	5,340
Paul Quinn College	159,000	.....	.....	.....
Ranger Junior College .....	.....	.....	.....	6,231
San Jacinto College .....	.....	.....	.....	29,645
Southern Methodist University	3,368,000	.....	.....	.....
South Plains College .....	.....	.....	.....	2,262
South Texas Junior College .....	.....	.....	.....	11,537
Southwestern Assemblies of God	158,000	.....	.....	.....
Southwestern Christian College .....	.....	125,000	.....	.....
Stephen F. Austin State University .....	.....	.....	.....	17,146
St. Edward's University	480,000	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's University	2,834,000	.....	.....	.....
Temple Junior College .....	.....	.....	.....	14,618
Texarkana College	68,000	562,000	.....	.....
Texas A&I University .....	.....	.....	.....	36,343
Texas Christian University	1,833,000	.....	.....	.....
Texas College .....	.....	.....	6,348	.....
Texas Lutheran College .....	.....	.....	.....	2,989

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Direct Loans Granted 1965-1967</i>	<i>Direct** Loans Granted 1968-1971</i>	<i>Annual* Interest Subsidy 1970</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1971</i>
Texas Southmost College	136,000	...	18,195	1,860
Texas Tech University .....	...	...	135,008	...
Texas Wesleyan College	565,000	...	...	...
Texas Woman's University .....	...	...	...	74,089
Trinity University	258,000	1,027,000	...	127,573
University of Dallas	155,000	...	...	...
University of Houston	2,281,000	...	158,382	89,526
University of St. Thomas	297,000	...	...	13,012
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	...	1,285,000	...	24,981
The University of Texas at Austin .....	...	...	149,857	91,578
The University of Texas at Dallas .....	...	...	...	85,840
The University of Texas at El Paso .....	...	...	...	83,450
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin .....	...	...	...	64,380
The University of Texas at San Antonio .....	...	...	...	101,956
Vernon Regional Junior College .....	...	...	...	23,034
Weatherford College	1,000,000	...	...	...
Western Texas College .....	...	...	...	36,235
West Texas State University .....	...	1,203,000	...	...
Wharton County Junior College	600,000	...	...	...
Wiley College	842,000	415,000	...	...
TOTAL	\$22,688,000	\$ 6,885,000	\$ 482,202	\$ 1,390,929

*Title III funding was shifted from a loan program to an annual interest subsidy grant program to provide interest money necessary to procure loans at present rates. Interest subsidy is for the amount exceeding 3 percent which the institution has to pay.

**No funds were available in FY 1969.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE II OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF GRADUATE ACADEMIC FACILITIES,
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1971

Institution	Number of Projects	Grant Amount 1965	Amount Grant 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970-71*	Total
Our Lady of the Lake College	1	\$ 117,123	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 117,123
Rice University	1	985,333						985,333
Southern Methodist University	2			1,648,502				1,648,502
St. Mary's University	1		606,766					606,766
Texas A&M University	5	394,579	461,285	336,085		800,000		1,991,949
Texas Christian University	1				1,145,746			1,145,746
Texas Tech University	2			1,480,994				1,480,994
Texas Woman's University	3		296,442	53,833				350,275
The University of Texas at Austin	4	439,365		2,640,500	500,000	2,000,000		5,579,865
University of Houston	5	555,030	1,420,968	1,340,086	541,116			3,857,200
TOTAL	25	\$ 2,491,430	\$ 2,785,461	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 2,186,862	\$ 2,800,000	\$ -0-	\$ 17,763,753

*No funds available in FY 1970 or FY 1971.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE VI, PART A (CATEGORY I), OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT
OF 1965 FOR UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1971

Institution	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970*	Grant Amount 1971	Total
Abilene Christian College (1)	\$	\$ 49,339	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 49,339
Angelo State University (2)		47,411		50,000			97,411
Baylor University (1)				50,000			50,000
Bee County College (1)			19,919				19,919
Bishop College (1)		37,967					37,967
Central Texas College (1)				18,024			18,024
Cisco Junior College (3)		8,552	14,592	19,551			42,695
Cooke County Junior College (5)	3,033	8,490	12,344	14,399		25,000	63,266
Dallas County Junior College District (1)			50,000				50,000
Del Mar College (1)		38,189					38,189
Dominican College (2)				5,524		4,438	9,962
East Texas State University (4)		21,284	27,500	48,987		23,394	121,165
Frank Phillips College (1)	24,407						24,407
Grayson County Junior College (1)			2,516			18,675	2,516
Hardin-Simmons University (2)			49,811	26,369			45,044
Henderson County Junior College (1)			16,774				16,774
Howard Payne College (1)							16,689
Houston-Tillotson College (1)	16,689						16,689
Jarvis Christian College (1)		40,229					40,229
Kilgore College (1)						9,174	9,174
Lamar University (2)	24,358		50,000				74,958
Laredo Junior College (5)	16,650	19,900	9,068	13,572		8,509	67,689
Lee College (2)		12,501		50,000			62,501
Mary Hardin-Baylor College (1)			15,709**				15,709
McLennan Community College (1)	34,226			11,000			34,226
McMurry College (1)							11,000
Midwestern University (3)	5,742	25,867				18,027	49,636
North Texas State University (2)	38,864		50,000				88,864
Odessa College (1)				11,830			11,830
Our Lady of the Lake College (2)	7,214		9,981				17,195
Pan American University (3)	22,722		10,018	28,666			61,406
Panola College (2)		10,713		5,078			15,791
Paris Junior College (3)				5,000			5,000
Paul Quinn College (1)			2,333				2,333
Prairie View A&M College (1)	10,820						10,820
Ranger College (1)	21,934			44,604			44,604
Sam Houston State University (4)	19,804	36,340		38,657**		25,000	119,801
San Antonio College (3)		15,297		30,348		21,785	67,430
San Jacinto College (2)			23,720			21,761	45,481
South Plains College (1)			45,992				45,992
South Texas College (2)		50,000					50,000
Southwest Texas Junior College (3)		9,601	8,991	9,500			28,092

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE VI, PART A (CATEGORY 1), OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT
OF 1965 FOR UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1971 (continued)

Institution	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970*	Grant Amount 1971	Total
Southwest Texas State University (3)	15,213	41,336	..	32,043	..	..	88,592
St. Edward's University (2)	5,325	..	..	..	..	6,656	11,981
St. Mary's University (2)	12,952	..	7,001	..	..	..	19,953
St. Philip's College (1)	..	..	..	17,229	..	..	17,229
Stephen F. Austin State University (4)	..	41,487	50,000	50,000	..	16,407**	157,894
Sul Ross State University (2)	..	50,000	..	..	..	10,682	60,682
Tarleton State College (2)	..	..	49,933	..	..	20,331	70,264
Tarrant County Junior College District (2)	..	..	..	37,174	..	16,852	54,028
Tezakana College (1)	..	..	9,328	..	..	..	9,428
Texas A&I University (3)	17,057	47,781**	..	49,998	..	..	114,836
Texas A&M University (1)	22,550	..	..	..	..	..	22,550
Texas Christian University (1)	..	40,213	..	..	..	..	40,213
Texas College (1)	16,364	..	..	..	..	..	16,364
Texas Lutheran College (1)	24,741	..	..	..	..	..	24,741
Texas Southern University (2)	50,000	..	..	..	..	18,329	68,329
Texas Southwest College (1)	..	..	..	8,402	..	..	8,402
Texas Tech University (2)	50,000	..	50,000	..	..	..	100,000
Texas Wesleyan College (2)	..	..	1,223	..	..	..	11,435
Texas Woman's University (2)	27,208	..	..	10,212	..	..	74,897
The University of Texas at Arlington (1)	50,005	..	..	47,689	..	..	50,005
The University of Texas at Austin (1)	50,000	..	..	..	..	..	50,000
The University of Texas at El Paso (2)	31,152**	..	44,642	..	..	..	75,794
Trinity University (1)	10,616	..	..	..	..	..	10,616
University of Corpus Christi (2)	..	..	15,750	..	..	25,000	40,750
University of Dallas (1)	..	15,587	..	..	..	..	15,587
University of Houston (2)	44,074	..	50,000	..	..	..	94,074
University of St. Thomas (1)	..	14,000	..	..	..	..	14,000
Weatherford College (1)	30,738	..	..	..	..	..	30,738
West Texas State University (1)	..	..	33,697	..	..	..	33,697
Wharton County Junior College (2)	..	50,000	..	..	..	..	74,246
Wiley College (1)	43,943	..	..	..	..	24,246	43,943
TOTAL	\$ 749,001	\$ 732,084	\$ 730,942	\$ 733,856	\$ -0-	\$ 334,967	\$ 3,280,850

*No Funds available in FY 1970.

**Partial Share.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE VI, PART A (CATEGORY II), OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT
OF 1965 FOR CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1971

Institution	Grant Amount 1966	Grant Amount 1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970*	Grant Amount 1971	Total
Abilene Christian College (1)	\$ 25,000	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 25,000
East Texas State University (1)	..	44,272	..	..	..	..	44,272
Kilgore College (1)	..	..	..	..	..	12,828	12,828
Midwestern University (1)	..	..	31,789	..	..	..	31,789
Navarro Junior College (1)	..	..	..	40,855	..	..	40,855
North Texas State University (1)	..	5,154	..	..	..	..	5,154
San Jacinto College (1)	..	..	..	..	..	2,423	2,423
Southwest Texas State University (1)	..	18,197	..	..	..	1,982	1,982
Southwest Texas State University (1)	..	10,002	..	..	..	..	18,197
St. Edward's University (1)	..	..	..	9,882	..	..	10,002
Tarleton State College (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,882
Texas A&I University (1)	..	..	..	..	..	24,674	24,674
Texas A&M University (1)	29,070	..	..	..	..	..	29,070
Texas Tech University (2)	19,208	..	..	..	..	..	19,208
Texas Woman's University (1)	..	..	24,464	..	..	..	24,464
The University of Texas at Austin (1)	9,946**	..	..	..	..	..	9,946
The University of Texas at El Paso (1)	..	4,934	..	..	..	..	4,934
University of Houston (3)	..	1,451**	7,877**	..	..	..	23,248
West Texas State University (1)	..	..	20,209	..	..	..	20,209
TOTAL	\$ 83,222	\$ 84,010	\$ 84,339	\$ 84,675	\$ -0-	\$ 55,827	\$ 392,073

*No funds available in F. Y. 1970.

**Partial share.

NOTE: Figures in parentheses represent number of projects.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1971

Institution	Grant Amount 1966-67	Grant Amount 1967-68	Grant Amount 1968-69	Grant Amount 1969-70	Grant Amount 1970-71	Grant Amount 1971-72	Total
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Dallas County Junior College District (1)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 14,901
Lee College (1)				14,901			14,901
Subtotal	\$			14,901			28,901
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Lamar University (3)		\$ 16,750	\$ 7,575	\$ 6,000	\$ 14,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 22,575
North Texas State University (11)	46,910		42,174	14,720			132,554
Prairie View A&M College (1)							10,000
Texas A&M University (23)	132,185	124,991	76,009	60,945	97,000	54,000	545,130
Texas Tech University (5)	31,855	60,000		37,114	23,000	24,000	175,969
Texas Woman's University (7)	10,759	17,000		2,833	2,000	4,170	36,762
The University of Texas at Arlington (8)			22,500	49,628	25,000	39,000	136,128
The University of Texas at Austin (9)	42,045	32,850	9,690	17,000		12,000	113,585
The University of Texas at El Paso (3)				14,771			29,771
University of Houston (6)	15,000	60,000	65,000	40,820	56,500	38,000	275,320
Subtotal	\$ 278,754	\$ 311,591	\$ 222,948	\$ 243,831	\$ 232,500	\$ 208,170	\$ 1,497,794
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Austin College (4)			80,000	20,000	28,000	30,000	158,000
Baylor University (2)	9,578						9,578
Southern Methodist University (3)	8,400			3,519			11,919
St. Edward's University (1)						16,000	16,000
Texas Christian University (16)	46,908	29,000	37,639	34,847	26,500	9,000	183,892
Trinity University (2)					28,000	26,000	54,000
Subtotal	\$ 64,884	\$ 29,000	\$ 117,639	\$ 58,366	\$ 82,500	\$ 81,000	\$ 433,389
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 343,638	\$ 340,591	\$ 340,587	\$ 317,098	\$ 315,000	\$ 303,170	\$ 1,960,084

Note: Figures in parentheses represent number of projects.

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 5

Formulas For Financing Higher Education

FORMULAS DESIGNATED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD FOR THE 1971-73 BIENNIUM

In accordance with Section 16, House Bill 1, Chapter 12, *Acts of the Fifty-Ninth Legislature, Regular Session, 1965*, formulas for the 1971-73 biennium were designated by the Coordinating Board at its meeting on February 6, 1970, for determining legislative appropriation requests for the following educational and general functions:

For the public junior colleges, a formula for State support of Coordinating Board approved academic courses

For the public senior colleges and universities, formulas for the cost of:

- General Administration and Student Services
- Faculty Salaries
- Departmental Operating Expense
- Library
- Organized Research
- Building Maintenance
- Custodial Services

The formulas mentioned above do not provide for all the educational and general functions performed by the public institutions of higher education. Definitions of the Elements of Institutional Costs which have been adopted by the Coordinating Board identify the following 19 educational and general functions:

- GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES*
- GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE
- STAFF BENEFITS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

- Faculty Salaries*
- Departmental Operating Expense*
- Instructional Administration
- Organized Activities

VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING LIBRARY*

ORGANIZED RESEARCH*

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Physical Plant General Services
- Campus Security
- Building Maintenance*
- Custodial Services*
- Grounds Maintenance
- Utilities

SPECIAL ITEMS

MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATIONS

*Asterisk denotes formula areas.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR STATE SUPPORT OF PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES 1971-73 BIENNIUM

Fiscal Year 1972

Fall semester 1970 full-time student equivalent enrollment in Coordinating Board approved academic courses times \$724 equals dollar requested for State-Support of Public Junior Colleges.

Fiscal Year 1973

Fall semester 1970 full-time student equivalent enrollment in Coordinating Board approved academic courses times \$757 equals dollar request for State-Support of Public Junior Colleges.

Notes: (1) A lump-sum contingency appropriation should be made each year to provide for the expected gross increase in public junior college enrollments between the Fall semester of 1970 and the Fall semesters of 1971 and 1972.

(2) A lump-sum contingency appropriation should be made each year to provide full State-support of total summer school enrollment in college-transfer level courses in public junior colleges in the summer sessions of 1972 and 1973.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1971-73 BIENNIUM

Fall Semester 1970 head-count enrollment times the following rates plus 7½% of sponsored research funds expended during fiscal 1970 plus the following percentages of total Educational and General Appropriations for fiscal 1971 exclusive of General Administration and Student Services.

Fall Semester Head-Count Enrollment	Rate Per Head-Count Enrollment	
	Fiscal Year 1972	Fiscal Year 1973
First 4,000	\$93.30	\$93.30
Next 4,000	69.60	69.60
Above 8,000	62.71	62.71
Fiscal Year 1971 Educational and General Appropriation Exclusive of Appropriation for General Administration and Student Services	Fiscal Year 1972	Fiscal Year 1973
Institutional Total	0.3%	0.6%

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR FACULTY SALARIES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM**

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1970, Fall Semester 1970 and Spring Semester 1971) times the following rates equals dollar request for Faculty Salaries

Program	Fiscal Year 1972			
	Rates Per Under-graduate	Base Period	Semester Credit Hour	
			Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 16.34	\$ 43.89	\$...	\$160.73
Science	17.47	77.35	...	231.44
Fine Arts	31.61	70.32	...	233.05
Teacher Education	15.27	36.43	...	137.77
Teacher Education-Practice Teaching	33.90	...	...	...
Agriculture	22.69	63.40	...	203.58
Engineering	28.72	79.36	...	231.44
Home Economics	21.55	50.41	...	151.80
Law	...	...	28.13	...
Social Service	24.21	72.33	...	...
Library Science	17.15	51.14	...	...
Veterinary Medicine	...	...	72.07	279.97
Vocational Training	16.08	...	...	...
Physical Training	15.49	...	...	...
Nursing	44.20	70.03	...	...
Pharmacy	28.01	71.32	...	233.05
Business Administration	17.42	48.22	...	220.73
Optometry	...	...	39.09	...
Technology	23.79	...	...	...

Program	Fiscal Year 1973			
	Rates Per Under-graduate	Base Period	Semester Credit Hour	
			Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 16.99	\$ 45.65	\$...	\$167.16
Science	18.17	80.44	...	240.70
Fine Arts	32.87	73.13	...	242.37
Teacher Education	15.88	37.89	...	143.28
Teacher Education-Practice Teaching	35.26	...	...	...
Agriculture	23.60	65.94	...	211.72
Engineering	29.87	82.53	...	240.70
Home Economics	22.41	52.43	...	157.87
Law	...	...	29.26	...
Social Service	25.18	75.22	...	...
Library Science	17.84	53.19	...	...
Veterinary Medicine	...	...	74.95	291.17
Vocational Training	16.72	...	...	...
Physical Training	16.11	...	...	...
Nursing	45.97	72.83	...	...
Pharmacy	28.13	74.17	...	242.37
Business Administration	18.12	50.15	...	229.56
Optometry	...	...	40.65	...
Technology	24.74	...	...	...

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSE
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM**

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1970, Fall Semester 1970 and Spring Semester 1971) times the following rates equals dollar request for Departmental Operating Expense

Program	Fiscal Year 1972			
	Rates Per Under-graduate	Base Period	Semester	Credit Hour
			Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 0.96	\$ 6.39	\$...	\$ 30.10
Science	7.23	24.08	...	108.36
Fine Arts	7.23	24.08	....	108.36
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching)	3.02	6.02	...	24.08
Agriculture	5.43	24.08	...	108.36
Engineering	10.84	24.08	...	108.36
Home Economics	4.21	12.04	...	18.06
Law .....	...	...	2.41	...
Social Service .....	...	9.03	...	...
Library Science	3.62	6.02	...	...
Veterinary Medicine .....	...	41.07	41.07	113.78
Vocational Training	4.82	...	...	...
Physical Training	3.02	...	...	...
Nursing	6.02	24.08	...	...
Pharmacy	10.84	24.08	...	24.08
Business Administration	3.02	12.04	...	24.08
Optometry .....	...	...	5.43	..
Technology	5.71	...	...	...
Military Science	3.02	...	...	...

Program	Fiscal Year 1973			
	Rates Per Under-graduate	Base Period	Semester	Credit Hour
			Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 1.00	\$ 6.65	\$...	\$ 31.30
Science	7.52	25.04	...	112.69
Fine Arts	7.52	25.04	...	112.69
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching)	3.14	6.28	...	25.04
Agriculture	5.65	25.04	...	112.69
Engineering	11.27	25.04	...	112.69
Home Economics	4.38	12.52	...	18.78
Law .....	...	...	2.51	...
Social Service .....	...	9.39	...	...
Library Science	3.76	6.28	...	...
Veterinary Medicine .....	...	42.71	42.71	118.33
Vocational Training	5.01	...	...	...
Physical Training	3.14	...	...	..
Nursing	6.28	25.04	...	...
Pharmacy	11.27	25.04	...	25.04
Business Administration	3.14	12.52	...	25.04
Optometry .....	...	...	5.65	...
Technology	5.94	...	...	...
Military Science	3.14	...	...	...

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR LIBRARY
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM**

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1970, Fall Semester 1970 and Spring Semester 1971) *times* following rates *equals* dollar request for Library

Semester Credit Hours	Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour	
	Fiscal Year 1972	Fiscal Year 1973
Undergraduate	\$ 1.95	\$ 2.03
Masters and Special Professional	3.90	4.06
Law	10.30	10.71
Doctoral	16.69	17.36

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM**

Institutional complexity factor *times* Faculty Salaries for each year of the biennium *plus* 5% of Sponsored Research funds expended during fiscal year 1970 *times* 70% *equals* dollar requests for Organized Research

NOTES: 1. The Institutional Complexity (IC) Factor shall be computed as follows:

$$IC = \frac{.015U + (.50M_1 + .10M_2 + .25M_3) + (6D_1 + 1D_2 + 3D_3)}{U + M + D}$$

where:

U = Undergraduate FTSE

M = Masters FTSE

M₁ = Masters FTSE in Science and Engineering

M₂ = Masters FTSE in Teacher Education

M₃ = Masters FTSE in all other programs

D = Doctoral FTSE

D₁ = Doctoral FTSE in Science and Engineering

D₂ = Doctoral FTSE in Teacher Education

D₃ = Doctoral FTSE in all other programs

2. Determine full-time student equivalents at all levels by dividing the Base Period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1970, Fall Semester 1970, and Spring Semester 1971) by 30.
3. In computing the dollar request for Texas A&M University, full-time student equivalents and faculty salaries in Engineering, Agriculture, and Veterinary Medicine shall be excluded.

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM**

For each year of the biennium *maintenance cost factors times building replacement costs equals dollar request for Building Maintenance*

- A. Maintenance cost factors are designated as follows (factors expressed as percentage figures):

	<i>Wood-Frame Construction¹</i>	<i>Masonry-Wood Construction²</i>	<i>Masonry-Concrete Construction³</i>
Air Conditioned	1.90	1.45	1.25
Non-Air Conditioned	1.75	1.30	1.10

- B. Building replacement cost shall be determined by applying the factors for the specific classes of construction, as shown on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart⁴* to the original construction costs of each educational, general, and service building. Buildings to be included are as follows:

Fiscal Year 1972

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1972. The portion of the total 1972 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1971 and August 31, 1972 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1972 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1971 and August 31, 1972 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1972 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

Fiscal Year 1973

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1973. The portion of the total 1973 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1972 and August 31, 1973 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1973 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1972 and August 31, 1973 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1973 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

¹ Designated as "Frame" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

² Designated as "Semi-Fireproof" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

³ Designated as "Fireproof" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

⁴ Published by Markel Appraisal Chart Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio, as of January and July each year. Use the January 1970 issue for both the July and October budget submissions.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR CUSTODIAL SERVICES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1971-73 BIENNIUM

Fiscal Year 1972

Total square feet* times \$0.316 per square foot
equals dollar request for Custodial Services

*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1971 plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1971, and August 31, 1972 times a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1972 that Custodial Services will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1972 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1971 and August 31, 1972 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

Fiscal Year 1973

Total square feet* times \$0.332 per square foot
equals dollar request for Custodial Services

*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1972, plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1972, and August 31, 1973 times a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1973 that Custodial Services will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1973 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1972 and August 31, 1973 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

NOTE: For purposes of the Custodial Services formula "educational, general, and service buildings" do not include auxiliary enterprise buildings, any buildings not requiring Custodial Services, or any buildings where Custodial Services are performed by persons other than those whose salaries are paid out of funds budgeted for Custodial Services.

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 6

Legislative Appropriations for Higher Education

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

<i>Agency</i>	<i>Senate Bill 11 Fiscal 1972</i>
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System</i>	
<i>Administration:</i>	
Coordination and Federal Programs	\$ 558,582
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	597,671
<i>Trusteed Funds:</i>	
Southern Regional Education Compact	55,300
Osteopathy Scholarships	231,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Act	4,200,000
Tuition Equalization Grants	1,000,000
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>	
Alvin Junior College	\$ 466,875
Amarillo College	1,007,500
Angelina College	392,500
Bee County College	373,750
Blinn College	1,105,000
Blinn College—Old Washington State Park	110,000
Brazosport Junior College	366,250
Central Texas College	702,500
Cisco Junior College	552,250
Clarendon Junior College	244,375
College of the Mainland	383,125
Cooke County Junior College	646,250
Dallas County Junior College	4,793,750
Del Mar College	1,853,125
El Paso Junior College	312,500
Frank Phillips College	295,000
Galveston College	397,500
Grayson County Junior College	863,750
Henderson County Junior College	706,250
Hill Junior College	329,375
Houston Community College	416,875
Howard County Junior College	501,250
Kilgore College	1,392,500
Laredo Junior College	750,625
Lee College	888,750
McLennan Community College	836,875
Navarro Junior College	661,875
Odessa Junior College District	1,251,250
Panola College	354,375
Paris Junior College	364,375
Ranger Junior College	321,875
San Antonio College	5,721,250
San Jacinto College	2,605,625
South Plains College	797,500
Southwest Texas Junior College	608,125
Tarrant County Junior College	3,738,750
Temple Junior College	545,625
Texarkana College	805,625
Texas Southmost College	583,750
Tyler Junior College	2,011,250
Victoria College	788,750
Weatherford College	499,375
Western Texas College	316,250
Wharton County Junior College	946,875
Contingency Appropriation	3,521,875
Subtotal	\$ 47,132,875

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Senate Bill 11
Fiscal 1972

<i>Agency</i>	
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>	
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 13,327,679
The University of Texas at Austin	60,796,176 ¹
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso	11,593,518
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,600,000
The University of Texas at San Antonio	1,667,775
Texas A&M University	30,872,721
Prairie View A&M College	6,642,324 ¹
Tarleton State College	3,046,137
Texas A&I University	9,084,342
East Texas State University	11,197,986
University of Houston	28,979,041
Lamar University	9,722,840
Midwestern University	3,878,839
North Texas State University	19,094,601
Pan American University	5,448,885
Stephen F. Austin State University	9,642,568
Texas Southern University	5,961,641
Texas Tech University	27,702,503
Texas Woman's University	8,815,331 ¹
West Texas State University	7,430,487 ¹
Angelo State University	3,673,909
Sam Houston State University	10,213,029
Southwest Texas State University	10,164,289
Sul Ross State University	3,294,530
Subtotal	\$305,851,131
<i>System Offices</i>	
The University of Texas System—Central Administration	\$ 1,380,892
Texas A&M University System—Administration and General Offices	520,250
Board of Regents—State Senior Colleges	49,179
Subtotal	\$ 1,950,321
<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
The University of Texas Environmental Science Park at Bastrop	\$ 100,000
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston	5,773,915
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio	1,426,824
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	9,401,108
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	32,657,721
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston	2,666,898
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	7,860,557
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston	21,225,828
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	1,125,205
The University of Texas School of Nursing (System-Wide)	1,837,125
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston	1,649,176
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	2,146,387
Subtotal	\$ 87,870,744

**LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)**

*Senate Bill 11
Fiscal 1972*

<i>Agency</i>	
<i>Agricultural and Engineering Services of the</i>	
<i>Texas A&M University System</i>	
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 11,890,648
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	14,871,469
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	7,000,003
Texas Engineering Extension Service	1,899,622
Texas Forest Service	2,789,048
Texas Maritime Academy	820,585
Rodent & Predatory Animal Control Service	624,010
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	252,549
Subtotal	\$ 40,147,932
<i>All Other Agencies</i>	
Cotton Research Committee	\$ 882,150
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	92,957
Texas Tech University Museum	242,055
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	133,600
County Taxes on University Lands	150,000
Western Information Network Association	60,000
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	720,412
Texas State Technical Institute	6,995,819
Subtotal	\$ 9,276,993
Available University Fund	\$ 26,538,000
GRAND TOTAL, ALL FUNDS	\$525,410,549

¹Includes Nursing scholarship funds appropriated in Article V, Sec. 62 of the General Appropriations Act.

NOTE: Fiscal Year--as Fiscal 1972--refers to the twelve months ended August 31. The term ALL FUNDS as used in this table refers to General Revenue and all other funds appropriated by the Legislature to each office or agency.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Senate Bill 11
Fiscal 1972

Agency	
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System</i>	
Administration:	
Coordination and Federal Programs	\$ 488,582
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	597,671
Trusteed Funds:	
Southern Regional Education Compact	55,300
Osteopathy Scholarships	231,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Act	4,200,000
Tuition Equalization Grants	1,000,000
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>	
Alvin Junior College	\$ 466,875
Amarillo College	1,007,500
Angelina College	392,500
Bee County College	373,750
Blinn College	1,105,000
Blinn College—Old Washington State Park	110,000
Brazosport Junior College	366,250
Central Texas College	702,500
Cisco Junior College	552,250
Clarendon Junior College	244,375
College of the Mainland	383,125
Cooke County Junior College	646,250
Dallas County Junior College	4,793,750
Del Mar College	1,853,125
El Paso Junior College	312,500
Frank Phillips College	295,000
Galveston College	397,500
Grayson County Junior College	883,750
Henderson County Junior College	706,250
Hill Junior College	329,375
Houston Community College	416,875
Howard County Junior College	501,250
Kilgore College	1,392,500
Laredo Junior College	750,625
Lee College	888,750
McLennan Community College	636,875
Navarro Junior College	661,875
Odessa Junior College District	1,251,250
Panola College	354,375
Paris Junior College	364,375
Ranger Junior College	321,875
San Antonio College	5,721,250
San Jacinto College	2,605,625
South Plains College	797,500
Southwest Texas Junior College	608,125
Tarrant County Junior College	3,738,750
Temple Junior College	545,625
Texarkana College	805,625
Texas Southmost College	583,750
Tyler Junior College	2,011,250
Victoria College	788,750
Weatherford College	499,375
Western Texas College	316,250
Wharton County Junior College	946,875
Contingency Appropriation	3,521,875
Subtotal	\$ 47,132,875

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Senate Bill 11
Fiscal 1972

<i>Agency</i>	
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>	
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 11,580,893
The University of Texas at Austin	54,380,153 ¹
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso	9,282,884
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	1,600,000
The University of Texas at San Antonio	1,667,775
Texas A&M University	27,724,460
Prairie View A&M College	6,039,226 ¹
Tarleton State College	2,579,327
Texas A&I University	7,912,127
East Texas State University	9,614,409
University of Houston	23,458,247
Lamar University	8,114,601
Midwestern University	3,253,344
North Texas State University	16,535,746
Pan American University	4,750,736
Stephen F. Austin State University	8,388,361
Texas Southern University	4,838,564
Texas Tech University	25,418,047
Texas Woman's University	7,868,106 ¹
West Texas State University	6,213,197 ¹
Angelo State University	3,171,983
Sam Houston State University	8,987,570
Southwest Texas State University	8,707,632
Sul Ross State University	2,895,538
Subtotal	\$266,942,926
<i>System Offices</i>	
The University of Texas System—Central Administration	\$ 1,380,892
Texas A&M University System—Administration and General Offices	520,250
Board of Regents—State Senior Colleges	49,179
Subtotal	\$ 1,950,321
<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
The University of Texas Environmental Science Park at Bastrop	\$ 100,000
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston	5,220,315
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio	1,416,744
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	8,606,108
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	21,673,324
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston	2,649,823
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	7,558,057
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston	14,025,828
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	1,017,205
The University of Texas School of Nursing (System-Wide)	1,812,125
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston	1,583,176
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	2,146,387
Subtotal	\$ 67,809,092

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

<i>Agency</i>	<i>Senate Bill 11 Fiscal 1972</i>
<i>Agricultural and Engineering Services of the Texas A&M University System</i>	
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 7,316,843
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	7,128,025
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	1,657,726
Texas Engineering Extension Service	894,978
Texas Forest Service	2,002,743
Texas Maritime Academy	711,775
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control Services	624,010
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	228,549
Subtotal	\$ 20,564,649
<i>All Other Agencies</i>	
Cotton Research Committee	\$ 498,954
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	92,957
Texas Tech University Museum	242,055
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	133,600
County Taxes on University Lands	150,000
Western Information Network Association	60,000
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	720,412
Texas State Technical Institute	5,499,039
Subtotal	\$ 7,397,017
GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE	\$418,369,433

¹Includes Nursing scholarship funds appropriated in Article V, Sec. 62 of the General Appropriations Act.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES,
BY FUNCTION
TWENTY-TWO PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN TEXAS*

<i>Function</i>	<i>Fiscal 1972 Amount of Distribution Appropriation of Each \$100</i>	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND		
STUDENT SERVICES	\$ 20,844,750	\$ 6.93
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	3,685,712	1.23
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	(194,824,310)	(64.82)
Faculty Salaries	158,937,373	52.21
Departmental Operating Expense	31,548,518	10.50
Instructional Administration	4,567,025	1.52
Organized Activities	1,771,394	.59
VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING	242,448	.08
LIBRARY	15,685,561	5.22
ORGANIZED RESEARCH	7,293,764	2.43
EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	1,728,572	.57
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(41,542,591)	(13.82)
Physical Plant General Services	4,202,970	1.40
Campus Security	2,394,615	.80
Building Maintenance	10,221,211	3.40
Custodial Services	7,366,009	2.45
Grounds Maintenance	2,430,521	.81
Utilities	14,927,265	4.96
SPECIAL ITEMS	9,609,931 ¹	3.20
MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATIONS	5,125,717	1.70
TOTAL	\$ 300,583,356	\$100.00

¹Includes nursing scholarship funds appropriated in Article V, Section 62 of the General Appropriations Bill.

*Does not include appropriations for UT-Dallas, UT-San Antonio, UT-Permian Basin.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT, ALL FUNDS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

<i>Biennium</i>	<i>Appropriated</i>	<i>Number of FTE Students</i>	<i>Appropriated Per FTE Student</i>	<i>Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student</i>
1953-55 (18 Inst.) ...	\$ 82,446,749	124,619	\$ 501	...
1955-57	80,278,695	154,527	519	3.59
1957-59	103,648,933	163,505	634	22.16
1959-61	117,805,857	178,498	660	4.10
1961-63 (19 Inst.) ...	144,465,343	213,169	678	2.73
1963-65 (20 Inst.) ...	197,103,622	273,854	720	6.19
1965-67 (22 Inst.) ...	287,096,051	348,016	825	14.53
1967-69	403,832,265	405,634	996	20.73
1969-71	514,036,105	457,663	1,123	12.75
Fiscal Year 1971-72 ONLY	300,583,356	243,000(Est.)	1,237	10.15

NOTE: The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT, GENERAL REVENUE
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

<i>Biennium</i>	<i>Appropriated</i>	<i>Number of FTE Students</i>	<i>Appropriated Per FTE Student</i>	<i>Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student</i>
1953-55 (18 Inst.) ...	\$ 50,354,515	124,619	\$ 404	...
1955-57	62,704,318	154,527	406	0.50%
1957-59	76,309,472	163,505	467	15.02
1959-61	89,964,242	178,498	504	7.92
1961-63 (19 Inst.) ...	113,144,937	213,169	531	5.36
1963-65 (20 Inst.) ...	156,484,590	273,854	571	7.53
1965-67 (22 Inst.) ...	235,931,950	348,016	678	18.74
1967-69	337,831,325	405,634	833	22.86
1969-71	439,442,445	457,663	960	15.25
Fiscal Year 1971-72 ONLY	261,675,151	243,000(Est.)	1,077	12.19

NOTE: The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT, GENERAL REVENUE
TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES**

<i>Biennium</i>	<i>Appropriated</i>	<i>Number of FTE Students*</i>	<i>Appropriated Per FTE Student</i>	<i>Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student</i>
1955-57 (31 Inst.) ...	\$ 7,740,000	43,421	\$ 178	...
1957-59 (32 Inst.) ...	9,498,090	47,696	199	11.80%
1959-61	10,355,994	49,058	211	6.03
1961-63 (33 Inst.) ...	14,212,000	57,598	247	17.06
1963-65 (32 Inst.) ...	16,539,930	60,598	273	10.53
1965-67 (31 Inst.) ...	26,260,620	79,782	329	20.51
1967-69 (40 Inst.) ...	50,392,940	107,719	468	42.25
1969-71	74,909,049	127,738	586	25.21
Fiscal Year 1971-72 ONLY (43 Inst.) ...	47,132,875	72,000(Est.)	655	11.77

*Fall Semester

DISTRIBUTION OF EACH \$100 OF LEGISLATIVE
APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL REVENUE
TO AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Agency and Fiscal Years	Amount		
<i>Governor's Committee on Education Beyond the High School</i>		Fiscal 1969	0.36
Fiscal 1964	\$ 0.15	Fiscal 1970	0.49
		Fiscal 1971	0.50
<i>Texas Commission on Higher Education</i>		Fiscal 1972	0.47
Fiscal 1960	0.29	<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
Fiscal 1961	0.29	Fiscal 1960	20.93
Fiscal 1962	0.28	Fiscal 1961	20.53
Fiscal 1963	0.27	Fiscal 1962	18.66
Fiscal 1964	0.21	Fiscal 1963	19.55
Fiscal 1965	0.21	Fiscal 1964	18.92
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System</i>		Fiscal 1965	15.98
Fiscal 1966	0.24	Fiscal 1966	13.37
Fiscal 1967	0.23	Fiscal 1967	14.23
Fiscal 1968	0.33	Fiscal 1968	14.04
Fiscal 1969	0.28	Fiscal 1969	14.45
Fiscal 1970	0.25	Fiscal 1970	19.66
Fiscal 1971	0.25	Fiscal 1971	14.75
Fiscal 1972	0.27	Fiscal 1972	16.21
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>		<i>Agricultural and Engineering Services of The Texas A&M University System</i>	
Fiscal 1960	62.79	Fiscal 1960	7.31
Fiscal 1961	63.46	Fiscal 1961	7.23
Fiscal 1962	64.34	Fiscal 1962	7.21
Fiscal 1963	64.68	Fiscal 1963	6.59
Fiscal 1964	66.82	Fiscal 1964	5.89
Fiscal 1965	69.81	Fiscal 1965	5.90
Fiscal 1966	72.37	Fiscal 1966	5.46
Fiscal 1967	70.74	Fiscal 1967	5.59
Fiscal 1968	67.25	Fiscal 1968	7.81
Fiscal 1969	68.17	Fiscal 1969	6.24
Fiscal 1970	62.63	Fiscal 1970	4.50
Fiscal 1971	66.66	Fiscal 1971	4.91
Fiscal 1972	63.80	Fiscal 1972	4.92
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>		<i>All Other Items</i>	
Fiscal 1960	7.39	Fiscal 1960	0.68
Fiscal 1961	7.27	Fiscal 1961	0.63
Fiscal 1962	8.32	Fiscal 1962	0.66
Fiscal 1963	7.90	Fiscal 1963	0.52
Fiscal 1964	7.18	Fiscal 1964	0.45
Fiscal 1965	7.26	Fiscal 1965	0.46
Fiscal 1966	7.82	Fiscal 1966	0.45
Fiscal 1967	8.48	Fiscal 1967	0.44
Fiscal 1968	9.84	Fiscal 1968	0.35
Fiscal 1969	10.22	Fiscal 1969	0.28
Fiscal 1970	10.24	Fiscal 1970	2.23
Fiscal 1971	11.44	Fiscal 1971	1.49
Fiscal 1972	11.26	Fiscal 1972	1.77
<i>System Offices</i>		<i>Private Institutions of Higher Education*</i>	
Fiscal 1960	0.61	Fiscal 1972	1.30
Fiscal 1961	0.59		
Fiscal 1962	0.53		
Fiscal 1963	0.49		
Fiscal 1964	0.38		
Fiscal 1965	0.38		
Fiscal 1966	0.29		
Fiscal 1967	0.29		
Fiscal 1968	0.38		

*Appropriated to the Coordinating Board for allocation.

NOTE: Appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for allocation to the colleges and universities are included in the amounts shown for the colleges and universities.

ALLOCATION OF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATIONS
TO FUND ENROLLMENT INCREASES
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES IN TEXAS
FISCAL YEAR 1970-71

Institution	Allocation of \$4,395,300 ¹	Allocation of \$459,174 ²
Alvin Junior College	\$ 305	\$ -0-
Amarillo College	77,435	-0-
Angelina College	144,630	21,948
Blinn College	55,396	8,725
Brazosport College	146,361	16,881
Central Texas College	53,285	-0-
Cisco Junior College	14,990	2,432
Clarendon Junior College	66,240	3,776
College of the Mainland	141,525	12,959
Cooke County Junior College	57,155	-0-
Del Mar College	169,430	19,677
Galveston College	90,235	4,830
Grayson County Junior College	77,090	5,055
Hill Junior College	-0-	292
Howard County Junior College	45,235	372
Kilgore College	61,295	12,263
Laredo Junior College	160,465	10,481
Lee College	134,165	15,191
McLennan Community College	119,140	25,374
Odessa Junior College System	131,905	9,195
Panola College	-0-	3,313
Paris Junior College	54,706	8,805
Ranger Junior College	48,260	9,520
San Antonio College	942,851	106,975
San Jacinto College	196,915	20,107
South Plains College	45,215	9,733
Southwest Texas Junior College	100,000	11,058
Tarrant County Junior College	948,865	80,137
Temple Junior College	11,345	8,891
Texarkana College	41,555	7,056
Tyler Junior College	41,481	12,919
Victoria College	3,410	3,743
Weatherford College	33,770	6,566
TOTAL	\$4,214,760	\$459,174

¹Paragraphs 3 and 3a, Article IV, House Bill No. 2 Acts of the 61st Legislature, Second Called Session, 1969.

²House Bill 213, 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FINANCING
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE
SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
FISCAL YEAR 1971

Membership Fee	\$25,000
Mental Health Research	8,000
Scholarships and Student Aid	37,505
Institute for Higher Educational Opportunity in the South	10,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$80,505

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 7

Expenditures and Sources of Funds For Organized Research

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Private Organizations		Educational Institutions			Federal Government	Others	1971 Total	Percent of 1971 Total	1970 Total	Percent Change*
	Profit	Non-Profit	State Appropriated	Institutionally Controlled	Government						
UT at Austin	\$ 278,539	\$ 3,085,443	\$ 4,347,187	\$ 319,897	\$ 16,174,074	\$ 1,096,140	\$ 25,301,280	37.84	\$ 25,805,709	(1.95)	
UT at El Paso	4,287	102,480	103,142	11,240	319,987	31,100	572,236	.86	644,480	(11.21)	
UT at Arlington	9,338	287,888	24,000	29,143	48,815	163,262	542,444	.81	361,215	50.17	
UT at Dallas	15,862	93,976	702,323	..	3,554,471	21,345	4,387,977	6.56	3,743,227	17.22	
Texas A&M	1,772,455	170,438	9,991,454	1,752,330	11,769,881	864,353	26,321,909	39.37	26,392,739	(.27)	
Tarleton	3,600	10,000	11,390	..	10,518	..	35,508	.05	15,350	131.32	
Prairie View	10,341	10,341	34,314	..	102,652	..	147,307	.22	83,183	77.09	
Texas Tech	54,097	435,100	1,815,758	1,033	750,284	472,077	3,528,349	5.28	3,332,081	5.89	
North Texas	242	141,278	421,015	29,032	153,221	..	744,788	1.12	972,648	(23.43)	
Lamar University	44,697	47,380	47,769	..	30,619	17,947	188,412	.28	264,053	(28.65)	
Texas A&I	10,199	55,924	324,609	..	38,706	1,486	430,924	.65	344,793	24.98	
Texas Woman's	15,613	34,382	275,714	..	556,213	60,587	942,509	1.41	1,119,261	(15.79)	
Texas Southern	..	50,857	50,126	..	14,122	..	115,105	.17	171,244	(32.78)	
Midwestern	..	..	21,874	1,237	..	25,470	48,581	.07	31,434	54.55
University of Houston	21,346	213,478	96,586	167,423	1,447,824	..	1,946,657	2.91	1,892,000	2.89	
Pan American	..	..	14,649	..	2,520	24,404	41,573	.06	40,079	3.73
East Texas	..	42,417	209,290	..	40,137	..	291,844	.44	269,264	8.39	
Sam Houston	..	49,210	77,776	..	265,281	28,686	420,953	.63	318,120	32.33	
Southwest Texas	..	..	52,623	1,247	40,600	27,263	121,733	.18	120,896	.69
West Texas	12,470	36,500	140,103	8,290	10,180	400	207,943	.31	232,007	(10.37)	
Stephen F. Austin	21,025	17,402	226,762	..	179,283	..	444,472	.67	118,991	273.53	
Sul Ross	..	19,445	22,744	..	11,869	..	54,058	.08	46,351	16.63	
Angelo	..	..	14,536	1,020	4,400	..	19,956	.03	48,150	(58.55)
TOTAL	\$ 2,269,766	\$ 4,883,937	\$ 19,025,744	\$ 2,322,892	\$ 33,525,657	\$ 2,834,520	\$ 66,856,518		\$ 66,367,275	.74	

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Physical Sciences										
	Life Sciences					Physical Sciences					
	Agricultural	Biological	Home Economics	Forestry	Others	Engineering	Atmospheric Sciences	Earth Sciences	Marine Sciences	Physical Science*	Others
UT at Austin	\$ 4,151,879	\$ 3,849	\$	\$	\$ 3,738	\$ 3,772,247	\$ 1,392,525	\$ 796,614	\$ 386,996	\$ 3,231,312	\$ 4,314,259
UT at El Paso	4,833	..	..	..	3,738	82,209	..	23,967	..	229,589	..
UT at Arlington	10,385	..	..	..	..	33,403	..	..	..	115,995	..
UT at Dallas	950,421	..	..	..	..	..	..	584,920	..	2,872,636	..
Texas A&M	12,511,184	669,702	..	..	..	6,106,819	228,665	673,645	2,146,110	2,631,456	..
Tarleton	2,385	4,022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,935	..
Prairie View	..	9,361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,531	..
Texas Tech	1,214,392	155,910	57,967	..	..	1,293,876	..	133,415	..	560,260	..
North Texas	..	160,644	1,419	..	..	..	..	1,221	..	417,867	..
Lamar University	..	2,330	..	..	..	69,912	..	..	..	70,091	..
Texas A&I	334,138	65,599	..	..	..	24,708	..	..	..	2,595	..
Texas Woman's	..	390,942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120,802	..
Texas Southern	..	18,435	1,528	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,926	..
Midwestern	..	3,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,240	..
Univ. of Houston	..	340,229	15,426	..	..	534,728	..	..	..	600,200	..
Pan American	..	684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,480	..
East Texas	6,323	65,366	..	..	..	..	..	1,465	..	100,399	..
Sam Houston	11,346	38,041	..	..	..	..	..	45,865	..	101,672	..
Southwest Texas	2,674	27,217	..	..	..	..	..	1,755	..	58,119	..
West Texas	31,116	50,223	..	..	..	..	..	15,220	..	69,046	..
Stephen F. Austin	10,009	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,785	..	114,433	..
Sul Ross	5,310	28,656	500	212,117	..	..	..	..	..	9,403	..
Angelo State	1,292	5,327	..	..	..	..	..	4,942	..	6,372	..
TOTAL	\$14,130,169	\$ 7,153,801	\$ 80,689	\$212,117	\$3,738	\$11,917,902	\$ 1,621,190	\$ 2,302,499	\$ 2,533,106	\$11,447,359	\$ 4,314,259

*Includes Mathematics

**Geosciences

***Applied Research Lab (Physical Sciences)

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Social Sciences									
	Psychology	Sociology	Humanities	History and/or Government	Economics	Communit-cations	Anthro-pology	Interde-partmental	Linguistics	Other
UT at Austin	\$738,342	\$22,170	\$688,590	\$161,238	\$259,468	\$215,548	\$269,274	\$983,335	\$620,406	\$748,909**
UT at El Paso	120,331	3,832	8,001	36,705	..	..	..	..	..	..
UT at Arlington	7,196	81,236	11,864	..	..	..	..	..	..	218,810
UT at Dallas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas A&M	55,121	..	2,000	..	433,340	..	..	..	..	..
Tarleton	70	1,107	3,077	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prairie View	..	..	..	..	4,586	..	..	..	..	..
Texas Tech	15,983	1,867	..	9,720	..	..	..	..	..	17,490
North Texas	8,637	5,881	83,284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lamar Tech	2,466	629	7,807	8,141	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas A&I	..	..	..	3,742	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas Woman's	..	4,550	330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas Southern	14,512	9,274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,495
Midwestern	1,027	1,158	2,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
University of Houston	22,094	3,008	..	..	61,155*	..	..	..	..	..
Pan American	..	..	883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Texas	..	..	..	21,283	..	10,884	..	..	..	44,367
Sam Houston	..	221,690	8,303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Southwest Texas	5,528	50	8,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,613
West Texas	2,385	4,730	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stephen F. Austin	..	1,330	33,043	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sul Ross	..	..	2,517	2,074	..	..	..	..	..	..
Angelo State	853	1,175	2,459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	\$994,655	\$363,697	\$863,600	\$242,903	\$758,549	\$226,432	\$269,274	\$993,335	\$620,406	\$1,041,084

*Economics and History
 **Distributed by Graduate School to all fields and to Library for benefit of all fields.

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Special and Professional

Institution	Business										Total
	Education	Adminis- tration	Law	Pharmacy	Veterinary Medicine	Nursing	Occupa- tional Therapy	Optometry	Oth. ¹⁷		
UT at Austin	\$1,809,831	\$308,679	\$130,422	\$246,200	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 39,187*	\$25,301,280
UT at El Paso	10,569	39,304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	563,078
UT at Arlington	61,407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,746	542,444
UT at Dallas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,387,977
Texas A&M	110,803	18,305	..	..	734,759	..	..	..	..	..	26,321,909
Tarleton	397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,983
Prairie View	55,685	..	..	..	..	181	..	..	..	24,853	147,307
Texas Tech	14,452	37,579	15,438	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,528,349
North Texas	24,443	9,091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	744,788
Lamar Tech	2,850	22,965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,512	188,412
Texas A&I	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	430,924
Texas Woman's	116,654	..	..	..	..	241,986	49,438	..	..	17,807	942,509
Texas Southern	9,027	500	4,175	12,233	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,105
Midwestern	689	4,398	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,344
University of Houston	2,623	67,093	3,031	..	..	..	..	31,886	219,319	..	1,946,657
Pan American	2,675	24,946	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,150	..	41,573
East Texas	8,019	19,983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	291,844
Sam Houston	35,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	420,953
Southwest Texas	13,069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,224	..	121,733
West Texas	2,943	5,950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207,943
Stephen F. Austin	69,266	398	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,855	444,472
Sul Ross	578	578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54,058
Angelo State	1,170	1,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	19,917
TOTAL	\$2,352,989	\$580,767	\$153,066	\$258,433	\$734,759	\$242,167	\$49,438	\$31,886	\$358,300	\$86,832,569	

*Population Research Center

**SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Source of Funds						1971 Total	Percent of 1971 Total	1970 Total	Percent Change
	State Appropriations	Private Profit	Private Organizations Non-Profit	Federal Government	Other					
<i>The University of Texas System</i>										
Medical School (Dallas)	\$ 76,457	\$	\$	\$ 3,098,080	\$ 876,936	\$ 4,051,443	17.17	\$ 4,265,503	(5.02)**	
Medical Branch (Calveston)	168,000	75,000	952,000	3,421,000	...	4,616,000	19.56	5,290,000	(12.74)	
Medical School (San Antonio)	25,691*	83,305	241,020	733,462	29,709	1,113,187	4.72	957,685	16.24	
Dental School (San Antonio)	...	...	...	9,322	...	9,322	.04	...	n/a
Medical School (Houston)	...	...	...	83,552	...	83,552	.35	...	n/a
Dental Branch (Houston)	397,000	19,000	29,000	487,000	...	932,000	3.95	892,000	4.48	
Sch. of Public Health (Houston)	219,420	4,457	75,705	699,165	183,313	1,182,060	5.01	804,872	46.86	
Graduate School,										
Bio. Med. Sci. (Houston)	130,374	...	...	202,523	...	332,897	1.41	420,369	(20.81)
M. D. Anderson Hosp. (Houston)	3,877,573	...	...	6,510,712	890,753	11,279,038	47.79	11,712,000	(3.70)
TOTAL	\$ 4,894,515	\$ 181,762	\$ 1,297,725	\$15,244,816	\$ 1,980,681	\$23,599,499	100.00	\$24,342,429	(3.05)	

*Includes \$5,500 of Institutionally Controlled Sources
 ** () indicates decrease

**SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Institution	Fields in Which Funds Were Expended					Total
	Medical	Dental	Education	Biomedical	Public Health	
<i>The University of Texas System</i>						
Medical School (Dallas)	\$ 4,051,443	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,051,443
Medical Branch (Calveston)	4,616,000	...	...	...	...	4,616,000
Medical School (San Antonio)	1,113,187	...	...	...	...	1,113,187
Dental School (San Antonio)	...	9,322	...	...	...	9,322
Medical School (Houston)	83,552	...	...	...	...	83,552
Dental Branch (Houston)	...	932,000	...	...	...	932,000
School of Public Health (Houston)	...	...	...	...	1,182,060	1,182,060
Graduate School,						
Bio. Med. Sci. (Houston)	...	...	...	332,897	...	332,897
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston)	6,458,701	...	583,347	4,236,990	...	11,279,038
TOTAL	\$16,322,883	\$ 941,322	\$ 583,347	\$ 4,569,887	\$ 1,182,060	\$23,599,499

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 8

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF LOAN TRANSACTIONS ALL PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971

No. of Inst.	Institution	Year to Date		History to Date		Average Loan		Number of Student Borrowers	Average Borrowed Per Student
		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Current Year	History to Date		
24	Public Senior Colleges and Universities	\$10,936,322	31,540	\$46,655,288	139,196	\$346	\$335	42,254	\$1,104
34	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	4,553,945	10,137	17,997,161	42,974	449	418	13,436	1,339
42	Public Junior Colleges	1,141,839	3,741	5,694,506	19,141	305	297	9,065	628
10	Private Junior Colleges	170,762	407	1,120,977	2,900	419	386	1,314	853
13	Other Agencies	575,835	1,240	2,167,580	5,122	464	423	1,615	1,342
123	TOTAL	\$17,378,703	47,065	\$73,635,512	209,333	\$369	\$351	67,684	\$1,087

**HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971**

I. Analysis of Accounts in Repayment Process:

<i>Category</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Accounts in Litigation	108	\$ 78,358.73	.25%
Six Months or More Past Due			
Turned Over to Attorney General	2,080	1,937,145.35	6.41
Being Processed for Attorney General	337	401,009.02	1.33
Subtotal	2,417	\$ 2,338,154.37	7.74%
One to Five Payments Past Due	6,722	\$ 6,359,551.74	21.06%
Current Accounts	13,773	14,774,078.92	48.93
Paid in Full Accounts	3,568	1,463,200.10	4.84
Partially Repaid Accounts .....	...	5,180,608.06	17.18
TOTAL	26,588	\$30,193,949.92	100.00%

II. Status of Accounts Referred to the Attorney General's Office

	<i>This Month*</i>		<i>Inception to Date</i>		
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percent</i>
No Response			2,184	\$ 1,999,479.97	62.65%
In Repayment	44	\$55,393.78	1,196	987,512.19	30.95
In Postponement	13	12,022.43	195	204,147.55	6.40
TOTAL			3,575	\$ 3,191,139.71	100.00%

*During August 1971, 158 accounts in the amount of \$170,007.58 were referred to the Attorney General.

III. Analysis of Postponements Granted:

<i>Type</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Education	2,019	\$ 2,336,108.50	67.80%
Financial Hardship	63	97,012.84	2.81
Military	875	1,012,653.01	29.39
TOTAL	2,957	\$ 3,445,774.35	100.00%

IV. Volume of Loan Repayments and Prepayments:

<i>Fiscal Year Ended</i>	<i>Amounts</i>	
	<i>Annual</i>	<i>Accumulative</i>
August 31, 1967**	\$ 35,874.96	\$ 35,874.96
August 31, 1968	280,684.84	296,559.80
August 31, 1969	895,051.57	1,191,611.37
August 31, 1970	2,295,607.39	3,487,218.76
August 31, 1971	4,336,254.98	7,823,473.79

**First repayments were received in October, 1966.

**HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
TEXAS OPPORTUNITY PLAN LOAN FUND 387
BALANCE SHEET
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971**

Cash Loan Fund	\$ 11,035,041.60	\$
Trust and Suspense	6,495.16	.....
Investments U. S. Government Securities	10,881,353.30	.....
Student Loans Receivable	65,947,647.29	.....
Bonds Payable .....	.....	112,500,000.00
Accrued Interest and Premium on Sale of Bonds .....	.....	260,754.34
Depository Interest .....	.....	388,030.74
Earnings on Investments .....	.....	1,403,208.12
Federal Interest Subsidy on Student Loans .....	.....	5,806,060.91
Transferred to Interest and Sinking Fund	26,487,516.76	.....
	\$120,358,054.11	\$120,358,054.11

TEXAS COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN BONDS INTEREST AND SINKING FUND 388
BALANCE SHEET
(RESERVE REQUIREMENTS)
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971

Cash	\$ 3,114,183.21	
U. S. Government Securities	15,045,010.32	
Reserve Portion of Interest and Sinking Fund		\$ 7,488,085.00*
Interest and Principal Portion**		
Due February 1, 1972:		
Series 1966	\$ 190,231.25	
Series 1967	192,027.50	
Series 1968	74,000.00	
Series 1968A	232,750.00	
Series 1969	399,700.00	
Series 1970	483,600.00	
Series 1970A	487,100.00	
Series 1970B	606,225.00	
Series 1971	351,030.00	
Subtotal	\$ 2,996,663.75	
Due August 1, 1972:		
Series 1966	\$ 410,231.25	
Series 1967	402,027.50	
Series 1968	2,074,000.00	
Series 1968A	232,750.00	
Series 1969	399,700.00	
Series 1970	483,600.00	
Series 1970A	487,100.00	
Series 1970B	606,225.00	
Series 1971	351,030.00	
Subtotal	\$ 5,426,663.75	
Due February 1, 1973:		
Series 1971	351,030.00	
Due August 1, 1973:		
Series 1971	476,030.00	
Total Interest and Principal Portion	\$ 9,250,387.50	
Surplus		1,420,721.03
TOTAL	\$18,159,193.53	\$18,159,193.53

*The amount of this "Reserve" is equal to the average annual principal and interest requirements on all outstanding bonds which have been issued under enabling legislation since the beginning of the program.

**These amounts are reserved to pay the interest and principal becoming due on the payment dates shown above.

TEXAS COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN BONDS INTEREST AND SINKING FUND 388
BALANCE SHEET
(ALL ACCOUNTS)
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971

Cash	\$ 3,114,183.21	
U. S. Government Securities	15,045,010.32	
Transferred from Loan Fund (387)		\$26,487,516.76
Earnings on Investments		1,991,483.28
Interest Paid on Student Loan Bonds	10,403,107.00	
Depository Interest Received		83,300.49
	\$28,562,300.53	\$28,562,300.53

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF EARNING
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1971

	<i>Loan Fund 387</i>	<i>Interest and Staking Fund 388</i>	<i>Total</i>
Realized Earnings on Investments	\$1,403,208.12	\$1,991,483.28	\$3,394,691.40
Depository Interest	388,030.74	83,300.49	471,331.23
Subtotal, Realized Earnings	<u>\$1,791,238.86</u>	<u>\$2,074,783.77</u>	<u>\$3,866,022.63</u>
Anticipated Earnings	400,396.70	4,558,828.61	4,959,225.31
Total Earnings (Realized and Anticipated)	<u>\$2,191,635.56</u>	<u>\$6,633,612.38</u>	<u>\$8,825,247.94</u>

Fiscal Year 1971

Section 9

Coordinating Board Budget

COORDINATING BOARD BUDGET TO AUGUST 31, 1971
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

	<i>General Revenue</i>			<i>Federal Funds</i>			<i>Total All Funds</i>
	<i>Coordination and Federal Funds</i>	<i>Hinson-Hazlewood Student Loan Program</i>	<i>H. E. Facilities Act of 1963</i>	<i>Community Services Title I, H. E. Act of 1965</i>	<i>Comprehensive Facilities Planning</i>	<i>OEO Programs</i>	
Salaries:							
Commissioner	\$ 26,000	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 26,000
Deputy Commissioner	16,500	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	16,500
Assistant Commissioner	33,000	-0-	16,500	-0-	-0-	-0-	49,500
Other Professional Positions	132,980	119,016	30,576	13,520	13,400	31,300	340,792
Secretarial and Clerical Positions	51,201	77,424	7,428	6,980	4,600	4,389	152,002
Subtotal, Salaries	\$259,681	\$196,440	\$ 54,504	\$ 20,500	\$ 18,000	\$ 35,669	\$584,794
Other Administrative Expense:							
Travel	\$ 21,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 7,000	\$ 1,500	\$ -0-	\$ 11,700	\$ 44,200
General Office Expense	30,554	28,003	18,496	3,000	-0-	8,381	88,434
Rental of Computer	-0-	121,500	-0-	-0-	12,000	-0-	133,500
Subtotal, Other Administrative Expense	\$ 52,054	\$152,003	\$ 25,496	\$ 4,500	\$ 12,000	\$ 20,081	\$266,134
Total Expenditures for Administration	\$311,735	\$348,443	\$ 80,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 55,750	\$850,928

PART II
Statistical Data
Fiscal Year 1972
September 1, 1971-August 31, 1972

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 1:

Student Enrollment Data

FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY ALL TEXAS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	1967-1971				
	1967	Fall Headcount Enrollment			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	197,499	212,222	225,272	238,197	245,573
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	58,828	62,061	63,655	66,250	68,159
Public Community Colleges	76,170	86,913	107,830	123,127	151,552
Semester Length	(76,170)	(86,913)	(95,463)	(108,023)	(120,782)
Other Than Semester Length	(N/A)	(N/A)	(12,367)	(15,104)	(30,770)
Public Technical Institutions	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	3,540
Independent Junior Colleges	10,295	9,728	9,145	6,879	6,360
Subtotal	342,792	370,924	405,902	434,453	475,184
Medical and Dental Schools					
Public Institutions	1,938	2,093	2,243	2,580	3,045
Independent Institutions	1,094	1,258	1,293	1,221	1,308
Subtotal	3,032	3,351	3,536	3,801	4,353
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	345,824	374,275	409,438	438,254	479,537

FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1967-1971

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Angelo State University	2,556	3,033	3,448	3,821	3,892
East Texas State University	8,327	8,890	8,782	8,720	8,805
Lamar University	9,989	10,357	10,451	10,523	10,101
Orange Center	...	...	...	...	339
Midwestern University	3,584	3,802	4,008	4,308	4,100
North Texas State University	14,589	14,803	15,015	15,030	15,579
Pan American University	3,822	4,091	4,612	5,045	6,217
Prairie View A&M College	3,940	3,974	4,101	4,192	4,008
Sam Houston State University	7,104	7,670	8,594	10,025	10,842
Southwest Texas State University	7,491	8,406	9,372	9,852	11,280
Stephen F. Austin State University	8,102	8,717	8,740	9,614	9,976
Sul Ross State University	1,861	2,298	2,304	2,800	2,537
Tarleton State College	2,203	2,454	2,665	2,976	3,181
Texas A&I University	5,376	6,404	7,253	7,817	8,096
Laredo Center	...	...	...	286	458
Texas A&M University	11,782	12,807	13,936	14,221	14,684
Maritime Academy	61	60	98	95	86
Texas Southern University	4,467	4,495	4,735	5,466	6,155
Texas Tech University	18,646	19,032	19,490	20,008	21,313
Texas Woman's University	4,549	5,066	5,318	5,378	5,810
The University of Texas at Arlington	11,873	12,556	13,869	14,115	13,569
The University of Texas at Austin	29,841	32,155	35,678	39,089	39,503
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	...	...	45	70
The University of Texas at El Paso	9,029	10,170	10,485	11,484	11,348
University of Houston	21,770	23,713	24,383	25,582	26,475
West Texas State University	6,537	7,269	7,935	7,905	7,351
TOTAL:					
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES	197,499	212,222	225,272	238,197	245,573

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1967-1971**

Institution	<i>Fall Headcount Enrollment</i>				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<i>Medical Units of the</i>					
<i>University of Texas System</i>					
<i>Medical Branch at Galveston</i>					
Medical Students	572	591	605	621	645
Graduate	70	74	76	83	70
Paramedical	52	66	92	107	102
Nursing (Clinical)	171	173	103	86	94
Subtotal	865	904	876	897	911
<i>Medical School at Houston</i>					
Medical Students .....	...	...	...	19	51
<i>Medical School at San Antonio</i>					
Medical Students	21	105	217	320	381
Graduate .....	...	...	...	...	39
Clinical Nursing .....	...	...	...	42	136
Subtotal	21	105	217	362	556
<i>Southwestern Medical School</i>					
<i>at Dallas</i>					
Medical Students	403	411	426	424	441
Graduate	66	62	65	72	66
Allied Health .....	...	...	...	47	65
Subtotal	469	473	491	543	572
<i>Dental Branch at Houston</i>					
Dental Students	389	386	386	386	397
Graduate	58	75	69	68	70
Dental Hygiene	70	73	74	75	74
Dental Assistants .....	...	...	...	...	11
Subtotal	517	534	529	529	552
<i>Dental Branch at San Antonio</i>					
Dental Students .....	...	...	...	16	30
<i>Graduate School of Biomedical</i>					
<i>Sciences at Houston</i>					
Graduate	64	76	88	93	153
<i>School of Public Health at Houston</i>					
Graduate	2	1	42	121	220
<i>School of Nursing (Systemwide)¹</i>					
Undergraduate (Austin) .....	...	...	(477)	(486)	(543)
Undergraduate (El Paso) .....	...	...	...	...	(163)
Graduate (Austin) .....	...	...	...	(42)	(60)
Clinical (Galveston) .....	...	...	...	(86)	(94)
Clinical (San Antonio) .....	...	...	(103)	(42)	(136)
Subtotal .....	...	...	(580)	(656)	(996)
TOTAL	1,938	2,093	2,243	2,580	3,045
TOTAL: ALL PUBLIC					
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	199,437	214,315	227,515	240,777	248,618

¹First two years and master's programs are included in totals for UT-Austin; clinical nursing students are included in the totals of the campus where they are located.

FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
1967-1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Fall Headcount Enrollment</i>				
	<i>1967</i>	<i>1968</i>	<i>1969</i>	<i>1970</i>	<i>1971</i>
Alvin Junior College	1,593	1,298	1,257	1,432	1,808
Amarillo College	2,733	3,510	3,450	2,869	2,991
Angelina College ¹ .....	...	514	871	874	1,026
Beo County College	790	963	1,036	1,122	1,034
Blinn College	1,356	1,530	1,603	1,698	1,661
Brazosport College ¹ .....	...	642	898	1,291	1,601
Central Texas College	2,126	2,073	2,419	3,215	4,011
Cisco Junior College	895	945	1,038	1,170	894
Clarendon College	244	300	338	410	423
College of the Mainland	406	705	911	1,213	1,335
Cooke County Junior College	1,198	1,353	1,343	1,581	1,911
Dallas County Community Junior College District					
Eastfield College .....	...	...	...	3,522	5,902
El Centro College	6,024	7,141	7,566	6,710	6,655
Mountain View College .....	...	...	...	2,060	3,881
Del Mar College	3,906	4,043	4,308	4,455	4,573
El Paso Community College ³ .....	...	...	...	...	816
Frank Phillips College	684	668	612	621	562
Galveston College	655	865	907	1,069	1,290
Grayson County College	1,968	2,075	2,538	2,621	2,795
Henderson County Junior College	1,323	1,222	1,329	1,302	1,297
Hill Junior College	678	595	627	551	673
Houston Community College System ³ .....	...	...	...	...	208
Howard County Junior College	948	1,002	1,048	1,066	1,055
Kilgore College	2,388	2,461	2,648	2,672	2,664
Laredo Junior College	1,279	1,351	1,581	1,792	2,098
Lee College	2,156	2,530	3,140	3,311	3,422
McLennan Community College	1,280	1,577	2,126	2,210	2,420
Navarro Junior College	1,068	1,136	1,116	1,084	1,068
Panola College	567	573	621	574	660
Paris Junior College	507	609	782	756	941
Permian Junior College System					
Odessa and Midland Colleges	2,751	2,778	3,153	3,549	3,834
Ranger Junior College	394	396	479	459	442
San Antonio Junior College District					
San Antonio College	11,425	12,125	13,638	14,526	15,576
St. Philip's College	993	1,435	1,793	2,226	3,031
San Jacinto College	5,078	6,288	6,740	7,137	6,995
South Plains College	1,441	1,641	1,600	1,812	1,685
Southwest Texas Junior College	859	988	1,115	1,265	1,281
Tarrant County Junior College District					
Northeast Campus ¹ .....	...	...	3,415	4,570	5,185
South Campus	4,211	7,216	5,631	6,082	6,938
Temple Junior College	1,043	1,082	1,169	1,142	1,204
Texarkana College	1,825	1,781	1,913	1,897	2,067
Texas Southmost College	1,297	1,338	1,240	1,435	1,569
Tyler Junior College	3,271	3,622	3,811	3,892	3,877
Victoria College	1,486	1,498	1,586	1,632	1,711
Weatherford College	1,000	1,099	1,140	1,165	1,104
Western Texas College ³ .....	...	...	...	...	649
Wharton County Junior College	1,996	1,947	1,988	1,982	1,979
TOTAL	75,842	86,913	96,524	108,023	120,782

¹First year of operation began September, 1968.

²First year of operation began September, 1970.

³First year of operation began September, 1971.

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1967-1971**

Institution	Fall Headcount Enrollment				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Abilene Christian College	3,091	3,013	3,110	3,234	3,290
Christian College of the Southwest	...	...	...	...	536
Fort Worth Christian College	...	...	...	...	86
Austin College	902	934	1,072	1,100	1,143
Baylor University	6,554	6,645	6,329	6,381	6,808
Bishop College	1,592	1,787	1,990	1,732	1,561
Dallas Baptist College	...	1,307	1,492	1,451	1,339
Dominican College	388	406	440	381	366
East Texas Baptist College	687	774	760	756	730
Garland Bible College	26	...	...	...	...
Gulf Coast Bible College	...	...	...	303	301
Hardin-Simmons University	1,746	1,676	1,723	1,729	1,610
Houston Baptist College	852	1,018	1,089	1,142	1,126
Howard Payne College	1,152	1,288	1,429	1,387	1,408
Huston-Tillotson College	805	832	641	664	717
Incarmate Word College	1,249	1,228	1,303	1,317	1,475
Jarvis Christian College	466	551	554	703	644
LeTourneau College	672	731	736	768	762
Lubbock Christian College	...	...	...	957	1,045
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	695	711	682	743	763
McMurry College	1,314	1,368	1,575	1,531	1,000
Northwood Institute	(83)	(234)	206	177	N/R
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,456	1,638	1,657	1,834	2,018
Paul Quinn College	536	631	584	450	458
St. Edward's University	915	884	851	1,052	1,234
St. Mary's University	3,858	4,007	4,278	4,211	3,974
South Texas College of Law	576	555	577	717	756
Southern Methodist University	7,663	8,236	8,588	10,136	10,016
Dallas College	1,659	1,384	1,181	(Included in Above)	
Southwestern Union College	...	463	428	415	555
Southwestern University	836	835	863	860	862
Texas Christian University	6,475	6,241	6,463	6,433	6,537
Texas College	501	481	437	534	511
Texas Lutheran College	739	713	821	932	1,017
Texas Wesleyan College	2,027	2,020	1,900	1,760	1,874
Trinity University	2,468	2,463	2,641	2,894	3,109
University of Corpus Christi	642	675	624	613	565
University of Dallas	1,111	1,271	1,202	1,359	1,403
University of St. Thomas	933	998	1,130	1,311	1,476
Wayland Baptist College	733	683	692	689	746
Wiley College	703	700	468	473	510
William Marsh Rice University	2,807	2,914	3,163	3,121	3,231
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS	58,828	62,061	63,655	66,250	68,159

Medical and Dental Schools

Baylor University					
School of Nursing					
First and Second Year Students					
(Waco)	(159)	(155)	(129)	(156)	(175)
Third and Fourth Year Students					
(Dallas)	110	128	142	167	166
Graduate Research Institute (Dallas)	24	...	...	...	...
Hospital Administration					
(San Antonio)	59	57	57	55	57
Physical Therapy (San Antonio)	...	...	...	...	20
Subtotal	202	185	199	212	243

Institution	1967	Fall Headcount Enrollment			1971
		1968	1969	1970	
Baylor College of Dentistry (Dallas)¹					
Dental Students	385	389	396	398	398
Graduate Students	80	74	70	59	6
Dental Hygiene Students	77	81	84	84	81
Subtotal	542	544	550	541	485
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston)²					
Medical Students	350	351	360	397	465
Graduate Students	79	178	184	71	57
Physicians' Assistants	...	...	...	...	11
Subtotal	499	529	544	468	533
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS	1,173	1,258	1,293	1,221	1,261
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	60,001	63,319	64,948	67,471	69,420

¹Previously reported as junior colleges.

²Became senior college in Fall 1968.

³Closed in Summer 1968.

⁴Became senior college in Fall 1970.

⁵Became senior college in Fall 1969.

⁶Students included in totals for Baylor University Main Campus.

⁷Separated from Baylor University in Fall 1971.

⁸Separated from Baylor University in Fall 1970.

**FIVE-YEAR HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT SUMMARY
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
1967-1971**

Institution	1967	Fall Headcount Enrollment			1971
		1968	1969	1970	
Allen Academy ¹	283	347	256	.....	.....
Butler College	50	56	58	36	N/A
Christopher College of Corpus Christi ¹	196	.....	.....	.....	.....
Concordia College	182	194	197	257	260
Dallas Baptist College ¹	1,040	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fort Worth Christian College ⁴	170	220	128	104	.....
Gulf Coast Bible College ⁴	232	270	286	.....	.....
Jacksonville College	174	138	136	152	155
Lon Morris College	442	382	421	381	398
Lubbock Christian College ⁴	724	720	753	.....	.....
Mary Allen Junior College	58	80	81	90	N/A
Northwood Institute ³	83	234	.....	.....	.....
Schreiner Institute	261	241	240	211	272
Southern Bible College	281	313	277	226	257
South Texas Junior College	4,636	5,232	4,936	4,376	4,318
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	614	620	645	520	498
Southwestern Christian College	110	196	207	227	202
Southwestern Union College ¹	330	.....	.....	.....	.....
Westminster College	81	76	60	N/A	N/A
TOTAL: INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES	9,947	9,319	8,681	6,582	6,360

¹Closed, Summer 1968.

²Became Senior College, Fall 1968.

³Became Senior College, Fall 1969.

⁴Closed, Fall 1970.

⁵Reported as Senior College, Fall 1970.

⁶ACC Metrocenter, 1971.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Fall 1971			Spring 1972			1972 Summer Session I			1972 Summer Session II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Angelo State ...	2,251	1,641	3,892	2,082	1,446	3,528	896	910	1,806	708	660	1,368
East Texas State	5,135	3,670	8,805	4,689	3,314	8,003	2,956	3,043	5,999	2,318	2,170	4,488
Lamar University	6,301	3,800	10,101	5,769	3,529	9,298	2,317	2,510	4,827	1,969	1,893	3,862
Orange Center	164	175	339	162	205	367	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midwestern	2,331	1,769	4,100	2,210	1,637	3,847	1,175	963	2,138	806	668	1,474
North Texas ...	9,247	6,332	15,579	8,477	5,844	14,321	4,577	3,644	8,221	3,766	2,718	6,484
Pan American ...	3,332	2,885	6,217	3,302	2,931	6,233	1,871	2,221	4,092	1,599	1,645	3,244
Prairie View ...	2,066	1,922	4,008	2,085	1,910	3,995	1,244	1,687	2,931	996	1,317	2,313
Sam Houston ...	6,149	4,493	10,642	5,573	4,058	9,631	2,717	2,430	5,147	2,175	1,846	4,021
Southwest Texas	6,056	5,224	11,280	5,887	4,797	10,684	2,478	2,501	4,979	2,020	1,962	3,982
Stephen F. Austin	5,063	4,913	9,976	4,733	4,495	9,228	2,168	2,164	4,332	1,921	1,811	3,732
Sul Ross State ..	1,625	912	2,537	1,416	858	2,274	731	646	1,377	561	444	1,005
Tarleton State ..	2,111	1,070	3,181	1,913	972	2,885	626	512	1,138	560	417	977
Texas A&I	5,050	3,046	8,096	4,713	2,918	7,631	2,497	2,377	4,874	2,200	1,948	4,148
Laredo Center	228	228	456	259	226	485	171	244	415	184	220	404
Texas A&M	12,917	1,767	14,684	11,968	1,774	13,742	5,396	1,307	6,703	4,629	964	5,593
Maritime	86	...	86	74	...	74	54	...	54	...	...	...
Texas Southern..	3,143	3,012	6,155	2,993	2,958	5,951	1,492	2,151	3,643	1,359	1,821	3,180
Texas Tech	12,684	8,629	21,313	11,627	7,927	19,554	4,555	3,673	8,228	3,749	2,698	6,447
Texas Woman's ..	...	5,810	5,810	...	5,578	5,578	...	3,405	3,405	...	2,643	2,643
UT at Arlington.	10,219	3,350	13,569	9,205	3,057	12,262	4,781	1,947	6,728	2,637	1,183	3,820
UT at Austin ..	24,026	15,477	39,503	22,633	14,685	37,318	11,699	8,354	20,053	(Included in I S.S.)		
UT at Dallas ...	59	11	70	62	12	74	53	9	62	...	...	...
UT at El Paso..	7,221	4,127	11,348	6,941	3,838	10,779	3,431	2,454	5,885	2,732	1,730	4,462
Univ. of Houston	16,878	9,597	26,475	15,724	9,081	24,805	7,446	5,747	13,193	4,837	3,710	8,547
West Texas	4,346	3,005	7,351	3,736	2,635	6,371	1,324	1,451	2,775	990	975	1,965
TOTAL	148,708	96,865	245,573	138,233	90,685	228,918	66,655	56,350	123,005	42,716	35,443	78,159

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER LENGTH
AND LESS THAN SEMESTER LENGTH COURSES
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Semester Length Courses</i>	<i>Less Than Semester Length</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alvin Junior College	1,808	...	1,808
Amarillo College	2,991	2,235	5,226
Angelina College ¹	1,026	105	1,131
Bee County College	1,034	63	1,097
Blinn College	1,661	50	1,711
Brazosport College ¹	1,601	290	1,891
Central Texas College	4,011	726	4,737
Cisco Junior College	894	57	951
Clarendon College	423	...	423
College of the Mainland	1,335	3,594	4,929
Cooke County Junior College	1,911	...	1,911
Dallas County Junior College District			
Eastfield College ¹	5,902	2,410	8,312
El Centro College	6,655	2,895	9,550
Mountain View College ¹	3,881	2,305	6,186
Del Mar College	4,573	3,625	8,198
El Paso Community College ²	816	84	900
Frank Phillips College	562	....	562
Galveston College	1,290	132	1,422
Grayson County College	2,795	253	3,048
Henderson County Junior College	1,297	103	1,400
Hill Junior College	673	27	700
Houston Community College System ³	208	5,560	5,768
Howard County Junior College	1,055	36	1,091
Kilgore College	2,664	431	3,095
Laredo Junior College	2,098	...	2,098
Lee College	3,422	335	3,757
McLennan Community College	2,420	292	2,712
Navarro Junior College	1,068	110	1,178
Panola College	680	107	787
Paris Junior College	941	247	1,188
Permian Junior College System			
Midland College	1,065	106	1,171
Odessa College	2,769	421	3,190
Ranger Junior College	442	...	442
San Antonio College	15,576	898	16,474
St. Philip's College	3,031	479	3,510
San Jacinto College	6,995	114	7,109
South Plains College	1,685	320	2,005
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,281	13	1,274
Tarrant County Junior College District			
Northeast Campus ¹	5,185	490	5,675
South Campus	6,938	251	7,189
Temple Junior College	1,204	...	1,204
Texarkana College	2,067	122	2,189
Texas Southmost College	1,569	463	2,032
Tyler Junior College	3,877	758	4,635
Victoria College	1,711	34	1,745
Weatherford College	1,104	...	1,104
Western Texas College	649	...	649
Wharton County Junior College	1,979	229	2,208
TOTAL	120,782	30,770	151,552

¹First year of operation began September, 1968.

²First year of operation began September, 1970.

³First year of operation began September, 1971.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1970 AND 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>1970</i>			<i>1971</i>		
	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	2,229	1,592	3,821	2,251	1,641	3,892
East Texas State University	5,172	3,548	8,720	5,135	3,670	8,805
Lamar University	6,734	3,789	10,523	6,301	3,800	10,101
Orange Center .....	....	....	....	164	175	339
Midwestern University	2,490	1,818	4,308	2,331	1,769	4,100
North Texas State University	8,790	6,240	15,030	9,247	6,332	15,579
Pan American University	2,729	2,316	5,045	3,332	2,885	6,217
Prairie View A&M College	2,142	2,050	4,192	2,086	1,922	4,008
Sam Houston State University	5,794	4,231	10,025	6,149	4,493	10,642
Southwest Texas State University ...	5,244	4,608	9,852	6,056	5,224	11,280
Stephen F. Austin State University ..	4,912	4,702	9,614	5,063	4,913	9,976
Sul Ross State University	1,642	958	2,600	1,625	912	2,537
Tarleton State College	2,036	940	2,976	2,111	1,070	3,181
Texas A&I University	4,857	2,960	7,817	5,050	3,046	8,096
Laredo Center*	147	139	286	228	228	456
Texas A&M University	12,831	1,390	14,221	12,917	1,767	14,684
Maritime Academy	95	....	95	86	....	86
Texas Southern University	2,752	2,714	5,466	3,143	3,012	6,155
Texas Tech University	11,875	8,133	20,008	12,684	8,629	21,313
Texas Woman's University .....	....	5,378	5,378	....	5,810	5,810
The University of Texas at Arlington	10,649	3,466	14,115	10,219	3,350	13,569
The University of Texas at Austin ..	23,842	15,247	39,089	24,026	15,477	39,503
The University of Texas at Dallas ..	35	10	45	59	11	70
The University of Texas at El Paso ..	7,216	4,268	11,484	7,221	4,127	11,348
University of Houston	16,450	9,132	25,582	16,878	9,597	26,475
West Texas State University	4,705	3,200	7,905	4,346	3,005	7,351
TOTAL	145,368	92,829	238,197	148,708	96,865	245,573

*Opened in Fall 1971.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1970 AND 1971***

Institution	1970			1971		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Alvin Junior College	830	604	1,524	857	951	1,808
Amarillo College	1,947	2,054	4,001	1,507	1,484	2,991
Angelina College	468	406	874	548	478	1,026
Bee County College	679	443	1,122	607	427	1,034
Blinn College	1,183	515	1,698	1,119	542	1,661
Brazosport College	961	694	1,625	904	697	1,601
Central Texas College	2,452	763	3,215	3,049	962	4,011
Cisco Junior College	765	405	1,170	625	269	894
Clarendon College	256	154	410	274	149	423
College of the Mainland	1,659	1,323	2,982	761	574	1,335
Cooke County Junior College	1,066	515	1,581	1,256	655	1,911
Dallas County Community College District						
Eastfield College	2,860	1,951	4,811	4,034	1,868	5,902
El Centro College	5,339	4,063	9,402	4,205	2,450	6,655
Mountain View College	1,540	913	2,453	2,679	1,202	3,881
Del Mar College	5,218	3,118	8,336	2,766	1,807	4,573
El Paso Community College** .....	...	...	...	506	310	816
Frank Phillips College	318	303	621	314	248	562
Galveston College	674	601	1,275	623	667	1,290
Grayson County Junior College	1,657	1,161	2,818	1,693	1,102	2,795
Henderson County Junior College	907	532	1,439	859	438	1,297
Hill Junior College	351	200	551	361	312	673
Houston Community College** .....	...	...	...	172	36	208
Howard County Junior College	698	496	1,194	615	440	1,055
Kilgore College	1,723	1,166	2,889	1,559	1,105	2,664
Laredo Junior College	1,016	776	1,792	1,211	887	2,098
Lee College	2,763	966	3,729	2,570	852	3,422
McLennan Community College	1,233	977	2,210	1,345	1,075	2,420
Navarro Junior College	731	381	1,112	717	351	1,068
Permian Junior College System						
Odessa and Midland Colleges	2,252	1,893	4,145	2,273	1,561	3,834
Panola College	358	320	678	381	279	660
Paris Junior College	616	403	1,019	614	327	941
Ranger Junior College	360	99	459	339	103	442
San Antonio Junior College District						
San Antonio College	8,698	5,828	14,526	9,220	6,356	15,576
St. Philip's College	1,515	711	2,226	2,070	961	3,031
San Jacinto College	4,866	2,271	7,137	4,583	2,412	6,995
South Plains College	1,135	677	1,812	1,056	683	1,739
Southwest Texas Junior College	768	497	1,265	803	458	1,261
Tarrant County Junior College District						
Northeast Campus	3,085	1,845	4,930	3,157	2,028	5,185
South Campus	4,020	2,426	6,446	4,479	2,459	6,938
Temple Junior College	684	458	1,142	746	458	1,204
Texarkana College	1,077	875	1,952	1,169	898	2,067
Texas Southmost College	972	724	1,696	852	717	1,569
Tyler Junior College	2,424	1,657	4,081	2,230	1,647	3,877
Victoria College	937	695	1,632	946	765	1,711
Weatherford College	767	398	1,165	708	396	1,104
Western Texas College** .....	...	...	...	330	319	649
Wharton County Junior College	1,167	315	1,982	1,187	792	1,979
TOTAL	74,965	48,136	123,127	74,879	45,957	120,836

*1971 figures represent only enrollment in semester length courses.

**Opened in Fall 1971.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1970 AND 1971**

Institution	1970			1971		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Abilene Christian College	1,742	1,492	3,234	1,772	1,518	3,290
Austin College	624	476	1,100	645	498	1,143
Baylor University**	3,367	3,014	6,381	3,712	3,339	7,051
Bishop College	871	861	1,732	812	749	1,561
Dallas Baptist College	882	569	1,451	787	552	1,339
Dominican College	12	369	381	25	341	366
East Texas Baptist College	399	357	756	362	368	730
Gulf Coast Bible College	177	126	303	170	131	301
Hardin-Simmons University	900	829	1,729	864	746	1,610
Howard Payne College	763	624	1,387	784	624	1,408
Houston Baptist College	472	670	1,142	423	703	1,126
Huston-Tillotson College	312	352	664	358	359	717
Incarinate Word College	180	1,137	1,317	285	1,190	1,475
Jarvis Christian College	316	387	703	296	348	644
LeTourneau College	684	84	768	654	108	762
Lubbock Christian College	524	433	957	561	484	1,045
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	197	546	743	184	579	763
McMurry College	902	629	1,531	1,009	591	1,600
Northwood Institute	143	34	177	...	...	N/A
Our Lady of the Lake College	501	1,243	1,834	715	1,303	2,018
Paul Quinn College	280	170	450	278	180	458
St. Edward's University	778	274	1,052	847	387	1,234
St. Mary's University	3,188	1,023	4,211	2,998	976	3,974
South Texas College of Law	691	26	717	723	33	756
Southern Methodist University	6,439	3,697	10,136	6,123	3,593	10,016
Southwestern University	442	418	860	431	431	862
Southwestern Union College	237	178	415	315	240	555
Texas Christian University	3,655	2,778	6,433	3,589	2,948	6,537
Texas College	243	291	534	242	269	511
Texas Lutheran College	494	438	932	537	480	1,017
Texas Wesleyan College	1,003	757	1,760	1,075	799	1,874
Trinity University	1,492	1,402	2,894	1,615	1,491	3,106
University of Corpus Christi	393	220	613	348	217	565
University of Dallas	922	437	1,359	948	453	1,403
University of St. Thomas	786	525	1,311	843	633	1,476
Wayland Baptist College	332	357	689	355	391	746
Wiley College	227	246	473	254	256	510
William Marsh Rice University	2,383	738	3,121	2,458	773	3,231
TOTAL	38,043	28,207	66,250	38,854	29,548	68,402
Dallas Center*	(308)	(156)	(464)	412	124	536
Fort Worth Center*	(89)	(39)	(128)	45	41	86

*Became learning centers of Abilene Christian College in Summer 1971. Figures in parentheses not included in totals.

**Fall 1971 includes all branches.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTERS, 1970 AND 1971**

Institution	1970			1971		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Butler College	10	26	36	...	...	N/A
Christian College of the Southwest*	220	105	325	...	...	...
Concordia College	127	130	257	127	133	260
Fort Worth Christian College*	65	39	104	...	...	...
Jacksonville College	81	71	152	85	70	155
Lon Morris College	221	160	381	235	163	398
Mary Allen Junior College	54	36	90	...	...	N/A
Schreiner Institute	179	32	211	195	77	272
Southern Bible College	118	108	226	137	120	257
South Texas Junior College	3,198	1,180	4,378	3,144	1,174	4,318
Southwest Assemblies of God College	259	261	520	273	225	498
Southwest Christian College	104	123	227	104	98	202
TOTAL	4,636	2,271	6,907	4,300	2,060	6,360

*Became learning centers of Abilene Christian College in Summer 1971.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sophomore</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Unclassified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	1,560	968	584	609	99	...	72	3,892
East Texas State University	1,307	1,281	1,850	1,838	1,713	538	...	8,805
Lamar University	4,631	1,807	1,366	1,389	709	5	194	10,101
Orange Center	275	47	8	7	1	...	1	339
Midwestern University	1,433	992	628	582	452	...	13	4,100
North Texas State University	4,055	2,857	2,416	2,771	2,463	1,003	14	15,579
Pan American University	2,544	1,305	865	876	437	...	190	6,217
Prairie View A&M College	1,089	790	640	732	654	...	103	4,008
Sam Houston State University	3,211	1,953	2,082	1,986	1,410	...	...	10,642
Southwest Texas State University	3,718	2,346	2,321	2,200	508	...	187	11,280
Stephen F. Austin State University	3,449	2,172	1,950	1,574	689	...	142	9,976
Sul Ross State University	793	498	418	468	360	...	...	2,537
Tarleton State College	1,311	666	478	572	117	...	37	3,181
Texas A&I University	2,315	1,513	1,540	1,784	844	...	100	8,096
Laredo Center	...	46	172	159	46	...	33	456
Texas A&M University	3,544	2,582	2,625	2,660	1,999	1,137	137	14,684
Maritime Academy	23	19	17	27	...	...	...	86
Texas Southern University*	2,475	1,025	664	868	888	...	235	6,155
Texas Tech University*	7,532	4,054	3,424	3,239	2,228	836	...	21,313
Texas Woman's University	1,342	1,040	967	1,037	1,172	...	252	5,810
The University of Texas at Arlington	3,658	2,968	2,835	2,721	853	68	466	13,569
The University of Texas at Austin*	8,127	8,075	7,568	8,256	5,201	2,276	...	39,503
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	...	...	...	42	28	...	70
The University of Texas at El Paso	4,961	2,127	1,723	1,990	1,247	...	...	11,348
University of Houston*	5,540	4,547	4,929	5,421	5,258	780	...	26,475
West Texas State University	2,310	1,368	1,534	1,294	845	...	...	7,351
TOTAL	71,503	47,026	43,604	44,358	30,235	6,671	2,176	245,573

*Law students are included at the master's level.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION*
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>First Year (29 or Fewer SCH)</i>	<i>Second Year (30-59 SCH)</i>	<i>Unclassified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alvin Junior Coll	1,287	372	149	1,808
Amarillo College	2,238	558	197	2,991
Angelina College	743	222	61	1,026
Bee County College	700	241	93	1,034
Blinn College	1,201	435	25	1,661
Brazosport College	1,174	277	150	1,601
Central Texas College	2,902	548	561	4,011
Cisco Junior College	621	248	25	894
Clarendon College	309	111	3	423
College of the Mainland	1,034	227	74	1,335
Cooke County Junior College	1,378	344	191	1,911
Dallas County Community College District				
Eastfield College	4,735	956	211	5,902
El Centro College	4,891	1,304	460	6,655
Mountain View College	3,271	473	137	3,881
Del Mar College	3,221	1,108	244	4,573
Ei Paso Community College ¹	764	30	22	816
Frank Phillips College	409	116	37	562
Galveston College	922	288	80	1,290
Grayson County College	1,897	665	233	2,795
Henderson County Junior College	855	442	...	1,297
Hill Junior College	476	173	24	673
Houston Community College ¹	208	...	...	208
Howard County Junior College	731	247	77	1,055
Kilgore College	1,718	806	140	2,664
Laredo Junior College	1,391	473	234	2,098
Lee College	2,531	696	195	3,422
McLennan Community College	1,704	563	153	2,420
Navarro Junior College	698	331	41	1,068
Permian Junior College System	3,131	550	153	3,834
Panola College	474	171	15	660
Paris Junior College	681	212	48	941
Ranger Junior College	308	117	17	442
San Antonio Junior College District				
San Antonio College	10,183	3,699	1,694	15,576
St. Philip's College	2,554	383	94	3,031
San Jacinto College	4,826	1,588	581	6,995
South Plains College	1,228	448	63	1,739
Southwest Texas Junior College	901	309	51	1,261
Tarrant County Junior College District				
Northeast Campus	3,682	1,152	351	5,185
South Campus	4,799	1,596	543	6,938
Temple Junior College	781	327	96	1,204
Texarkana College	1,413	493	161	2,067
Texas Southmost College	1,149	323	97	1,569
Tyler Junior College	2,297	1,356	224	3,877
Victoria College	1,218	355	138	1,711
Weatherford College	863	202	39	1,104
Western Texas College ¹	547	55	47	649
Wharton County Junior College	1,398	525	58	1,979
TOTAL	86,436	26,113	8,287	120,836

¹Opened in Fall, 1971.

*In semester length courses only.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sophomore</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Unclassified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	1,164	622	574	584	212	...	134	3,290
Christian College of the Southwest	291	165	...	...	...	...	80	536
Fort Worth Christian College	45	41	...	...	...	...	...	86
Austin College	424	288	230	145	17	...	39	1,143
Baylor University	2,539	1,178	1,199	869	918	124	224	7,051
Bishop College	326	332	366	432	...	...	105	1,561
Dallas Baptist College	382	286	311	299	...	...	61	1,339
Dominican College	72	71	75	71	...	...	77	366
East Texas Baptist College	289	144	142	143	...	...	12	730
Gulf Coast Bible College	103	96	52	38	...	...	12	301
Hardin-Simmons University	498	295	265	339	209	...	4	1,610
Howard Payne College	451	306	305	280	23	...	43	1,408
Houston Baptist College	357	243	223	241	...	...	62	1,126
Huston-Tillotson College	341	134	91	133	...	...	18	717
Incarinate Word College	284	206	313	278	334	...	60	1,475
Jarvis Christian College	298	133	88	125	...	...	...	644
LeTourneau College	248	175	154	168	...	...	17	762
Lubbock Christian College	464	233	204	144	...	...	...	1,045
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	148	114	200	224	...	...	77	763
McMurry College	441	328	304	223	...	...	304	1,600
Northwood Institute	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A
Our Lady of the Lake College	248	241	324	270	776	...	159	2,018
Paul Quinn College	152	69	90	138	...	...	9	458
St. Edward's University*	...	821	...	307	106	...	...	1,234
St. Mary's University	503	540	675	873	1,157	...	226	3,974
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	...	756	...	...	756
Southern Methodist University	2,405	1,577	1,333	763	3,163	...	775	10,016
Southwestern University	311	246	156	146	...	...	3	862
Southwestern Union College	265	128	77	69	...	...	16	555
Texas Christian University	1,561	1,285	1,177	1,212	862	147	293	6,537
Texas College	190	141	84	89	...	...	7	511
Texas Lutheran College	338	245	185	184	...	...	65	1,017
Texas Wesleyan College	378	338	535	530	...	...	93	1,874
Trinity University	880	642	458	456	627	...	43	3,106
University of Corpus Christi	137	99	150	147	18	...	5	565
University of Dallas	324	217	144	119	524	21	54	1,403
University of St. Thomas	517	343	269	208	57	...	82	1,476
Wayland Baptist College	301	182	140	97	...	...	26	746
Wiley College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
William Marsh Rice University	684	574	626	678	...	656	13	3,231
TOTAL	18,359	13,678	11,528	11,022	9,759	948	3,198	67,892

*Data provided by lower and upper divisions.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY CLASSIFICATION
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sophomore</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>	<i>Unclassified</i>	<i>Total</i>
Butler College	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Concordia College	158	96	...	...	6	260
Jacksonville College	89	66	...	...	...	155
Lon Morris College	250	148	...	...	...	393
Mary Allen Junior College	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Schreiner Institute	180	78	...	...	14	272
Southern Bible College	114	57	42	30	14	257
South Texas Junior College	2,897	1,257	...	...	164	4,318
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	326	172	...	...	...	498
Southwestern Christian College	106	96	...	...	...	202
TOTAL	4,120	1,970	42	30	193	6,360

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Fall 1971			Spring 1972			1972 Summer Session I			1972 Summer Session II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Angelo State University	530	496	1,026	60	43	103	21	65	86	14	50	64
East Texas State University . .	569	411	980	45	37	82	109	126	235	11	23	34
Lamar University	1,293	754	2,047	195	177	372	140	243	383	67	120	187
Orange Center	47	44	91	12	26	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midwestern University	346	289	635	60	43	103	81	89	170	27	37	64
North Texas State University	1,052	912	1,964	90	66	156	37	83	120	15	18	33
Pan American University . . .	678	604	1,282	199	182	381	132	209	341	32	66	98
Prairie View A&M College . . .	403	343	746	44	23	67	159	231	390	8	15	23
Sam Houston State University	967	967	1,934	132	118	250	67	98	165	16	37	53
Southwest Texas State University	1,317	1,366	2,683	143	87	230	86	132	218	96	123	219
Stephen F. Austin State University	997	1,343	2,340	43	39	82	34	86	120	14	12	26
Sul Ross State University . . .	318	172	490	49	49	98	29	32	61	9	5	14
Tarleton State College	526	340	866	38	20	58	15	39	54	7	11	18
Texas A&I University	755	472	1,227	80	39	119	106	194	300	22	43	65
Laredo Center . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University	2,146	364	2,510	26	8	34	334	192	526	61	44	105
Maritime Academy	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Southern University . . .	515	448	963	128	123	251	30	72	102	48	74	122
Texas Tech University	2,311	2,049	4,360	115	93	208	116	149	265	49	85	134
Texas Woman's University . . .	...	991	991	...	152	152	...	145	145	...	43	43
The University of Texas at Arlington	1,130	593	1,723	74	62	136	103	89	192	22	17	39
The University of Texas at Austin	2,445	2,144	4,589	158	155	313	251	358	609	(Included in SS I)		
The University of Texas at Dallas . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,153	806	1,959	457	246	703	342	296	638	52	40	92
University of Houston	1,733	1,156	2,889	186	186	372	126	148	274	44	65	109
West Texas State University	676	604	1,280	43	38	81	28	50	78	8	15	23
TOTAL	21,919	17,668	39,587	2,377	2,012	4,389	2,346	3,126	5,472	622	943	1,565

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Fall 1971			Spring 1972			1972 Summer Session I			1972 Summer Session II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Abilene Christian College ..	381	390	771	107	74	181	71	110	181	35	39	74
Christian College of the Southwest	125	22	147	92	8	100	20	9	29	18	6	24
Fort Worth Christian College	20	17	37	10	3	13	5	2	7	1	1	2
Austin College	197	177	374	5	9	14	...	...	...	2	4	6
Baylor University .....	...	...	N/R	79	47	126	135	186	321	...	...	...
Bishop College	140	103	243	37	22	59	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dallas Baptist College	125	118	243	9	7	16	6	13	19	4	2	6
Dominican College	10	41	51	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
East Texas Baptist College ..	84	184	268	7	11	18	5	12	17	2	3	5
Gulf Coast Bible College ..	36	38	74	15	15	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hardin-Simmons University ..	146	157	303	15	15	30	4	19	23	3	4	7
Howard Payne College	256	198	454	37	23	60	39	42	81	...	...	...
Houston Baptist College	79	174	253	22	17	39	10	27	37	3	4	7
Huston-Tillotson College	135	96	231	27	9	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incarnate Word College	31	253	284	6	11	17	...	10	10	...	...	...
Jarvis Christian College	103	116	219	15	7	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
LeTourneau College	158	27	185	6	1	7	1	...	1	6	1	7
Lubbock Christian College ..	144	166	310	22	22	44	10	11	21	2	7	9
Mary Hardin-Baylor College ..	5	100	105	2	8	10	...	...	...	3	9	12
McMurry College	164	155	319	20	9	29	15	10	25	1	4	5
Northwood Institute .....	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R
Our Lady of the Lake College	33	161	194	4	7	11	...	3	3	...	...	...
Paul Quinn College .....	...	...	N/R	19	13	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Edward's University	174	121	295	25	11	36	7	2	9	...	...	...
St. Mary's University	268	145	413	28	27	55	23	7	30	3	1	4
South Texas College of Law Southern Methodist University	698	608	1,306	32	37	69	18	40	58	16	30	46
Southwestern University	122	143	265	3	5	8	13	13	26	...	...	...
Southwestern Union College ..	98	108	206	9	8	17	2	10	12	...	...	...
Texas Christian University ..	498	657	1,155	18	15	33	65	70	135	(Included in SS I)		
Texas College	79	77	156	24	26	50	59	112	171	...	...	...
Texas Lutheran College	170	152	322	5	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Wesleyan College	133	144	277	9	15	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity University	269	307	576	11	8	19	7	14	21	1	1	2
University of Corpus Christi ..	50	42	92	21	21	42	2	2	4	...	...	...
University of Dallas	948	455	1,403	4	4	8	5	11	16	...	2	2
University of St. Thomas	157	187	344	61	68	129	15	23	38	...	...	...
Wayland Baptist College	81	131	212	24	9	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wiley College .....	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R
Wm. Marsh Rice University ..	526	158	684	...	...	N/R	(No Summer Session)			...	...	...
TOTAL	6,643	6,128	12,771	830	598	1,428	537	759	1,296	100	118	218

**FIRST-TIME-IN-COLLEGE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Fall 1971			Spring 1972			1972 Summer Session I			1972 Summer Session II		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Butler College	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R
Concordia College	60	64	124	4	4	8	8	13	21	...	...	...
Jacksonville College	37	35	72	3	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lon Morris College	110	80	190	9	4	13	22	19	41	3	...	3
Mary Allen College	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R	...	...	N/R
Schreiner Institute	111	53	164	105	47	152	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Bible College	40	40	80	12	6	18	3	...	3	...	...	...
South Texas Junior College	673	391	1,064	245	152	397	103	79	182	30	27	57
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	122	114	236	20	14	34	4	7	11	...	...	...
Southwestern Christian College	52	50	102	8	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,205	827	2,032	406	241	647	140	118	258	33	27	60

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Angelo State University	3,663	94.12	197	5.06	32	.82	3,892
East Texas State University	8,338	94.70	387	4.40	30	.90	8,805
Lamar University	9,796	96.99	201	1.99	104	1.02	10,101
Orange Center	334	98.53	4	1.11	1	.29	339
Midwestern University	3,456	84.29	639	15.51	8	.20	4,100
North Texas State University	14,253	91.49	1,194	7.63	132	.85	15,579
Pan American University	6,115	98.35	64	1.03	38	.62	6,217
Prairie View A&M College	3,861	96.34	135	3.36	12	.30	4,008
Sam Houston State University	10,380	97.54	225	2.11	37	.35	10,642
Southwest Texas State University	11,055	98.00	202	1.80	23	.20	11,280
Stephen F. Austin State University	9,606	96.29	318	3.18	52	.53	9,976
Sul Ross State University	2,354	92.79	114	4.50	69	2.71	2,537
Tarleton State College	3,115	97.93	52	1.63	14	.44	3,181
Texas A&I University	7,692	95.00	104	1.29	300	3.71	8,096
Laredo Center	427	93.65	16	3.50	13	2.85	456
Texas A&M University	12,850	87.52	1,225	8.36	606	4.12	14,684
Maritime Academy	82	72.00	24	27.91	...	...	86
Texas Southern University	5,434	88.77	571	9.28	120	1.95	6,155
Texas Tech University	20,123	94.42	956	4.45	240	1.13	21,313
Texas Woman's University	5,086	87.54	566	9.74	158	2.72	5,810
The University of Texas at Arlington	12,896	95.04	294	2.17	379	2.79	13,569
The University of Texas at Austin	34,041	86.17	4,267	10.80	1,195	3.03	39,503
The University of Texas at Dallas	28	40.00	13	18.57	29	41.43	70
The University of Texas at El Paso	9,752	85.94	992	8.74	604	5.32	11,348
University of Houston	23,841	90.05	1,929	7.29	705	2.66	26,475
West Texas State University	7,043	95.81	289	3.93	19	.26	7,351
TOTAL	25,631	91.88%	14,972	6.10%	4,970	2.02%	245,573

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Alvin Junior College	1,799	99.50	7	.39	2	.11	1,808
Amarillo College	2,949	98.60	40	1.34	2	.06	2,991
Angelina College	1,018	99.22	8	.78	...	...	1,026
Bee County College	1,032	99.81	2	.19	...	...	1,034
Blinn College	1,583	95.30	16	.96	62	3.74	1,661
Brazosport College	1,591	99.38	10	.62	...	...	1,601
Central Texas College	3,961	98.75	44	1.10	6	.15	4,011
Cisco Junior College	853	95.41	19	2.13	22	2.46	894
Clarendon College	408	96.45	15	3.55	...	...	423
College of the Mainland	1,326	99.33	7	.52	2	.15	1,335
Cooke County Junior College	1,815	94.98	35	1.83	61	3.19	1,911
Dallas County Community College District							
Eastfield College	5,849	99.10	50	.85	3	.05	5,902
El Centro College	6,489	97.51	124	1.86	42	.63	6,655
Mountain View College	3,848	99.15	33	.85	...	...	3,881
Del Mar College	4,388	95.95	175	3.83	10	.22	4,573
El Paso Community College	811	99.39	3	.37	2	.24	816
Frank Phillips College	557	99.11	4	.71	1	.18	562
Galveston College	1,278	99.07	9	.70	3	.23	1,290
Grayson County College	2,707	96.85	83	.297	5	.18	2,795
Henderson County Junior College	1,243	95.83	29	2.24	25	1.93	1,297
Hill Junior College	660	98.07	12	1.78	1	.15	673
Houston Community College System	206	99.04	...	...	2	.06	208
Howard County Junior College	891	84.45	161	15.26	3	.29	1,055
Kilgore College	2,593	97.33	63	2.36	8	.31	2,664
Laredo Junior College	2,045	97.47	...	...	53	2.53	2,098
Lee College	3,369	98.45	24	.70	29	.85	3,422
McLennan Community College	2,393	98.47	34	1.40	3	.13	2,420
Navarro Junior College	971	90.92	11	1.03	86	8.05	1,068
Permian Junior College System	3,765	98.20	35	.91	34	.89	3,834
Panola College	614	93.03	46	6.97	...	...	660
Paris Junior College	899	95.54	23	2.44	19	2.02	941
Ranger Junior College	400	90.50	36	8.14	6	1.36	442
San Antonio Junior College District							
San Antonio College	15,405	98.88	151	.97	20	.15	15,576
St. Philip's College	3,025	99.80	5	.16	1	.04	3,031
San Jacinto College	6,783	96.97	133	1.90	79	1.13	6,995
South Plains College	1,598	91.89	115	6.61	26	1.50	1,739
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,242	98.49	2	.16	17	1.35	1,261
Tarrant County Junior College District							
Northeast Campus	5,145	99.23	37	.71	3	.06	5,185
South Campus	6,893	99.35	33	.48	12	.17	6,938
Temple Junior College	1,179	97.92	11	.91	14	1.17	1,204
Texarkana College	1,305	63.13	718	34.74	44	2.13	2,067
Texas Southmost College	1,506	95.98	3	.19	60	3.83	1,569
Tyler Junior College	3,782	97.55	76	2.01	17	.44	3,877
Victoria College	1,696	99.12	15	.88	...	...	1,711
Weatherford College	1,101	99.73	3	.27	...	...	1,104
Western Texas College	644	99.23	4	.62	1	.15	649
Wharton County Junior College	1,937	97.88	24	1.21	18	.91	1,979
TOTAL	117,542	97.27%	2,490	2.06%	804	.67%	120,836

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Abilene Christian College	2,305	70.06	957	29.09	28	.85	3,290
Dallas Center	530	98.88	6	1.12	...	...	536
Fort Worth Center	72	83.72	14	16.28	...	...	86
Austin College	1,012	88.54	117	10.24	14	1.22	1,143
Baylor University*	5,396	70.53	1,582	22.44	73	1.03	7,051
Bishop College	740	47.40	723	46.32	98	6.28	1,561
Dallas Baptist College	1,267	94.62	45	3.36	27	2.02	1,339
Dominican College	334	91.26	16	4.37	16	4.37	366
East Texas Baptist College	614	84.11	109	14.93	7	.98	730
Gulf Coast Bible College	72	23.92	224	74.42	5	1.66	301
Hardin-Simmons University	1,380	85.71	199	12.36	31	1.93	1,610
Howard Payne College	1,307	92.83	80	5.68	21	1.49	1,408
Houston Baptist College	1,088	96.62	29	2.58	9	.80	1,126
Huston-Tillotson College	501	69.87	176	24.55	40	5.58	717
Incamate Word College	1,335	90.51	89	6.03	51	3.46	1,475
Jarvis Christian College	334	51.86	308	47.83	2	.31	644
LeTourneau College	126	16.53	590	77.43	46	6.04	762
Lubbock Christian College	764	73.11	262	25.07	19	1.82	1,045
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	705	92.40	40	5.24	18	2.36	763
McMurry College	1,487	92.93	106	6.63	7	.44	1,600
Northwood Institute	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R	...	(177)
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,952	96.73	56	2.77	10	.50	2,018
Paul Quinn College	323	70.52	134	29.26	1	.22	458
St. Edward's University	852	69.04	292	23.69	90	7.30	1,234
St. Mary's University	3,182	80.07	711	17.89	81	2.04	3,974
South Texas College of Law	N/A	...	N/A	...	N/A	...	(717)
Southern Methodist University	7,166	71.54	2,692	28.88	158	1.58	10,016
Southwestern University	803	93.16	40	4.64	19	2.20	862
Southwestern Union College	366	65.95	186	33.51	3	.54	555
Texas Christian University	5,079	77.70	1,394	21.32	64	.98	6,537
Texas College	208	40.71	299	58.51	4	.78	511
Texas Lutheran College	792	77.88	217	21.34	8	.78	1,017
Texas Wesleyan College	1,797	95.89	62	3.31	15	.80	1,874
Trinity University	2,473	79.62	601	19.35	32	1.03	3,106
University of Corpus Christi	380	67.26	177	31.33	8	1.41	565
University of Dallas	1,034	73.70	336	23.95	33	2.35	1,403
University of St. Thomas	1,284	86.99	128	8.67	64	4.34	1,476
Wayland Baptist College	523	70.11	214	28.69	9	1.20	746
Wiley College	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R	...	(473)
William Marsh Rice University	1,736	53.73	1,234	38.19	261	8.08	3,231
TOTAL	51,319	76.44%	14,445	21.52%	1,372	2.04%	67,136

*Includes all branches.

**DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

Institution	Texas Residents		Out-of-State Students		Foreign Students		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Butler College	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R
Concordia College	197	75.77	62	23.85	1	.38	260
Jacksonville College	146	94.19	9	5.81	...	...	155
Lon Morris College	369	92.72	18	4.52	11	2.76	398
Mary Allen Junior College	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R
Schreiner Institute	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R	...	N/R
Southern Bible College	83	32.30	168	65.37	6	2.33	257
South Texas Junior College	3,916	90.69	22	.51	360	8.80	4,318
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	254	51.00	241	48.40	3	.60	498
Southwestern Christian College	68	33.66	119	58.91	15	7.43	202
TOTAL	5,033	82.67%	639	10.50%	416	1.83%	6,088

**COUNTY OF ORIGIN OF TEXAS STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Anderson	417	321	47	9	794
Andrews	283	125	51	...	441
Angelina	804	685	58	1	1,548
Aransas	98	58	19	4	179
Archer	143	4	11	1	159
Armstrong	68	20	3	...	91
Atascosa	248	104	61	...	413
Austin	242	158	21	1	422
Bailey	200	38	22	...	260
Bandera	57	32	18	6	113
Bastrop	232	52	43	2	329
Baylor	136	23	17	...	176
Bee	270	567	37	1	875
Bell	1,246	3,176	717	6	5,145
Bexar	8,887	18,047	8,305	16	35,255
Blanco	80	9	11	...	100
Borden	21	14	3	...	38
Bosque	146	108	54	...	308
Bowie	858	1,036	125	2	2,021
Brazoria	1,901	2,715	201	16	4,833
Brazos	3,513	409	104	4	4,030
Brewster	547	...	11	...	558
Brisco	76	17	11	...	104
Brooks	243	14	23	...	280
Brown	340	52	370	...	762
Burleson	160	75	8	...	243
Burnet	188	24	28	...	240
Caldwell	285	20	40	1	355
Calhoun	286	220	49	1	556
Callahan	104	83	69	...	256
Cameron	2,525	1,524	207	3	4,259
Camp	135	41	37	3	216
Carson	189	69	16	1	275
Cass	357	201	88	1	647
Castro	194	39	28	...	261
Chambers	240	69	21	8	338
Cherokee	373	161	49	192	775
Childress	117	41	20	...	178
Clay	186	18	11	...	215
Cochran	87	80	14	1	182
Coke	91	4	15	...	110
Coleman	161	38	43	1	243
Collin	960	491	286	1	1,738
Collingsworth	98	31	14	...	143
Colorado	351	168	41	2	562
Comal	539	75	76	...	690
Comanche	230	28	22	2	282
Concho	73	3	5	...	81
Cooke	376	1,003	59	...	1,438
Coryell	276	572	102	2	952
Cottle	46	9	23	...	78
Crane	121	33	16	2	172
Crockett	108	11	16	...	135
Crosby	190	28	30	...	248
Culberson	66	6	16	...	88
Dallam	145	13	214	8	380
Dallas	23,082	16,976	9,948	105	50,111
Dawson	313	85	63	...	461
Deaf Smith	438	48	32	2	520
Delta	114	20	5	...	139
Denton	2,559	511	118	3	3,191

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
De Witt	292	160	27	...	479
Dickens	83	19	17	1	120
Dimmitt	97	67	14	1	179
Donley	65	81	11	...	157
Duval	285	23	17	...	325
Eastland	292	291	53	...	636
Ector	1,272	2,004	263	2	3,541
Edwards	36	12	5	...	53
Ellis	524	277	191	18	1,010
El Paso	10,463	913	310	1	11,687
Erath	623	31	20	1	675
Falls	227	90	78	3	398
Fannin	367	179	41	...	587
Fayette	286	136	31	4	457
Fisher	96	41	41	...	178
Floyd	217	18	61	1	297
Foard	37	7	10	...	54
Fort Bend	783	431	91	38	1,343
Franklin	67	17	15	...	99
Freestone	112	105	41	2	260
Frio	144	53	25	2	224
Gaines	209	56	34	3	302
Galveston	3,292	3,330	355	16	6,993
Garza	93	22	27	...	142
Gillespie	265	22	30	...	317
Glasscock	36	4	1	...	41
Goliad	79	46	5	...	130
Gonzales	202	29	45	...	276
Gray	604	141	67	2	814
Grayson	885	2,111	266	...	3,262
Gregg	1,266	1,337	371	11	2,985
Grimes	231	33	11	...	275
Guadalupe	531	138	232	1	902
Hale	693	49	350	...	1,092
Hall	105	54	11	...	170
Hamilton	180	17	29	...	226
Hansford	182	43	30	...	255
Hardeman	123	36	43	1	203
Hardin	582	24	24	...	630
Harris	40,043	9,624	5,388	3,981	59,036
Harrison	565	304	343	10	1,222
Hartley	70	10	12	2	94
Haskell	187	17	60	1	265
Hays	813	30	55	2	900
Hemphill	56	13	9	...	78
Henderson	283	454	40	6	783
Hidalgo	5,570	60	219	5	5,854
Hill	212	313	103	...	628
Hockley	353	518	47	4	922
Hood	115	29	17	...	161
Hopkins	413	24	27	4	468
Houston	314	246	48	6	614
Howard	499	747	84	2	1,332
Hudspeth	53	4	4	...	61
Hunt	1,452	60	66	6	1,584
Hutchinson	591	495	69	1	1,156
Irion	27	...	6	...	33
Jack	140	23	9	1	173
Jackson	213	172	14	2	401
Jasper	401	50	39	3	493
Jeff Davis	59	2	2	...	63
Jefferson	8,568	92	394	23	9,077
Jim Hogg	137	71	3	...	211
Jim Wells	761	70	50	2	883
Johnson	592	496	440	3	1,531
Jones	224	44	187	...	455

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
	Karnes	230	116	40		...	386
Kaufman	400	227	79	15	721
Kendall	117	44	43	...	204
Kenedy	7	...	...	1	8
Kent	29	23	5	...	57
Kerr	301	27	66	1	395
Kimble	82	7	4	...	93
King	4	3	1	...	8
Kinney	28	14	4	...	46
Kleberg	1,595	23	28	...	1,646
Knox	137	19	29	1	186
Lamar	477	660	33	2	1,172
Lamb	368	135	75	1	579
Lampasas	166	112	50	...	328
LaSalle	62	31	10	1	104
Lavaca	287	109	31	1	428
Lee	126	50	14	2	192
Leon	148	25	18	2	193
Liberty	611	243	47	37	938
Limestone	181	134	78	...	393
Lipscomb	72	11	13	1	97
Live Oak	117	67	16	...	200
Llano	124	8	19	...	151
Loving	4	...	4	...	8
Lubbock	7,653	293	565	12	8,523
Lynn	193	34	22	1	250
Madison	176	206	15	1	398
Marion	539	43	61	1	644
Martin	71	9	15	...	95
Mason	157	5	12	...	174
Matagorda	384	327	81	2	794
Maverick	205	178	31	...	414
McCulloch	161	22	27	...	210
McLennan	1,205	2,211	1,677	12	5,105
McMullen	79	6	8	...	93
Medina	181	160	65	2	408
Menard	57	1	23	...	81
Midland	1,688	1,194	334	6	3,222
Milam	286	105	65	2	458
Mills	101	12	28	...	141
Mitchell	148	97	44	1	290
Montague	258	123	27	1	409
Montgomery	1,261	67	96	22	1,446
Moore	125	59	34	1	219
Morris	216	110	59	...	385
Motley	37	11	9	...	57
Nacogdoches	1,097	85	52	10	1,244
Navarro	380	470	100	1	951
Newton	125	22	11	...	158
Nolan	258	35	82	...	375
Nueces	3,903	3,942	666	5	8,516
Ochiltree	200	30	18	4	252
Oldham	74	23	3	...	100
Orange	1,982	40	120	6	2,148
Palo Pinto	310	380	57	2	749
Panola	220	284	34	2	540
Parker	340	598	100	...	1,038
Parmer	220	47	43	2	312
Pecos	364	31	26	2	423
Polk	224	73	18	2	317
Potter	2,066	1,631	167	4	3,868
Presidio	191	1	9	...	201
Rains	54	24	4	...	82
Randall	2,300	994	83	1	3,378
Reagan	89	7	6	1	103
Real	126	22	3	...	151

County	Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions *		Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by County
	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	
Red River	162	35	19	2	218
Reeves	242	132	23	...	397
Refugio	222	80	24	1	327
Roberts	20	4	7	...	31
Robertson	208	51	27	1	287
Rockwall	111	24	22	1	158
Runnels	304	21	38	...	363
Rusk	407	472	91	7	977
Sabine	91	24	6	3	124
San Augustine	108	29	18	...	155
San Jacinto	78	7	2	2	87
San Patricio	683	332	85	5	1,105
San Saba	133	6	19	...	158
Schleicher	71	6	15	...	92
Scurry	346	501	78	3	928
Shackelford	68	35	19	...	122
Shelby	338	195	15	1	549
Sherman	79	7	7	...	93
Smith	1,310	2,324	355	10	3,999
Somervell	61	9	9	1	80
Starr	398	15	48	...	461
Stephens	134	70	24	...	228
Sterling	36	1	1	...	38
Stonewall	40	7	22	...	69
Sutton	81	2	6	...	89
Swisher	290	24	44	...	358
Tarrant	12,589	11,424	6,172	40	30,225
Taylor	1,173	151	2,432	10	3,766
Terrell	45	4	9	...	58
Terry	238	135	38	...	411
Throckmorton	68	14	10	...	92
Titus	298	80	49	2	429
Tom Green	2,290	65	114	3	2,472
Travis	8,927	953	1,038	136	11,054
Trinity	126	36	6	...	168
Tyler	161	43	26	3	233
Upshur	227	245	46	12	530
Upton	104	32	9	...	145
Uvalde	206	351	58	1	616
Val Verde	489	210	51	1	751
Van Zandt	276	273	24	1	574
Victoria	821	1,164	83	...	2,068
Walker	1,485	575	18	4	2,082
Waller	358	52	29	5	444
Ward	231	88	40	...	359
Washington	295	241	18	...	554
Webb	1,095	1,976	126	...	3,197
Wharton	646	699	83	5	1,433
Wheeler	133	25	12	...	170
Wichita	3,426	98	212	2	3,738
Wilbarger	332	22	45	2	401
Willacy	417	13	24	...	454
Williamson	564	185	177	3	929
Wilson	136	59	54	...	249
Winkler	196	71	33	...	300
Wise	270	248	42	3	563
Wood	286	172	61	7	526
Yoakum	139	48	35	2	224
Young	351	79	43	3	476
Zapata	68	3	1	...	72
Zavala	152	169	13	...	334
Unclassified	179	...	257	...	436
TOTAL	225,631	117,542	51,319	5,033	399,525

**STATE OF ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN TEXAS INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

State	Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Public Institutions		Out-of-State Students Enrolled in Texas Independent Institutions		Total by State
	Senior	Junior	Senior*	Junior**	
	Alabama	269	22	425		7	723
Alaska	43	5	47	...	95
Arizona	165	14	258	16	453
Arkansas	438	626	626	51	1,741
California	1,038	110	866	26	2,040
Colorado	374	33	397	20	824
Connecticut	222	11	153	1	392
Delaware	34	2	55	...	91
District of Columbia	61	4	76	...	141
Florida	639	64	553	25	1,281
Georgia	230	31	243	15	519
Hawaii	78	9	55	...	142
Idaho	47	13	35	...	95
Illinois	820	99	1,041	30	1,990
Indiana	260	42	308	23	633
Iowa	257	17	159	3	436
Kansas	375	52	452	22	901
Kentucky	151	19	124	16	310
Louisiana	1,081	156	1,078	61	2,376
Maine	33	6	18	4	61
Maryland	237	23	200	2	462
Massachusetts	274	29	170	...	473
Michigan	310	72	231	43	656
Minnesota	150	23	153	5	336
Mississippi	243	30	387	17	677
Missouri	444	54	726	27	1,251
Montana	49	1	51	...	101
Nebraska	189	25	138	6	358
Nevada	50	6	24	1	81
New Hampshire	35	5	22	1	63
New Jersey	698	43	379	3	1,123
New Mexico	772	84	785	36	1,677
New York	1,189	83	748	8	2,028
North Carolina	150	19	116	8	293
North Dakota	42	10	36	...	88
Ohio	450	52	478	40	1,020
Oklahoma	785	200	936	59	1,980
Oregon	64	9	67	3	143
Pennsylvania	640	69	410	5	1,124
Rhode Island	67	10	22	1	100
South Carolina	108	19	119	2	248
South Dakota	78	11	64	1	154
Tennessee	265	36	466	16	785
Utah	63	9	32	1	105
Vermont	29	11	21	...	61
Virginia	455	27	261	3	746
Washington	134	23	108	5	270
West Virginia	59	16	56	5	136
Wisconsin	191	22	154	13	380
Wyoming	33	7	53	6	99
Canal Zone	47	...	18	...	65
Guam	5	2	1	...	8
Puerto Rico	44	5	21	...	70
Virgin Islands	6	...	11	...	17
National Academies	...	...	...	...	...
Not Identified	1	120	...	2	123
TOTAL	14,971	2,490	14,445	639	32,545

*Information was not received from three institutions: Northwood Institute, South Texas College of Law, and Wiley College.

**Information was not received from three institutions: Butler College, Mary Allen Junior College, and Schreiner Institute.

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 2

Program Development and Productivity

Coordinating Board Action on Program Requests

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY LEVEL AND BY INSTITUTION
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institutions	Cert.	Assoc.	Degree Levels			Total
			Bachelor	Master's	Doctoral	
Angelo State University	2	..	..	2
East Texas State University	3	2*	1	6
Lamar University	3	..	..	3
Midwestern University	2	2	..	..	4
North Texas State University
Pan American University ...	1	..	2	5	..	8
Sam Houston State University	1	1	..	2
Southwest Texas State University	1	5	..	6
Stephen F. Austin State University	2	..	..	2
Texas A&M University	5	..	..	5
Texas Southern University	2	..	..	2
Texas Tech University	1	1	1	3
Texas Woman's University	2	..	2
The University of Texas at Austin	1	..	..	1
The University of Texas at Dallas***	23	4	1	28
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin***	26	4	..	30
The University of Texas at San Antonio***	26	13	..	39
The University of Texas Medical School at Dallas ..	**	..	1	1	..	2
The University of Texas School of Nursing (Systemwide) ..	1**	..	..	..	..	1
University of Houston	1	1	..	2
West Texas State University	1	..	..	1
Federation of North Texas Area Universities	1	..	1
TOTAL	2	2	103	40	2	150

*MPA (Public Administration) offered jointly: ETSU and NTSU.

**Pediatric Nurse Practitioner's certificate offered by UT School of Nursing and Southwestern Medical School at Dallas.

***New institutions receiving approval for initial slate of academic programs.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY PROGRAM AREA AND LEVEL
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Program Areas	Cert.	Assoc.	Degree Levels			Total
			Bachelor	Master's	Doctoral	
Agriculture and Natural Resources
Architecture and Environmental Design	1	..	..	1
Area Studies
Biological Sciences	5	3	..	8
Business and Management	7	4	..	11
Communications	2	..	..	2
Computer and Information Sciences	4	..	..	4
Education	1	..	8	6	1	16
Engineering	4	1	..	5
Fine and Applied Arts	4	2	..	6
Foreign Languages	9	2	..	11
Health Professions	1	2	12	3	..	19
Home Economics	1	..	1
Law
Letters	5	2	..	7
Library Science
Mathematics	5	4	..	9
Military Sciences
Physical Sciences	9	4	..	13
Psychology	3	..	..	3
Public Affairs and Services	4	1	..	5
Social Sciences	16	4	..	22
Theology
Interdisciplinary Studies	3	3	1	7
TOTAL	2	2	103	40	2	150

SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY LEVEL AND PROGRAM AREA
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Program Area	Assoc.	Degree Level			Total
		Bachelor	Master's	Doctoral	
Agriculture and Natural Resources	..	2	1	..	3
Biological Sciences	3	3
Education	..	1	..	1	2
Fine and Applied Arts	..	2	..	..	2
Health Professions	1	1
Letters	1	3	4
Mathematics	2	2
Physical Sciences	1	1
Social Sciences	3	3
TOTAL	..	5	2	13	21

**SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS DISAPPROVED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FOR TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY LEVEL AND INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institutions	Degree Level					Total
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master's	Doctoral	Prof.	
Angelo State University	2	..	..	..	2
East Texas State University	2	..	..	..	2
Sam Houston State University	3	..	3
Southwest Texas State University	6	..	6
Stephen F. Austin State University	1	4	..	5
Texas A&I University	1	..	..	..	1
Texas A&M University	1	1
Texas Tech University	1	..	..	1
TOTAL	5	2	13	1	21

**PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
BY LEVEL, PROGRAM AREA, AND INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Program Area	Degrees				Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master's	Doctoral	
ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN Art and Design (Architectural and Interior)		BFA			The University of Texas at San Antonio
AREA STUDIES BIOLOGICAL STUDIES Life Sciences		BS			The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Biology (General)		BS			The University of Texas at Dallas
Biology (General)		BS	MS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Dietetics and Nutrition		BS			The University of Texas at Dallas
Biology (General)			MS		Pan American University
Biology			MS		Southwest Texas State University
Biology		BA			Texas A&M University
BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT Business (General)			MBA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Accounting		BBA			The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Business Management (with concentrations in Business Management and Aviation Management)		BBA			The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Business Management			MBA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Business and Public Administration		BS			The University of Texas at Dallas
Management and Administrative Sciences			MS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Accounting (with concentrations in Accounting and Business Data Systems)		BBA			The University of Texas at San Antonio
Economics and Finance		BA BBA			The University of Texas at San Antonio
Management (with concentrations in Business Management, Industrial Management, Marketing Management, Personnel Management, Office Management)		BBA			The University of Texas at San Antonio
Inter-American Management			MBA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Marketing		BBA			Stephen F. Austin State University

Program Area	Degrees			Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master's		Doctoral
COMMUNICATIONS				
Telecommunications		BA		Texas Tech University
Mass Communications		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES				
Computer Science		BS		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Computer Science		BS		Lamar University
Management Information Systems		BBA		University of Houston
Computer Science		BS BBA		Angelo State University
EDUCATION				
College Teaching of Industrial and Technical Education				Edd East Texas State University
Vocational Education			MEd MS	East Texas State University
Teaching Modern Languages			MA	Southwest Texas State University
Physical Education and Health		BA	MA	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Education (with concentrations in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Special Education, Counseling)			MA	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Educational Media		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Special Education		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Early Childhood and Elementary Education		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Health and Physical Education		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Advanced Studies in Education (with concentrations in Cultural Foundations of Education, Curriculum and Instruction, Early Childhood and Elementary Education, Elementary Education, Educational Management, and Institutions of Higher Education)			MA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Guidance and Counseling		BS BA		East Texas State University
*Public School Administration				Pan American University
EDUCATION (continued)				
Vocational Education		BS		East Texas State University
Vocational Education			MEd MS	Federation of North Texas Area Universities
Music Education		BA		Angelo State University
ENGINEERING				
Engineering (with major in Control Engineering)		BS	MS	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Bioengineering		BS		Texas A&M University
Engineering Technology		BS		Lamar University
Industrial Technology		BS		Lamar University
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS				
Art		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Art			MFA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Art			MFA	Sam Houston State University
Music		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Music		BMEd		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Theatre		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
Spanish		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Spanish		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Spanish		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Spanish			MA	Pan American University
Spanish				Pan American University

Program Area	Degrees			Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master's Doctoral	
French		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
French		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
German		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
German		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Russian		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Russian		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Spanish (with concentrations in Hispanic Cultures, Hispanic Literatures, and Spanish Language)			MA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
HEALTH PROFESSIONS				
Dental Hygiene		BS		Midwestern University
Radiologic Technology	AS	BS		Midwestern University
Medical Laboratory Technology	AS			Midwestern University
Applied Health Education		BS		The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
Occupational Therapy		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Occupational Therapy		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Medical Technology		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Health Care Administration			MS	Texas Woman's University
Physical Therapy		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Health Sciences			MS	Texas Woman's University
Medical Technology		BS		Sam Houston State University
Medical Technology		BS		Texas A&M University
Respiratory Therapy		BS		Texas Southern University
Medical Record Library Science		BS		Texas Southern University
Rehabilitation Counseling			MS	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
*Pediatric Nursing Practitioner				The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, and UT System School of Nursing
Veterinary Medicine			**DVM	Texas Tech University
Speech Pathology and Audiology		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
HOME ECONOMICS				
Home and Family Life			MS	Texas Tech University
LETTERS				
Literature (with concentrations in American Studies, English Literature, and Comparative Literature)		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Creative Writing		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Speech		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
English		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
English (with concentrations in English Language Studies and English as a Second Language)			MA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
English			MA	Pan American University
English		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
MATHEMATICS				
Mathematics		BS		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Mathematical Sciences		BS	MS MAT	The University of Texas at Dallas
Mathematics		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Mathematics and Systems Design		BS	MS	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Mathematics			MS	Pan American University
Applied Mathematical Sciences		BS		Texas A&M University
Mathematics			MS	Southwest Texas State University
PHYSICAL SCIENCES				
Chemistry			MS	Southwest Texas State University
Chemistry		BS		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

*Certificate
 **Professional rather than doctoral degree

Program Area	Degrees			Institution
	Assoc.	Bachelor	Master's		Doctoral
Chemistry		BS	MS	The University of Texas at Dallas
Chemistry		BS	MS	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Chemistry		BA		Texas A&M University
Earth Sciences		BS		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Geological Science		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Physics			MS	Southwest Texas State University
Physics		BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Physics		BS		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Physics		BS		The University of Texas at San Antonio
PSYCHOLOGY				
Psychology		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Psychology		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Psychology		BA		Pan American University
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES				
Law Enforcement		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Law Enforcement		BA BS		East Texas State University
Law Enforcement		BA		Stephen F. Austin State University
Public Administration			MPA	East Texas State University (with NTSU)
Social Work		BA BS		West Texas State University
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
Anthropology			MA	University of Houston
Anthropology		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Anthropology		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Anthropology		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Archeological Studies		BA		The University of Texas at Austin
Geography		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Geography		BA	MA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Government		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Political Science		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Political Science		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
History		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
History		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
History		BA	MA	The University of Texas at San Antonio
History			MA	Pan American University
Economics and Finance		BA BS		The University of Texas at Dallas
Economics		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Sociology		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Sociology		BA		The University of Texas at Dallas
Sociology		BA		The University of Texas at San Antonio
Sociology		BA		Pan American University
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES				
International Studies		BA		Southwest Texas State University
Humanities		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Humanities		BA		The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Bicultural-Bilingual Studies (with concentrations in Bicultural-Bilingual Media Interpreting, Bicultural Studies, Bilingual Medical Interpreting, and Bilingual Teacher Education)			MA MS	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Environmental Management (with concentrations in Management of Human Resources, Management of Physical Resources, and Urban Studies)			MA MS	The University of Texas at San Antonio
Environmental Science			MS	The University of Texas at San Antonio
			PhD	The University of Texas at Dallas

COORDINATING BOARD ACTION ON INSTITUTIONAL
REQUESTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES
AND REORGANIZATIONS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1971-AUGUST 31, 1972

Approvals

East Texas State University

Reorganization of College of Arts and Sciences into two colleges:

College of Liberal and Fine Arts and College of Sciences and Technology

Lamar University:

Redesignate existing Schools as Colleges:

School of Business to College of Business

School of Education to College of Education

School of Engineering to College of Engineering

School of Fine and Applied Arts to College of Fine and Applied Arts

School of Liberal Arts to College of Liberal Arts

School of Sciences to College of Sciences

School of Technical Arts to College of Technical Arts

Graduate School to College of Graduate Studies

Establish Department of Aerospace Studies

Offer Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees

North Texas State University

Establishment of a School for Community Services

Pan American University

Reorganize Department of Fine Arts into Department of Art and Department of Music

Sam Houston State University

Redesignate existing Schools as Colleges:

School of Science to College of Science

School of Education to College of Education

School of Fine Arts to College of Fine Arts

School of Business and Applied Arts to College of Business and Applied Arts

School of Humanities to College of Humanities

Redesignate the Department of Industrial Arts to the Department of Industrial Education and Technology

Southwest Texas State University

Establishment of a School of Allied Health Professions

Stephen F. Austin State University

Reorganization to create a Department of Theatre

Texas A&M University

Establishment of a Department of General Academics for College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources

Texas Southern University

Establishment of an Urban Resources Center

Texas Tech University

Establish a Department of Anthropology by dividing the present Department of Anthropology and Sociology

Reorganize College of Business Administration into three areas: Undergraduate Programs, Graduate Programs, Research and Special Programs, and eliminate departments of accounting, business education and secretarial administration, economics, finance, management, and marketing

Texas Woman's University

Establishment of an Institute of Health Sciences

The University of Texas System

Establishment of initial administrative organizations for:

The University of Texas at Dallas

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

The University of Texas at San Antonio

University of Houston

Restructure Division of Foreign Languages into three departments: French, German, and Spanish and Other Languages

Transfer substantive courses in Industrial Education from the College of Education to the College of Technology

Create from these courses a Department of Technical Education and further develop a Technical Education Program

Designation as the state-supported university to operate an off-campus, upper-level center in Victoria

Postponed

Sul Ross State University

Request to establish an Upper Division College Level Center on the campus of Southwest Texas Junior College at Uvalde

Withdrawn at Request of Institution

University of Houston

Request to establish a Department of Optometric Technology

Disapproved

Texas A&M University

Request to establish an off-campus clinical facility between College Station and a point in West Texas Panhandle country to offer Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree

Semester Credit Hours By Level and By Program Area

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY LEVEL TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Under-graduate</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Special Professional</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>FTSE</i>
Angelo State University	112,180	2,031	...	...	114,211	3,807
East Texas State University	220,570	48,335	4,993	...	273,898	9,130
Lamar University	288,081	10,241	87	...	298,409	9,947
Orange Center	6,402	...	...	...	6,402	213
Midwestern University	99,065	4,022	...	...	103,087	3,436
North Texas State University	392,744	41,829	17,205	...	451,778	15,059
Pan American University	181,918	8,025	...	...	189,943	6,332
Prairie View A&M College	120,127	19,822	...	...	139,949	4,665
Sam Houston State University	295,735	23,490	219	...	319,444	10,648
Southwest Texas State University	342,300	12,001	...	...	354,301	11,810
Stephen F. Austin State University	294,275	13,421	...	...	307,696	10,257
Sul Ross State University	72,371	5,644	...	...	78,015	2,601
Tarleton State College	97,653	2,460	...	...	100,113	3,337
Texas A&I University	246,085	11,612	...	...	257,697	8,590
Laredo Center	12,783	60	...	...	12,843	428
Texas A&M University	377,592	43,286	27,164	20,096	468,138	15,605
Maritime Academy	2,545	...	...	...	2,545	85
Texas Southern University	160,374	18,166	...	7,145	185,685	6,190
Texas Tech University	560,511	37,421	14,864	11,241	624,037	20,801
Texas Woman's University	146,620	22,898	5,896	...	175,414	5,847
The University of Texas at Arlington	358,020	17,393	1,306	...	376,719	12,557
The University of Texas at Austin	1,016,642	81,151	42,768	48,652	1,189,213	39,640
The University of Texas at Dallas .....	...	1,245	807	...	2,052	68
The University of Texas at El Paso	316,770	14,512	...	...	331,282	11,043
University of Houston	597,855	39,601	12,749	34,603	684,808	22,827
West Texas State University	192,536	7,271	...	...	199,807	6,660
TOTAL	6,511,754	485,937	128,058	121,737	7,247,486	241,583

UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>	<i>Library Science</i>
Angelo State University ..	59,060	16,049	4,429	11,118	820	...	207	...	...
East Texas State University	107,126	29,647	15,656	27,553	4,137	...	4,201	...	438
Lamar University	121,360	43,253	9,280	21,433	...	12,423	3,574	...	...
Orange Center	5,152	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midwestern University ...	55,642	11,420	4,846	10,587	...	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University	183,819	41,363	43,524	46,910	...	...	5,933	...	771
Pan American University ..	96,277	19,220	12,390	29,370	...	309	...	...	...
Prairie View A&M College	52,800	14,039	1,560	17,659	1,409	4,247	3,222	...	375
Sam Houston State University	155,936	35,143	17,197	30,109	6,051	...	6,129	...	1,221
Southwest Texas State University	178,295	37,542	20,312	41,129	6,537	...	9,974	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	134,111	37,729	18,135	41,314	12,340	...	7,199	...	...
Sul Ross State University ..	30,513	11,910	4,795	13,954	2,871	...	...	...	87
Tarleton State College ...	40,583	17,733	2,625	12,278	9,013	243	1,605	...	...
Texas A&I University	115,799	25,046	10,317	33,177	6,041	11,610	3,522	...	555
Laredo Center	4,542	...	...	4,989	...	...	...	...	...

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Engineering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>	<i>Library Science</i>
Texas A&M University ...	148,372	75,562	...	18,907	24,127	67,023	...	...	...
Maritime Academy ...	576	799	...	...	...	1,096	...	...	...
Texas Southern University ...	83,423	18,277	2,962	24,075	...	...	2,765	...	...
Texas Tech University ...	263,396	72,030	32,116	38,470	19,250	31,204	25,921	...	...
Texas Woman's University	63,798	16,303	6,611	15,941	...	...	6,521	...	1,452
The University of Texas at Arlington ...	194,944	49,388	13,384	8,577	...	33,064	...	...	...
The University of Texas at Austin ...	546,085	126,676	71,366	44,475	...	58,831	17,451	3,324	3,894
The University of Texas at Dallas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso ...	177,362	40,374	13,798	30,856	...	17,495	...	204	450
University of Houston ...	296,501	72,592	29,483	45,102	...	28,049	7,465	243	...
West Texas State University	88,116	23,411	12,440	21,050	6,742	...	...	486	...
TOTAL ...	3,203,588	835,675	347,226	589,033	99,338	265,594	105,689	4,257	9,243

**UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Vocational Training</i>	<i>Physical Training</i>	<i>Nursing</i>	<i>Pharmacy</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Practice Teaching</i>	<i>Technology</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	2,929	2,267	...	13,825	1,476	...	112,189
East Texas State University	5,271	...	...	21,942	4,599	...	220,570
Lamar University	34,896	10,764	...	...	27,834	3,264	...	288,081
Orange Center	907	21	...	...	153	...	...	6,402
Midwestern University	2,402	1,471	...	11,328	1,176	195	99,065
North Texas State University	8,814	...	...	54,560	7,050	...	392,744
Pan American University	5,062	2,005	...	14,891	2,394	...	181,918
Prairie View A&M College	...	5,695	3,197	4,503	...	9,483	1,938	...	120,127
Sam Houston State University	3,984	4,330	...	...	31,237	4,398	...	295,735
Southwest Texas State University	10,081	...	...	31,530	6,900	...	342,300
Stephen F. Austin State University	7,192	...	...	30,951	5,304	...	294,275
Sul Ross State University	1,950	...	...	4,971	1,320	...	72,371
Tarleton State College	2,913	...	...	8,917	1,743	...	97,653
Texas A&I University	4,836	...	...	28,252	6,930	...	246,085
Laredo Center	2,280	972	...	12,783
Texas A&M University ...	2,050	...	8,806	...	...	30,861	1,874	...	377,592
Maritime Academy	74	...	...	...	...	...	2,545
Texas Southern University	431	2,026	...	4,469	16,434	1,266	4,246	160,374
Texas Tech University	11,389	...	...	61,458	4,350	927	560,511
Texas Woman's University	3,282	27,998	...	2,719	1,995	...	146,620
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,801	7,638	...	...	46,970	1,254	...	358,020
The University of Texas at Austin	17,375	...	13,390	102,594	11,181	...	1,016,642
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas at El Paso	32,844	3,387	...	316,770
University of Houston	6,587	...	11,019	69,562	5,655	25,597	597,855
West Texas State University	5,286	144	...	31,789	3,072	...	192,536
TOTAL ...	2,050	48,714	132,225	38,368	28,878	687,383	83,508	30,965	6,511,754

**MASTER'S LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agri-culture</i>	<i>Engi-neering</i>	<i>Home Eco-nomics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>	<i>Library Science</i>
Angelo State University	492	98	...	1,443	...	...	...	...	...
East Texas State University	15,791	3,866	1,520	23,531	369	...	330	...	1,842
Lamar University	1,974	934	...	5,140	...	1,224	...	...	...
Orange Center	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midwestern University	1,234	282	394	1,461	...	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University	14,928	2,886	3,727	13,340	...	...	...	...	2,949
Pan American University	696	333	33	9,957	...	...	...	...	...
Prairie View A&M College	1,131	311	127	17,894	107	...	18	...	...
Sam Houston State University	9,531	1,157	757	9,411	870	...	285	...	57
Southwest Texas State University	3,885	1,093	396	5,550	84	...	...	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,911	600	1,227	6,804	955	...	...	...	...
Sul Ross State University	675	418	135	3,777	210	...	...	...	...
Tarleton State College	474	219	...	1,443	324	...	...	...	...
Texas A&I University	4,092	578	270	4,284	183	1,113	...	...	...
Laredo Center	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas A&M University	7,439	7,418	...	7,584	4,368	11,969	...	...	...
Maritime Academy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas Southern University	3,312	505	49	12,026	...	...	54	...	...
Texas Tech University	10,281	2,430	1,525	11,674	2,081	6,989	1,130	...	...
Texas Woman's University	3,087	1,308	1,054	9,748	...	...	1,894	...	1,776
The University of Texas at Arlington	6,542	1,319	...	...	...	3,058	...	3,702	...
The University of Texas at Austin	23,842	7,428	3,560	12,496	...	11,740	424	4,043	3,921
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	1,245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The University of Texas at El Paso	3,912	1,758	198	6,816	...	1,828	...	...	...
University of Houston	10,946	3,363	846	13,291	...	3,301	...	1,979	...
West Texas State University	1,408	385	345	3,750	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	128,713	39,932	16,163	178,420	9,551	38,222	4,135	9,724	10,245

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Nursing</i>	<i>Phar-macy</i>	<i>Business Adminis-tration</i>	<i>Optom-etry</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	2,031
East Texas State University	1,386	...	48,335
Lamar University	969	...	10,241
Orange Center
Midwestern University	651	...	4,022
North Texas State University	3,999	...	41,829
Pan American University	6	...	8,025
Prairie View A&M College	234	...	19,822
Sam Houston State University	1,422	...	23,490
Southwest Texas State University	993	...	12,001
Stephen F. Austin State University	924	...	13,312
Sul Ross State University	429	...	5,644
Tarleton State College	2,460
Texas A&I University	1,092	...	11,612
Laredo Center	30	...	60
Texas A&M University	1,239	...	...	3,269	...	43,286
Maritime Academy
Texas Southern University	2,220	...	18,166
Texas Tech University	4,311	...	37,421
Texas Woman's University	...	3,899	...	132	...	22,898
The University of Texas at Arlington	2,772	...	17,393
The University of Texas at Austin	157	13,440	...	81,151
The University of Texas at Dallas	1,245
The University of Texas at El Paso	14,512
University of Houston	176	5,608	91	39,601
West Texas State University	1,383	...	7,271
TOTAL	1,239	3,899	333	45,270	91	485,828

**DOCTORAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Liberal Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Fine Arts</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>	<i>Agri- culture</i>	<i>Engi- neering</i>	<i>Home Economics</i>	<i>Social Services</i>	<i>Library Science</i>
Angelo State University									
East Texas State University	1,213	108		3,672					
Lamar University						87			
Orange Center									
Midwestern University									
North Texas State University	3,589	2,211	2,180	7,686					420
Pan American University									
Prairie View A&M College									
Sam Houston State University	219								
Southwest Texas State University									
Stephen F. Austin State University									
Sul Ross State University									
Tarleton State College									
Texas A&I University									
Laredo Center									
Texas A&M University	5,005	8,510		4,983	3,007	4,292			
Maritime Academy									
Texas Southern University									
Texas Tech University	6,280	2,191	65	3,130	261	1,279			
Texas Woman's University	972	600		3,107			899		264
The University of Texas at Arlington	161					1,145			
The University of Texas at Austin	14,752	8,972	1,540	8,238		7,466			231
The University of Texas at Dallas		807							
The University of Texas at El Paso									
University of Houston	3,666	2,163		4,204		1,973			
West Texas State University									
TOTAL	35,857	25,562	3,785	35,020	3,268	16,242	899	...	915

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Nursing</i>	<i>Pharmacy</i>	<i>Business Admini- stration</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University					
East Texas State University					4,993
Lamar University					87
Orange Center					
Midwestern University					
North Texas State University				1,119	17,205
Pan American University					
Prairie View A&M College					
Sam Houston State University					219
Southwest Texas State University					
Stephen F. Austin State University					109
Sul Ross State University					
Tarleton State College					
Texas A&I University					
Laredo Center					
Texas A&M University	663			704	27,164
Maritime Academy					
Texas Southern University					
Texas Tech University				1,658	14,864
Texas Woman's University		54			5,896
The University of Texas at Arlington					1,306
The University of Texas at Austin			81	1,488	42,768
The University of Texas at Dallas					807
The University of Texas at El Paso					
University of Houston				743	12,749
West Texas State University					
TOTAL	663	54	81	5,712	128,167

SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
 TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Optometry</i>	<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University
East Texas State University
Lamar University
Orange Center
Midwestern University
North Texas State University
Pan American University
Prairie View A&M College
Sam Houston State University
Southwest Texas State University
Stephen F. Austin State University
Sul Ross State University
Tarleton State College
Texas A&I University
Laredo Center
Texas A&M University	20,096	20,096
Maritime Academy
Texas Southern University	7,145	...	...	7,145
Texas Tech University	11,241	...	...	11,241
Texas Woman's University
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Austin ..	48,652	...	...	48,652
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas at El Paso
University of Houston	26,059	8,544	...	34,603
West Texas State University
TOTAL	93,097	8,544	20,096	121,737

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY SEMESTER
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Fall 1971	Spring 1972	I Summer 1972	II Summer 1972	Totals	FTSE	Military Science Academic Year, 1972
Abilene Christian College	44,963	40,356	5,212	3,616	94,147	...	...
Christian College of the Southwest	4,737	4,455	434	376	10,002	...	...
Ft. Worth Christian College	1,262	1,053	78	54	2,447	...	...
Austin College	17,537	16,628	1,744	...	35,909	...	...
Baylor University	94,427	90,769	25,441	...	210,637	...	...
Bishop College	20,925	18,769	...	...	39,694	...	...
Dallas Baptist College	17,619	15,667	2,196	1,760	37,242	...	...
Dominican College	4,452	4,215	712	...	9,379	...	...
East Texas Baptist College	9,771	8,669	1,519	1,249	21,208	...	...
Gulf Coast Bible College	3,882	3,148	208	166	7,402	...	...
Hardin-Simmons University	18,775	17,614	3,167	2,345	41,901	...	279
Howard Payne College	20,254	18,937	2,066	1,260	42,517	...	...
Houston Baptist College	15,201	14,823	1,535	1,249	32,808	...	...
Huston-Tillotson College	11,512	10,547	...	...	22,059	...	15
Incarnate Word College	15,697	15,446	4,000	3,393	38,536	...	...
Jarvis Christian College	10,846	8,807	9,488	(Inc. in I SS)	29,141	...	...
LeTourneau College	11,469	9,985	684	484	22,622	...	...
Lubbock Christian College	15,062	12,297	1,470	931	29,760	...	...
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	9,780	9,147	4,519	...	23,446	...	...
McMurry College	18,588	16,692	2,944	1,879	40,103	...	...
Our Lady of the Lake College	19,723	19,977	7,188	3,778	50,666	...	...
Paul Quinn College	7,775	6,510	1,761	...	16,046	...	...
St. Edward's University	16,380	15,737	807	947	33,871	...	...
St. Mary's University	43,398	39,839	9,287	5,469	97,993	...	531
South Texas College of Law	8,041	8,395	5,334	...	21,770	...	...
Southern Methodist University	116,237	111,632	14,868	7,989	250,726	...	414
Southwestern University	12,581	11,486	405	...	24,472	...	...
Southwestern Union College	8,362	7,628 ¹	7,471 ¹	917 ¹	24,378	...	...
Texas Christian University	80,502	74,173	17,730	...	172,405	...	488
Texas Lutheran College	7,047	6,190	952	...	14,189	...	...
	13,569	12,831	748	528	27,676	...	...
Texas Wesleyan College	22,633	20,794	3,894	3,173	50,494	...	...
Trinity University	41,979	40,458	4,952	3,520	90,909	...	414
University of Corpus Christi	7,210	6,335	1,614	1,429	16,588	...	...
University of Dallas	16,291	14,710	2,243	309	33,553	...	...
University of St. Thomas	19,627	19,236	2,707	...	41,570	...	...
Wayland Baptist College	9,141	8,625	...	...	17,766	...	...
Wiley College	6,681	N/R	...	...	6,681	...	...
Wm. Marsh Rice University	48,448	44,515	(No Summer Sessions)		92,963	...	342
TOTAL	872,384	807,095	149,376	46,821	1,875,676	...	2,481

¹Winter Quarter
²Spring Quarter
³Summer Quarter

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS, BY LEVEL
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972
ACADEMIC YEAR TOTALS

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Under-graduate</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Doctoral</i>	<i>Special Professional</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	89,734	4,413	...	...	94,147
Christian College of the Southwest	10,002	...	...	...	10,002
Ft. Worth Christian College	2,447	...	...	...	2,447
Austin College	35,146	783	...	...	35,909
Baylor University	189,981	11,682	1,558	7,416	210,637
Bishop College	39,694	...	...	...	39,694
Dallas Baptist College	37,242	...	...	...	37,242
Dominican College	9,379	...	...	...	9,379
East Texas Baptist College	21,208	...	...	...	21,208
Gulf Coast Bible College	7,402	...	...	...	7,402
Hardin-Simmons University	33,765	3,136	...	...	41,901
Howard Payne College	42,490	27	...	...	42,517
Houston Baptist College	32,808	...	...	...	32,808
Huston-Tillotson College	22,059	...	...	...	22,059
Inc. mate Word College	34,924	3,612	...	...	38,536
Jarvis Christian College	29,141	...	...	...	29,141
LeTourneau College	22,622	...	...	...	22,622
Lubbock Christian College	29,760	...	...	...	29,760
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	23,446	...	...	...	23,446
McMurry College	40,103	...	...	...	40,103
Our Lady of the Lake College	35,565	15,101	...	...	50,666
Paul Quinn College	16,046	...	...	...	16,046
St. Edward's University	32,404	1,467	...	...	33,871
St. Mary's University	70,111	9,769	...	18,113	97,993
South Texas College of Law .....	...	...	...	21,770	21,770
Southern Methodist University	198,244	24,804	2,216	25,462	250,726
Southwestern University	24,472	...	...	...	24,472
Southwestern Union College	24,378	...	...	...	24,378
Texas Christian University	153,096	15,751	3,043	515	172,405
Texas College	14,189	...	...	...	14,189
Texas Lutheran College	27,676	...	...	...	27,676
Texas Wesleyan College	50,494	...	...	...	50,494
Trinity University	79,476	11,433	...	...	90,909
University of Corpus Christi	16,588	...	...	...	16,588
University of Dallas	25,240	7,822	491	...	33,553
University of St. Thomas	41,570	...	...	...	41,570
Wayland Baptist College	17,766	...	...	...	17,766
Wiley College	6,681	...	...	...	6,681
Wm. Marsh Rice University	85,905	7,058	...	...	92,963
TOTAL	1,678,254	116,838	7,308	73,276	1,875,676

UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Liberal Arts	Science	Fine Arts	Teacher Education	Agriculture	Engineering	Home Economics	Social Service	Library Science	Vocational Training	Physical Training	Nursing
Abilene Christian College	50,472	10,173	5,576	9,353	1,358	...	1,714	548	...	...	2,799	...
Christian College of the Southwest	8,556	900	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166	...
Ft. Worth Christian College	1,946	268	54	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	...
Austin College	25,383	4,648	3,108	708	...	...	...	...	...	...	313	...
Baylor University	93,382	28,227	15,658	22,173	...	...	2,222	...	336	...	...	5,452
Bishop College	23,904	4,352	917	5,737	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Dallas Baptist College	23,507	4,651	2,122	2,646	...	...	...	72	...	...	935	769
Dominican College	4,230	987	988	747	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,711
East Texas Baptist College	12,947	1,958	1,838	2,565	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	...
Gulf Coast Bible College	5,936	122	1,222	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	...
Hardin-Simmons University	22,153	4,659	3,500	5,271	...	...	288	192	...	...	1,268	...
Howard Payne College	23,883	3,946	5,102	4,220	133	...	...	...	...	...	952	2,848
Houston Baptist College	18,963	4,461	2,187	2,023	...	...	...	...	...	...	693	...
Huston-Tillotson College	13,237	5,242	994	1,988	...	...	378	...	...	...	919	...
Incarnate Word College	16,367	5,387	2,962	3,618	...	...	1,362	...	210	...	566	3,332
Jarvis Christian College	19,522	3,319	335	2,274	...	...	...	...	75	1,883	919	...
LeTourneau College	10,866	2,434	33	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	738	...
Lubbock Christian College	17,550	4,046	1,668	2,991	581	5,002	237	75	...	...	519	1,491
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	10,893	2,223	947	4,038	...	...	729	378	9	...	967	...
McMurry College	22,263	3,495	2,729	3,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northwood Institute	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Our Lady of the Lake College	21,988	1,971	2,046	5,112	...	...	576	595	234	...	559	...
Paul Quinn College	8,499	1,440	786	3,386	...	...	...	616	...	...	...	...
St. Edward's University	19,957	2,035	2,237	1,938	...	...	...	171	...	...	...	...
St. Mary's University	45,353	7,487	1,302	5,188	...	644	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Texas College of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist University	106,848	14,367	24,189	9,236	...	8,972	...	...	...	...	3,193	...
Southwestern University	14,551	3,006	2,876	2,127	...	...	589	...	...	...	827	...
Southwestern Union College	13,625	4,237	1,658	1,020	...	...	4,726	...	...	591	162	258
Texas Christian University	78,517	17,352	16,297	8,800	...	20	541	...	...	...	3,892	5,035
Texas College	7,425	2,017	1,027	1,527	...	...	...	...	...	...	244	...
Texas Lutheran College	16,540	4,014	1,350	2,397	...	46	624	96	...	...	943	...
Texas Wesleyan College	24,280	5,622	2,757	5,386	...	...	594	...	...	...	1,307	...
Trinity University	44,683	10,166	11,578	6,041	...	751	...	...	...	...	1,164	...
University of Corpus Christi	8,651	1,967	1,139	2,821	...	...	...	...	...	...	377	...
University of Dallas	19,832	1,981	2,353	1,012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of St. Thomas	29,805	4,004	4,554	1,368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wayland Baptist College	12,107	2,122	873	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	624	...
Wiley College	3,986	1,533	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wm. Marsh Rice University	47,319	19,958	4,470	1,043	...	11,330	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	949,755	198,677	134,093	133,409	2,072	26,822	14,602	2,743	864	2,474	24,957	20,896

**UNDERGRADUATE SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972 (continued)**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Business Administration</i>	<i>Practice Teaching</i>	<i>Technology</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	6,079	1,662	...	89,734
Christian College of the Southwest ..	177	...	...	10,002
Ft. Worth Christian College	84	...	...	2,447
Austin College	940	48	...	35,146
Baylor University	22,531	...	...	189,981
Bishop College	3,382	1,368	...	39,694
Dallas Baptist College	2,084	456	...	37,242
Dominican College	618	48	...	9,379
East Texas Baptist College	1,002	360	...	21,208
Gulf Coast Bible College .....	...	...	...	7,402
Hardin-Simmons University	2,702	...	...	38,765
Howard Payne College	3,433	525	...	42,490
Houston Baptist College	1,036	438	...	32,808
Huston-Tillotson College	1,239	288	...	22,059
Incarnate Word College	1,260	426	...	34,924
Jarvis Christian College	2,406	246	...	29,141
LeTourneau College	372	...	1,207	22,622
Lubbock Christian College	1,454	420	...	29,760
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	1,679	540	...	23,446
McMurry College	6,476	774	...	40,103
Northwood Institute .....	...	...	...	...
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,668	816	...	35,565
Paul Quinn College	899	420	...	16,046
St. Edward's University	5,658	348	...	32,404
St. Mary's University	9,399	738	...	70,111
South Texas College of Law .....	...	...	...	...
Southern Methodist University	31,439	...	...	198,244
Southwestern University	890	195	...	24,472
Southwestern Union College	2,149	89	...	24,378
Texas Christian University	17,089	1,368	...	153,096
Texas College	1,440	168	...	14,189
Texas Lutheran College	1,870	420	...	27,676
Texas Wesleyan College	9,561	957	...	50,494
Trinity University	4,519	...	...	79,476
University of Corpus Christi	1,423	210	...	16,588
University of Dallas .....	...	162	...	25,240
University of St. Thomas	1,659	180	...	41,570
Wayland Baptist College	905	204	...	17,766
Wiley College	654	48	...	6,661
Wm. Marsh Rice University	1,785	...	...	85,905
TOTAL	151,761	13,922	1,207	1,678,254

MASTER'S LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Liberal Arts		Science		Fine Arts		Teacher Education		Agr. Culture		Eng. Tech.		Home Economics		Social Services		Library Science		Nursing		Business Administration		Total	
Abilene Christian College	2,590		423		80		1,053		78													189	4,413	
Austin College	160		8		12		539															44	763	
Baylor University	3,039		773		464		3,341															2,898	11,682	
Hardin-Simmons University	1,197				206		1,065															668	3,136	
Howard Payne College	12				6		9																27	
Incarnate Word College	1,005		796				1,691							120									3,612	
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,068						7,851																15,101	
St. Edward's University	84																						1,467	
St. Mary's University	5,794		217				1,508															1,383	9,769	
Southern Methodist University	12,807		361		2,066		665						339									7,498	24,804	
Texas Christian University	7,338		745		1,514		3,598						1,407									2,550	15,751	
Trinity University	3,734		674		1,165		2,851						141									2,968	11,433	
University of Dallas	1,348				393		39															6,042	7,822	
University of St. Thomas																								
Wm. Marsh Rice University	2,984		2,477																				7,058	
TOTAL	43,160		6,474		5,906		24,210		78				3,484									1,167	26,051	116,838

DOCTORAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Liberal Arts		Science		Fine Arts		Teacher Education		Eng. Tech.		Business Administration		Total
Baylor University			522		507				529				1,558
Southern Methodist University			952		213					1,051			2,216
Texas Christian University			2,092		822		12	102			15		3,043
University of Dallas			491										491
TOTAL			4,057		1,542		12	631		1,051		15	7,308

SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL LEVEL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS BY PROGRAM
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Law		Liberal Arts		Total
Baylor University			7,416		7,416
St. Mary's University			18,113		18,113
South Texas College of Law			21,770		21,770
Southern Methodist University			16,901	8,561	25,462
Texas Christian University				515	515
TOTAL			64,200	9,076	73,276

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL PROGRAMS APPROVED AND FUNDED
BY THE POSTSECONDARY DIVISION OF TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

<i>Institution</i>	<i>No. of Programs</i>	<i>Contact Hours Approved</i>	<i>Total Funds Approved</i>
Alvin Junior College	6	301,230	\$ 410,806
Amarillo College	25	1,238,038	1,048,566
Angelina College	8	109,439	137,098
Bee County College	15	303,215	273,515
Blinn College	2	47,626	26,979
Brazosport College	11	252,946	281,893
Central Texas College	18	875,313	964,951
Cisco Junior College	7	113,774	102,983
College of the Mainland	13	313,774	296,513
Cooke County Junior College	18	293,012	241,721
Dallas County Community College District	59	2,346,635	1,885,770
Del Mar College	25	2,152,626	1,602,517
El Paso Community College	13	492,689	300,000
Galveston College	13	299,075	283,203
Grayson County College	20	575,518	445,334
Henderson County Junior College	13	178,807	171,082
Hill Junior College	8	26,592	30,337
Houston Community College	24	2,375,412	1,085,722
Howard County Junior College	13	145,941	98,781
Kilgore College	17	385,588	420,626
Laredo Junior College	12	183,050	130,945
Lee College	20	777,990	664,772
McLennan Community College	10	331,175	297,386
Navarro Junior College	10	176,756	165,303
Panola Junior College	9	214,934	127,602
Paris Junior College	13	325,029	298,417
Permian Junior College System	26	761,196	636,739
San Antonio College	48	2,266,469	1,798,802
San Jacinto College	21	538,380	596,792
South Plains College	19	271,217	256,408
Southwest Texas Junior College	6	137,055	109,535
Tarrant County Junior College District	39	1,301,935	1,273,845
Temple Junior College	9	109,896	122,272
Texarkana Community College	9	355,546	272,039
Texas Southmost College	12	369,289	296,099
Tyler Junior College	14	387,958	356,923
Victoria College	2	60,927	26,711
Weatherford College	2	22,472	30,494
Western Texas College	8	147,203	122,195
Wharton County Junior College	14	336,413	310,123
TOTAL	631	21,882,138	\$17,961,799

Degrees Awarded

DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Asso- ciate Level</i>	<i>Bach- elor's Level</i>	<i>Master's Level</i>	<i>Doctoral Level</i>	<i>Special Profes- sional</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	(31)	412	...	...	...	412
East Texas State University .....	...	1,520	712	53	...	2,285
Lamar University .....	...	1,312	189	...	...	1,501
Midwestern University	(28)	392	64	...	...	456
North Texas State University .....	...	2,340	719	105	...	3,164
Pan American University	(26)	564	...	...	...	564
Prairie View A&M College .....	...	635	260	...	...	895
Sam Houston State University .....	...	1,531	404	...	...	1,935
Southwest Texas State University .....	...	1,651	167	...	...	1,818
Stephen F. Austin State University .....	...	1,559	301	...	...	1,860
Sul Ross State University .....	...	432	73	...	...	505
Tarleton State College .....	...	468	...	...	...	468
Texas A&I University .....	...	1,273	271	...	...	1,544
Texas A&M University .....	...	2,307	691	245	126	3,369
Texas Southern University .....	...	531	295	...	30	856
Texas Tech University .....	...	3,051	523	93	47	3,714
Texas Woman's University .....	...	788	250	27	...	1,065
The University of Texas at Arlington	(72)	1,473	147	2	...	1,622
The University of Texas at Austin .....	...	5,658	1,034	471	378	7,541
The University of Texas at El Paso .....	...	1,418	256	...	...	1,674
University of Houston	(13)	3,011	597	111	144	3,863
West Texas State University .....	...	1,025	206	...	...	1,231
The University of Texas Medical Nursing and Dental Schools:						
Medical Branch at Galveston .....	...	61	15	10	133	219
Southwestern Medical School at Dallas .....	...	3	5	5	109	122
Dental Branch at Houston .. (35)	...	...	31	...	92	123
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston .....	...	...	12	9	...	21
Nursing School (Systemwide) .....	...	145	10	...	...	155
School of Public Health at Houston .....	...	...	38	2	...	40
Medical School at San Antonio .....	...	...	...	2	30	32
TOTAL	205	33,560	7,270	1,135	1,089	43,054

**DEGREES AWARDED BY LEVEL
TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Asso- ciate Level</i>	<i>Bach- elor's Level</i>	<i>Master's Level</i>	<i>Doctoral Level</i>	<i>Special Profes- sional</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College .....	...	485	77	...	...	562
Austin College .....	...	192	4	...	...	196
Baylor University .....	...	1,247	214	22	115	1,598
Bishop College .....	...	238	...	...	...	238
Dallas Baptist College .....	...	181	...	...	...	181
Dominican College .....	...	65	...	...	...	65
East Texas Baptist College .....	...	140	...	...	...	140
Gulf Coast Bible College	(1)	32	...	...	...	32
Hardin-Simmons University .....	...	263	64	...	...	327
Howard Payne College .....	...	195	15	...	...	210
Houston Baptist College .....	...	125	...	...	...	125
Huston-Tillotson College .....	...	130	...	...	...	130
Incarnate Word College .....	...	263	55	...	...	318
Jarvis Christian College	(8)	95	...	...	...	95
LeTourneau College .....	...	88	...	...	...	88
Lubbock Christian College	(4)	...	...	...	...	...
Mary Hardin-Baylor College .....	...	147	...	...	...	147
McMurry College .....	...	255	...	...	...	255
Northwood Institute .....	...	...	...	...	...	N/R
Our Lady of the Lake College .....	...	227	226	...	...	453
Paul Quinn College .....	...	88	...	...	...	88
St. Edward's University .....	...	176	...	...	...	176
St. Mary's University .....	...	610	160	...	98	868
South Texas College of Law .....	...	...	...	...	124	124
Southern Methodist University .....	...	1,242	792	48	193	2,275
Southwestern University .....	...	152	...	...	...	152
Southwestern Union College	(10)	49	...	...	...	49
Texas Christian University .....	...	872	295	33	...	1,200
Texas College .....	...	104	...	...	...	104
Texas Lutheran College .....	...	143	...	...	...	143
Texas Wesleyan College .....	...	334	...	...	...	334
Trinity University .....	...	409	144	...	...	553
University of Corpus Christi .....	...	123	...	...	...	123
University of Dallas .....	...	134	77	1	...	212
University of St. Thomas .....	...	180	...	...	...	180
Wayland Baptist College .....	...	119	...	...	...	119
Wiley College .....	...	82	...	...	...	82
William Marsh Rice University ..	...	460	115	128	...	703
SUB-TOTAL	(23)	9,645	2,238	232	530	12,645
Baylor University's Medical and Dental Schools:						
Baylor College of Dentistry (Dallas)	(5)	37	...	9	111 ¹	157
Baylor School of Medicine (Houston) .....	...	...	6	19	89	114
SUB-TOTAL	(5)	37	6	28	200	271
TOTAL	(28)	9,682	2,244	260	730	12,916

¹Includes 97 D.D.S. and 14 M.S.D.

**DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
LIBERAL ARTS	(9,408)	(3,875)	(1,454)	(680)	(257)	(82)	...	...
Anthropology	77	30	6	4	2	3	...	...
Classical Civilization .....	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Economics	373	242	42	51	25	7	...	...
Agr. Economics	104	...	11	...	6	...	...	...
English	1,358	547	283	58	33	16	...	...
Geography	89	5	7	...	1	...	...	...
Government	970	269	99	21	12	...	...	...
History	1,341	554	198	72	12	10	...	...
Journalism	353	80	35	...	...	...	...	...
Mathematics	1,212	288	188	21	32	7	...	...
Philosophy	59	52	5	5	13	2	...	...
Psychology	1,153	349	158	52	55	12	...	...
Sociology	890	363	78	13	6	...	...	...
Rural Sociology	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Speech	361	92	100	23	...	...	...	...
Foreign Language	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French	144	54	24	9	1	4	...	...
German	51	28	19	9	6	3	...	...
Greek	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
Hebrew	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin	7	6	5	...	...	...	...	...
Linguistics	5	...	8	...	15	...	...	...
Portuguese	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Russian	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish	264	107	68	26	5	...	...	...
Dutch .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norwegian .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persian .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swahili .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Classics	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
Social Sciences	87	164	1	5	...	...	...	...
Urban Studies .....	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Humanities .....	...	15	...	117	...	...	...	...
Computer Science	43	...	13	...	10	...	...	...
Statistics .....	...	...	8	...	12	...	...	...
American Studies and Civilization .....	...	1	5	7	3	12	...	...
American Studies	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Studies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Eastern Studies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin American Studies	21	2	26	5	...	...	...	...
International Studies	6	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
Public Administration .....	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal Justice	205	5	35	...	...	...	...	...
Architectural Studies	17	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honors Program .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Religion, Theology .....	...	338	...	164	...	6	...	...
Honors Program .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Welfare Studies .....	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...
Pre-Law	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Plan II	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inter-American Studies	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing Journalism	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advertising	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Relations	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Studies in Aging .....	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Audio and Pathology .....	...	11	...	9	...	...	...	...
Others .....	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent
SCIENCE	(2,025)	(724)	(469)	(134)	(238)	(74)	...	...
Astronomy	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Bacteriology .....	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biochemistry	4	6	5	...	7	...	...	...
Biology	938	397	148	58	14	12	...	...
Microbiology	93	...	17	...	10	...	...	...
Radiation Biology .....	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Biophysics	2	1	8	...	5	...	...	...
Botany	7	7	11	...	15	...	...	...
Chemistry	255	140	82	28	83	19	...	...
Radiation Chemistry .....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Entomology	30	...	12	...	4	...	...	...
Genetics .....	...	...	3	...	6	...	...	...
Geology	147	30	40	12	9	10	...	...
Meteorology	24	...	10	...	4	...	...	...
Oceanography .....	...	...	11	...	8	...	...	...
Physics	168	57	68	22	41	23	...	...
Zoology	242	...	45	...	25	...	...	...
General Science	9	1	2	1	...	1	...	...
Geophysics	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Earth Science	12	7	7	...	...	...	...	...
Aerospace Science .....	...	...	...	11	...	7	...	...
Medical Technology	76	30	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bio-Medical Sciences	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pre-Dental .....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pre-Engineering .....	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Environmental Science	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other .....	...	8	...	1	...	2	...	...
FINE ARTS	(1,251)	(527)	(245)	(110)	(20)	(...)	(...)	(...)
Art	657	172	52	11	...	...	...	...
Drama	76	81	14	32	...	...	...	...
Music	342	172	138	55	20	...	...	...
Radio and Television	145	48	9	6	...	...	...	...
Commercial Art	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music Education	6	32	32	...	...	...	...	...
Ballet and Dance .....	...	18	...	4	...	...	...	...
Art Education .....	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
TEACHER EDUCATION	(8,891)	(2,183)	(3,039)	(491)	(328)	(12)	(...)	(...)
Departmental Methods	97	44	34	1	...	...	...	...
Educational Theory	88	...	121	3	13	...	...	...
Industrial Arts	360	...	103	...	15	...	...	...
Physical and Health Education ..	1,214	338	241	13	15	...	...	...
Agricultural Education	250	...	72	...	...	...	...	...
Home Economics Education	396	23	15	...	4	...	...	...
Elementary Education	4,605	1,213	700	85	14	...	...	...
Secondary Education	1,213	337	225	45	11	1	...	...
Guidance Education .....	...	...	603	135	40	...	...	...
Educational Psychology .....	...	...	29	1	36	...	...	...
Higher Education .....	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Administrative Supervision .....	...	...	301	63	40	...	...	...
Audio-Visual .....	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Business Education	228	126	39	...	...	...	...	...
Special Education	103	14	136	10	18	...	...	...
Special Education (Deaf)	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Speech and Hearing Therapy ...	59	69	9	24	...	...	...	...
Special Education (Mentally Retarded)	2	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
History and Philosophy of Education .....	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...
Industrial Education	74	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Distribution	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Technology	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
Foundations of Education			80	5	14			
Curriculum and Instruction			256	1	61			
Education (Undif.)				90		11		
College Teaching					24			
Foreign Language Education			13		6			
Science Education			10		5			
Math Education			6		5			
Early Childhood Education					1			
School Services	22							
Other		2		6				
AGRICULTURE	(1,006)	(19)	(133)	(...)	(53)	(...)	(...)	(...)
General or Technical Agriculture	368	7	23					
Agriculture Business	42							
Agriculture Engineering	46		8		6			
Agronomy	63	2	9		6			
Animal Science	167	8	16		1			
Animal Breeding			1		2			
Dairy Science	11		1		1			
Floriculture	11		1					
Forestry	90		7					
Horticulture	11		1		1			
Landscape Architecture	12							
Nutrition			11					
Poultry Science	10		7		5			
Mechanized Agriculture	1							
Range Science	11	2	4		2			
Wildlife Science and Management	99		11		7			
Recreation and Parks	48		8		1			
Food Technology	7		7		4			
Physiology of Reproduction			4		3			
Plant Science	3		1					
Plant Breeding			2		4			
Plant Pathology			1		2			
Plant Soil and Science	4							
Soil Science	4		4					
Soil Chemistry			3		3			
Soil Physics					2			
Animal Parasitology					1			
Plant Physiology			3		2			
ENGINEERING	(2,415)	(327)	(670)	(255)	(111)	(64)	(...)	(...)
Aero-Space Engineering	160	8	24	3	8			
Architecture	230	53	7	11				
Urban and Reg. Plan			39	10				
Architectural Engineering	34		1					
Chemical Engineering	220	39	46	5	14	8		
Civil Engineering	240	17	85	19	40	6		
Engineering Administration				29				
Construction Management			7					
Electrical Engineering	550	93	110	104	21	29		
Engineering Mechanics	1		14	2	4	1		
Industrial Engineering	141	28	88	2	26			
Mechanical Engineering	490	52	93	24	22	16		
Engineering Technology	6							
Petroleum Engineering	51		15		11			
Operations Research			10		1			
Building Construction and Design	94		2					
Systems Engineering		11		44				
Cooperative Engineering		1						
Textile Engineering	3							
Gas Engineering	16							
al Engineering	29	19		1	3			

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
ENGINEERING (continued)								
Metallurgical Engineering	13	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Computer Science	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	...
Environmental Engineering	53	...	13	1	...	2	...	...
Geological Engineering	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Engineering	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Transportation	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nuclear Engineering	19	...	9	...	1	...	...	...
Engineering Analysis and Design	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering Physics	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering Science	15	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering (Undiff.)	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
Welding Engineering	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...
HOME ECONOMICS	(671)	(144)	(70)	(...)	(9)	(...)	(...)	(...)
Child Development	28	...	15	...	3	...	...	...
Clothing and Textiles	139	...	12	...	3	...	...	...
Food and Nutrition	53	1	16	...	3	...	...	...
Home and Family Life	41	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Home Economics, General	390	142	27	...	...	...	...	...
Interior Decorating	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LAW	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(539)	(530)
All degrees in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	539	530
SOCIAL SERVICE	(73)	(27)	(106)	(50)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)
All degrees—Social Service/ Service Work	73	27	106	50	...	...	...	...
LIBRARY SCIENCE	(86)	(2)	(244)	(32)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)
All degrees in Library Science	86	2	244	32	...	...	...	...
VETERINARY MEDICINE	(123)	(...)	(16)	(...)	(3)	(...)	(128)	(...)
Veterinary Anatomy	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Microbiology	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
Veterinary Parasitology	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Veterinary Pathology	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Physiol. & Pharm.	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
Lab. Animal Medicine	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	...
Biomedical Science	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VOCATIONAL TRAINING	(26)	(5)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)
All degrees in Vocational Training	26	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
NURSING	(239)	(253)	(36)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)
Occupational Therapy	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Therapy	13	12	1	...	...	...	...	...
Nursing	203	241	35	...	...	...	...	...
PHARMACY	(276)	(...)	(20)	(...)	(1)	(...)	(...)	(...)
All degrees in Pharmacy	276	...	20	...	1	...	...	...
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	(6,675)	(1,739)	(657)	(486)	(49)	(...)	(...)	(...)
Accounting	1,227	267	43	22	...	...	...	...
Advertising	31	...	27	...	...	...	...	...
Business Services	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	...
Finance	662	185	...	97	3	...	...	...
General Business	2,115	424	253	...	10	...	...	...
Insurance	30	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Actuarial Science	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Management	1,073	402	80	145	5	...	...	...
Behavioral Man. Science	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prod.-Logistics Man.	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quant. Man. Science	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hotel and Rest. Management	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marketing	874	238	36	19	2	...	...	...
Real Estate	...	31	...	9	...	...	...	...
Honors Plan (Business)	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DEGREES AWARDED BY PROGRAM AREA (continued)
 TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Program Area	Undergraduate		Master's		Doctoral		Special Professional	
	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent	Public	Inde- pendent
Secretarial Science and Office								
Administration	158	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
International Business	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering Business	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Home Building	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Computer Science-Data Processing	40	10	10	...	...	...	...	...
Resources	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Statistics	38	19	...	10	...	...	...	...
Trade and Transportation	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Public Administration	10	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
Distributive Education	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Administration	...	48	198	17	29	...	...	...
Pre-Law	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Education	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Operations Research	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
International Trade	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Psychology	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hospital Administration	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
Medical Records Science	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Journalism	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Communications	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Law	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Adm. (Unclassified)	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OPTOMETRY	(29)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(60)	(...)
All degrees in Optometry	29	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
TECHNOLOGY	(155)	(20)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)	(...)
Civil Technology	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elec.-Electronic Technology	76	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Technology	41	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business Technology	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Welding Technology	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL	(209)	(37)	(111)	(6)	(28)	(28)	(364)	(200)
Doctor of Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	272	89
Doctor of Dental Surgery	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	97
Anatomy	...	...	5	2	5	4	...	...
Bacteriology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biochemistry	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...
Biomedical Science	...	...	12	...	9	...	...	...
Clinical Psychology	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Pharmacology	...	...	1	...	3	4	...	...
Physiology	...	...	2	3	3	6	...	...
Dental Hygiene	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dentistry	...	...	31	...	...	4	...	14
Experimental Biology	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Microbiology	...	...	3	1	1	1	...	...
Physical Therapy	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pathology	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursing	145	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
Public Health	...	...	37	...	1	...	...	...
Genetics	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Medical Technology	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Records	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Occupational Therapy	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virology	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
Rehabilitation Science	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Arts	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Health Science	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Preventive Medicine	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Not Identified	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
TOTAL	33,558	9,682	7,270	2,244	1,135	260	1,089	730

**DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Associate in Science Degree</i>	<i>Associate in Arts Degree</i>	<i>Associate in Applied Science</i>	<i>Associate in Applied Arts</i>	<i>Diplomas and Certificates</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alvin Junior College	5	88	143	...	3	239
Amarillo College	70	13	158	...	188	427
Angelina College	22	38	43	...	6	109
Bee College	14	61	52	...	93	220
Blinn College .....	...	267	...	...	59	326
Brazosport College	11	32	14	...	...	57
Central Texas College	5	43	145	...	9	202
Cisco Junior College	10	113	7	67	55	252
Clarendon College	11	19	...	...	...	30
College of the Mainland .....	...	53	32	...	30	115
Cooke County Junior College	78	8	70	...	...	156
Dallas County Junior College District						
Eastfield College	33	121	35	23	27	239
El Centro College	51	211	190	44	116	612
Mountain View College	25	59	2	11	17	114
Del Mar College .....	...	369	162	...	528	1,059
El Paso Community College .....	...	1	...	...	60	61
Frank Phillips College .....	...	35	...	...	...	35
Galveston College	16	2	123	...	61	202
Grayson County College	84	60	110	...	97	351
Henderson County Junior College	18	108	...	15	23	164
Hill Junior College .....	...	66	5	...	62	133
Houston Community College System	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Howard County Junior College ..	...	89	7	20	...	116
Kilgore College	193	129	...	207	73	602
Laredo Junior College .....	...	84	20	...	14	118
Lee College	23	134	...	...	138	295
McLennan Community College .....	...	89	87	...	55	231
Navarro Junior College	83	19	34	...	35	171
Permian Junior College System	37	35	90	...	87	249
Panola College	4	7	2	...	87	100
Paris Junior College	30	15	45	...	136	226
Ranger Junior College .....	...	47	...	12	3	62
San Antonio Junior College District						
San Antonio College	69	347	242	...	116	774
St. Philip's College	38	45	17	...	328	428
San Jacinto College .....	...	360	43	...	81	484
South Plains College	78	111	69	...	61	319
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	129	26	...	39	202
Tarrant County Junior College District						
Northeast Campus .....	...	106	167	...	49	322
South Campus .....	...	165	145	...	53	363
Temple Junior College .....	...	139	13	...	50	202
Texarkana College	11	47	61	...	...	119
Texas Southmost College .....	...	77	20	...	97	194
Tyler Junior College	65	447	124	1	81	718
Victoria College .....	...	119	...	...	65	184
Weatherford College .....	...	122	3	...	12	137
Western Texas College .....	...	10	...	...	4	14
Wharton County Junior College .....	...	102	89	...	16	207
TOTAL	1,092	4,741	2,595	400	3,112	11,940

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 3

Faculty Salaries and Teaching Loads

NINE MONTHS AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES, ALL RANKS
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN TEXAS
FISCAL YEARS 1968-1972

<i>Institution</i>	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
The University of Texas at Arlington..	\$10,214	\$10,454	\$10,972	\$11,421	\$11,818
The University of Texas at Austin	12,176	12,675	13,168	13,596	13,729
The University of Texas at El Paso ..	9,453	9,995	10,474	11,211	11,278
Texas A&M University	10,328	10,641	11,092	11,719	12,510
Prairie View A&M College	9,143	9,695	10,303	10,583	12,002
Tarleton State College	9,285	9,229	10,090	10,359	10,560
Texas A&I University--Kingsville	9,709	10,076	10,480	10,979	11,482
Texas A&I University at Laredo ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,989
East Texas State University	9,140	10,018	10,489	11,238	11,475
University of Houston	11,194	11,890	11,936	12,077	11,799
Lamar University	10,063	10,661	10,822	11,508	11,899
Midwestern University	8,878	9,383	9,876	10,482	10,723
North Texas State University	10,493	11,066	11,342	11,843	12,219
Pan American University	9,855	10,490	11,341	11,660	11,458
Stephen F. Austin State University ..	9,255	9,987	10,519	11,070	11,512
Texas Southern University	9,599	9,841	10,195	11,035	11,576
Texas Tech University	10,335	10,873	11,403	12,178	11,855
Texas Woman's University	10,715	11,059	11,658	12,615	13,041
West Texas State University	9,155	9,637	10,046	10,472	10,872
Angelo State University	8,917	9,990	10,635	11,424	11,618
Sam Houston State University	9,080	9,581	11,449	12,167	12,897
Southwest Texas State University	9,291	9,821	10,217	10,795	11,213
Sul Ross State University	7,873	8,228	8,727	8,568	9,997
Average, All Institutions Combined..	\$10,333	\$10,856	\$11,336	\$11,865	\$12,141

NOTE: These data include part-time faculty members, teaching assistants, and lecturers.

AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES AND RANGES,
BY RANK AND INSTITUTION
FOR
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
NINE MONTHS: 1971-72

Institution	Professors			Associate Professors			Assistant Professors					
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries
The University of Texas at Arlington	101.24	\$16,711	\$22,000	\$11,600	130.83	\$13,376	\$16,900	\$10,200	175.14	\$11,121	\$15,600	\$ 8,100
The University of Texas at Austin	540.59	20,944	36,000	13,000	359.05	14,735	19,500	11,000	490.53	12,178	19,500	10,000
The University of Texas at El Paso	104.00	16,143	22,500	11,300	91.13	13,381	17,000	10,200	133.61	10,938	14,100	8,000
Texas A&M University	233.16	18,735	31,428	10,410	224.54	14,338	19,800	8,964	266.15	12,294	15,768	8,550
Prairie View A&M College	27.80	16,162	18,900	13,500	32.57	13,359	15,120	10,260	92.46	11,449	13,800	8,951
Tarleton State College	21.43	14,743	17,028	12,501	22.96	11,934	12,996	10,674	46.22	10,233	13,122	8,703
Texas A&I University—Kingsville	59.95	16,640	18,945	14,220	59.33	13,794	17,325	12,375	92.25	11,601	13,860	10,125
East Texas State University at Laredo	3.00	15,212	15,390	14,965	3.00	13,637	13,860	13,415	12.00	11,250	11,970	10,530
University of Houston	95.20	15,913	17,250	12,000	53.50	13,493	15,366	12,100	99.30	11,452	13,300	9,410
Lamar University	229.84	19,037	28,800	12,195	242.96	14,647	20,250	9,675	219.75	12,226	16,200	8,460
Midwestern University	81.92	17,275	19,620	14,500	75.50	13,551	17,000	10,530	102.83	11,156	13,525	8,860
North Texas State University	28.00	15,168	18,396	13,000	19.00	12,456	15,057	11,034	49.33	10,889	14,976	8,980
Pan American University	185.46	17,289	22,500	13,012	125.75	13,750	16,000	9,900	203.58	11,621	17,085	8,975
Stephen F. Austin State University	34.60	15,713	17,100	14,760	51.60	13,073	14,580	11,730	58.40	11,204	12,060	9,360
Texas Southern University	68.08	16,349	17,500	13,500	74.91	13,590	15,500	12,000	141.25	11,075	13,000	9,200
Texas Tech University	35.75	15,941	18,720	13,500	35.67	13,824	16,364	12,070	88.33	11,426	15,000	9,214
Texas Woman's University	226.53	17,723	35,000	11,000	222.67	13,911	20,000	9,000	249.37	11,487	16,500	8,111
West Texas State University	43.72	18,184	21,650	13,777	55.04	15,360	18,000	12,326	105.66	12,889	15,548	9,200
Angelo State University	46.00	15,340	17,625	14,000	60.00	12,899	15,730	11,245	110.80	11,120	14,736	8,910
Sam Houston State University	26.05	16,111	16,650	13,590	29.15	13,780	15,354	11,124	58.60	10,841	13,644	8,496
Southwest Texas State University	85.00	15,935	16,710	11,853	100.41	13,525	14,886	11,529	103.30	11,890	13,650	10,521
Sul Ross State University	72.16	15,876	17,250	13,518	75.30	13,554	16,875	11,556	115.28	11,367	12,270	9,576
	22.20	14,171	15,303	11,502	9.00	11,292	12,501	10,107	34.00	9,593	13,167	8,406
TOTAL	2371.68				2153.87				3048.14			
WEIGHTED AVERAGE		\$18,039				\$13,976				\$11,631		

**AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES AND RANGES,
BY RANK AND INSTITUTION
FOR**

**TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
NINE MONTHS: 1971-72**

Institution	Instructors			Lecturers		Teaching Assistants			All Ranks	
	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	Highest Salaries	Lowest Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries	No. FTE Faculty	Average Salaries
The University of Texas at Arlington	59.43	\$ 8,438	\$10,900	\$ 7,000			59.13	\$ 5,453	525.77	\$11,818
The University of Texas at Austin	117.53	9,014	11,500	8,000	20.45	13,295	406.45	6,500	1934.60	13,729
The University of Texas at El Paso	83.11	8,479	10,600	6,000			62.63	4,584	474.48	11,278
Texas A&M University	92.15	8,271	13,320	5,670	17.75	8,940	217.50	6,300	1051.23	12,510
Prairie View A&M College	45.42	9,716	13,500	8,100			1.00	7,060	199.25	12,002
Tarleton State College	36.07	8,496	10,008	7,002			6.75	5,879	133.43	10,560
Texas A&I University--Kingsville	78.18	9,276	12,645	8,100			47.14	5,438	336.85	11,482
Texas A&I University at Laredo	2.00	9,113	9,225	9,000					20.00	11,989
East Texas State University	91.65	9,510	12,000	7,875			84.94	7,375	424.59	11,475
University of Houston	103.69	9,288	14,040	4,950	98.86	4,753	231.35	5,349	1126.45	11,799
Lamar University	123.00	8,587	13,325	7,500			13.50	5,870	396.75	11,899
Midwestern University	40.00	9,377	10,989	8,235			21.00	5,400	157.33	10,723
North Texas State University	79.64	9,159	11,500	6,672			182.41	8,012	776.94	12,219
Pan American University	59.45	8,401	9,540	7,380			5.41	5,181	209.46	11,458
Stephen F. Austin State University	83.55	8,671	10,500	7,200			46.33	7,500	414.12	11,512
Texas Southern University	76.92	8,830	11,000	8,000			2.80	7,351	239.47	11,576
Texas Tech University	81.26	8,038	12,600	6,500	7.16	11,844	218.71	5,521	1005.70	11,855
Texas Woman's University	71.30	10,139	13,310	6,508			24.80	7,821	300.52	13,041
West Texas State University	60.80	8,698	10,350	7,893			47.90	4,866	325.50	10,672
Angelo State University	29.80	8,041	9,180	7,236	6.60	7,380			150.20	11,618
Sam Houston State University	63.40	9,470	9,999	9,189			58.22	6,012	352.11	12,897
Southwest Texas State University	98.83	8,908	10,388	8,046			23.07	8,106	419.79	11,213
Sul Ross State University	30.55	8,459	11,223	7,200					118.82	9,997
TOTAL	1607.73	\$ 8,895			150.80	\$ 6,855	1761.04		11,093.26	
WEIGHTED AVERAGE								\$ 6,252		\$12,141

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board. These data reflect budgeted salaries from the original operating budgets and are intended to be comparable with prior year's data published by the Coordinating Board. Actual salaries paid during the 90-day wage-price freeze effected by Executive Order 11615 may have been less than the amounts originally budgeted.

**STUDENT-FACULTY RATIOS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1968-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>1967-68</i>	<i>1968-69</i>	<i>1969-70</i>	<i>1970-71</i>	<i>1971-72</i>
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	24.6	23.5	24.9	22.6	21.3
The University of Texas at Austin	17.8	17.9	18.4	19.1	18.3
The University of Texas at El Paso ...	21.7	22.4	21.5	21.1	19.8
Texas A&M University	13.4	12.9	13.3	12.7	13.2
Prairie View A&M College	22.7	20.0	19.7	17.2	18.9
Tarleton State College	22.6	22.7	22.2	22.3	23.3
Texas A&I University-Kingsville	21.0	22.6	23.2	21.1	21.3
Texas A&I at Laredo .....	..	..	..	..	14.5
East Texas State University	18.7	18.6	17.3	16.9	17.6
University of Houston	20.5	21.9	19.2	18.4	17.7
Lamar University	23.0	24.0	22.7	21.8	21.9
Midwestern University	20.5	22.0	21.4	21.3	19.2
North Texas State University	19.0	18.3	17.9	16.7	16.7
Pan American University	24.0	23.2	23.8	24.4	23.3
Stephen F. Austin State University	22.6	22.7	21.3	23.0	22.2
Texas Southern University	19.0	19.6	19.3	20.7	21.4
Texas Tech University	20.2	19.5	19.0	19.0	18.9
Texas Woman's University	17.8	18.1	16.7	16.0	16.5
West Texas State University	20.5	22.6	22.3	19.5	19.2
Angelo State University	22.3	25.0	25.1	25.0	22.7
Sam Houston State University	19.9	20.8	25.3	26.5	26.8
Southwest Texas State University	23.8	24.1	24.1	22.6	25.1
Sul Ross State University	16.0	17.9	17.6	19.0	19.3
All Institutions Combined	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.2	19.1

NOTE: The above data were computed. Each ratio represents fall semester full-time student equivalents divided by the number of full-time faculty equivalents budgeted for nine months as reported by the institutions. For purposes of these computations institutional fall semester totals of student credit hours divided by fifteen were used as the measure of full-time student equivalents.

AVERAGE BUDGETED FACULTY SALARIES
FOR
TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES
NINE MONTHS: 1971-72

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Highest Salaries</i>	<i>Lowest Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salaries</i>
Alvin Junior College	\$13,393	\$ 8,700	\$ 9,112
Amarillo College	13,882	8,415	9,813
Angelina College	10,224	8,004	8,384
Bee County College	11,500	7,200	9,255
Blinn College	11,925	7,651	9,484
Brazosport College	11,205	7,830	9,401
Central Texas College	13,425	8,981	11,312
Cisco Junior College	11,450	8,000	8,687
Clarendon Junior College	9,500	7,800	8,573
College of the Mainland	12,382	8,250	9,740
Cooke County Junior College	12,000	7,500	8,876
Dallas County Junior College District	15,265	8,385	8,939
Del Mar College	15,880	8,820	10,862
Frank Phillips College	10,380	8,000	8,726
Galveston College	14,392	8,288	10,543
Grayson County Junior College	12,130	8,380	9,945
Henderson County Junior College	13,628	7,635	10,026
Hill Junior College	10,800	7,100	8,726
Howard County Junior College	13,600	7,500	8,892
Kilgore College	16,500	7,500	10,077
Laredo Junior College	12,960	6,350	9,520
Lee College	15,000	7,900	10,798
McLennan Community College	12,390	7,870	8,903
Navarro Junior College	11,378	7,481	9,810
Odessa Junior College System	16,374	9,168	11,637
Panola College	11,748	8,250	9,912
Paris Junior College	10,030	6,742	8,655
Ranger Junior College	12,300	7,000	8,315
San Antonio College District	16,500	7,800	9,888
San Jacinto College	18,331	8,685	9,497
South Plains College	11,524	8,524	9,619
Southwest Texas Junior College	11,150	7,300	9,044
Tarrant County Junior College	13,594	8,000	10,070
Temple Junior College	12,025	7,300	9,210
Texarkana Junior College	12,010	7,730	9,807
Texas Southmost College	12,000	7,700	8,360
Tyler Junior College	14,000	6,075	9,928
Victoria College	12,566	8,395	11,010
Weatherford College	11,600	7,500	9,582
Western Texas College	12,000	8,000	8,928
Wharton County Junior College	14,850	7,175	10,649
State Weighted Average			\$ 9,753

SOURCE: Institutional data reported to the Coordinating Board. These data reflect budgeted salaries from the original operating budgets and are intended to be comparable with prior year's data published by the Coordinating Board. Actual salaries paid during the 90-day wage-price freeze effected by Executive Order 11615 may have been less than the amounts originally budgeted.

NOTE: Data include salaries of full- and part-time faculty personnel in general academic courses only. (Part-time personnel equated to equivalent full-time positions.)

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 4

Physical Facilities and Campus Planning Data

Investment In Physical Plant

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
ALL TEXAS PUBLIC AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	\$ 128,866
Public Junior Colleges	297,068,677
Public Senior Colleges and Universities	1,214,232,399
The University of Texas System Medical and Dental Units	164,792,430
Texas A&M University System Agriculture and Engineering Services	26,335,037
TOTAL	\$1,702,555,409

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1971.

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT*
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

Institution	Total Investment in Physical Plant	Land Value	Buildings Value	Improvements Other Than Buildings	Construction In Progress	Equipment
Angelo State University	\$ 20,333,452	\$ 1,598,379	\$ 13,068,616	\$ 783,785	\$ 2,741,574	\$ 2,141,098
East Texas State Univ.	42,879,267	755,688	33,386,918	1,478,688	58,409	7,199,564
Lamar University	42,281,146	3,080,442	27,703,490	1,129,369	3,422,766	6,945,079
Midwestern University	18,480,843	1,190,450	12,749,870	1,581,840	—	2,958,683
North Texas State Univ.	64,581,218	5,321,513	37,556,164	1,124,415	8,641,572	11,937,554
Pan American University ...	16,402,610	273,495	2,117,374	283,973	11,393,278	2,334,490
Prairie View A&M College ...	25,038,025	51,000	12,252,342	1,403,030	6,346,140	4,985,513
Sam Houston State Univ. ...	35,170,395	1,256,095	25,914,627	1,175,254	893,604	5,930,815
Southwest Texas St. Univ. ...	42,609,697	2,347,409	26,767,727	1,301,722	7,694,118	4,498,721
Stephen F. Austin St. Univ. ...	40,290,679	463,126	33,806,283	1,633,929	33,608	4,353,733
Sul Ross State University ...	12,334,458	68,544	9,162,758	738,978	—	2,364,178
Tarleton State College	11,257,753	297,492	6,583,591	662,193	1,910,803	1,803,674
Texas A&I University	26,735,524	343,964	16,953,921	848,773	3,931,801	4,657,065
Texas A&M University	157,744,671	1,045,031	65,907,691	15,644,249	39,502,178	35,645,522
Texas Southern University ...	24,263,585	1,203,425	18,438,315	408,437	269,228	3,944,183
Texas Tech University	119,727,467	511,639	89,736,194	10,435,314	27,944	19,016,376
Texas Woman's University ...	41,745,450	438,384	32,566,933	1,155,840	1,185,618	6,378,675
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington	33,253,358	4,098,109	16,530,113	2,252,932	6,656,414	8,715,790
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	235,967,602	17,184,490	105,546,926	12,011,920	9,631,884	91,592,382
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas	11,357,813	4,534,360	3,465,185	467,976	660,238	2,230,054
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso	32,304,690	828,998	23,669,664	881,313	851,758	6,072,957
Univ. of Houston	125,245,437	19,582,721	69,454,023	6,177,455	10,828,951	19,202,287
West Texas State Univ.	29,227,259	255,216	18,929,847	1,783,219	3,466,280	4,792,697
TOTAL	\$1,214,232,399	\$ 66,729,970	\$ 702,288,572	\$ 65,364,604	120,148,163	259,701,090

*Excludes livestock.

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1971.

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AGRICULTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment In Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station	\$17,278,099	\$ 1,523,221	\$ 3,881,691	\$ 947,532	\$ 1,466,406	\$ 9,459,249
Texas Agriculture Extension Service	1,309,766	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,309,766
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	1,725,824	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,725,824
Texas Engineering Extension Service	800,546	.....	.....	.....	.....	800,546
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control	38,493	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,493
Texas Maritime Academy	175,156	.....	.....	.....	.....	175,156
Texas Forest Service	3,932,650	229,389	768,312	581,868	33,804	2,319,277
Texas Transportation Institute	374,046	.....	.....	.....	.....	374,046
Texas Veterinarian Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	700,457	.....	.....	.....	569,172	131,285
TOTAL	\$26,335,037	1,752,610	\$ 4,650,003	\$ 1,529,400	\$ 2,069,382	\$16,333,642

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1971.

INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM—MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNITS
AND INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment In Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Library Books</i>
Southwestern Medical School, Dallas	\$ 28,721,333	\$ 683,276	\$ 9,655,382	\$ 529,014	\$ 8,023,100	\$ 9,830,561	\$...
South Texas Medical School, San Antonio	16,535,507	405,404	11,123,491	101,639	147,549	4,757,424	...
Medical Branch, Galveston	56,751,166	3,484,991	28,141,349	1,012,908	10,927,555	13,184,363	...
Dental School, San Antonio	345,511	.....	.....	.....	272,699	72,812	.....
Institute of Texan Cultures, San Antonio	8,621,874	333,088	5,974,222	192,692	.....	1,921,872	.....
Medical School, Houston	3,364,450	2,776,142	.....	.....	406,498	181,810	.....
Dental Branch, Houston	9,753,892	251,672	6,042,280	8,442	126,066	3,092,388	133,044
M. D. Anderson Hospital, Houston	37,620,736	2,373,014	22,242,717	167,500	896,757	11,469,705	471,043
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Houston	651,156	.....	.....	.....	125,595	518,962	6,599
School of Public Health, Houston	2,282,804	515,937	.....	.....	1,311,453	426,223	29,191
Nursing School (System-wide)	144,001	.....	.....	.....	70,230	73,771	.....
TOTAL	\$164,792,430	\$10,823,524	\$83,179,441	\$ 2,312,195	\$22,307,502	\$45,529,891	\$639,877

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1971.

**INVESTMENT IN PHYSICAL PLANT
PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Total Investment In Physical Plant</i>	<i>Land Value</i>	<i>Buildings Value</i>	<i>Improvements Other Than Buildings</i>	<i>Construction In Progress</i>	<i>Equipment</i>
Alvin Junior College	\$ 1,723,878	\$ 112,541	\$ 1,194,804	\$. . .	\$. . .	\$ 416,533
Amarillo College	10,897,564	516,878	9,159,008	. . .	. . .	1,221,678
Angelina College	4,149,990	276,952	3,143,249	306,720	. . .	423,069
Bee County College	4,241,492	137,760	2,992,349	437,863	31,123	642,397
Blinn College	4,078,170	77,835	3,361,949	549	3,000	634,837
Brazosport College	6,548,385	296,188	4,905,715	335,254	. . .	1,011,228
Central Texas College	9,647,931	256,000	6,990,102	45,260	. . .	2,356,569
Cisco Junior College	2,002,592	12,453	1,607,743	45,012	. . .	337,384
Clarendon College	2,055,140	38,020	1,415,000	143,760	355,515	102,845
College of the Mainland	5,428,428	300,049	3,553,063	25,931	627,791	919,592
Cooke County Junior College	3,145,513	125,595	2,348,008	22,945	. . .	648,965
Dallas County Junior College District	57,652,343	11,712,605	30,303,198	. . .	9,271,630	6,364,910
Del Mar College	12,086,375	1,095,744	7,703,225	542,895	. . .	2,744,511
El Paso Community College	. . .	. . .	N/A	N/A	. . .	N/A
Frank Phillips College	2,971,000	N/A	2,971,000	N/A	. . .	N/A
Galveston College	1,336,509	N/A	927,499	90,984	. . .	318,026
Grayson County College	5,635,704	106,994	4,467,854	181,984	. . .	878,872
Henderson County Junior College	3,540,277	52,181	2,483,440	165,948	. . .	838,708
Hill Junior College	1,167,057	68,224	791,382	. . .	. . .	307,451
Houston Community College	. . .	. . .	N/A	N/A	. . .	N/A
Howard County Junior College	4,267,104	12,766	3,438,198	198,815	. . .	617,325
Kilgore College	10,097,091	709,148	6,826,534	227,324	36,330	2,297,755
Laredo Junior College	5,448,465	157,000	4,534,465	N/A	N/A	787,000
Lee College	7,153,066	274,336	5,301,474	169,988	. . .	1,407,268
McLennan Community College	6,422,081	862,439	4,372,586	62,181	. . .	1,123,875
Navarro Junior College	7,111,689	436,000	5,490,000	. . .	. . .	1,185,689
Panola College	2,377,581	69,965	1,957,035	. . .	. . .	350,581
Paris Junior College	3,515,920	667,242	2,364,970	. . .	31,058	452,650
Permian Junior College System	8,564,622	847,048	5,633,016	229,533	. . .	1,855,025
Ranger Junior College	1,519,223	45,018	1,077,304	22,825	10,873	363,403
San Antonio Junior College District	20,859,974	2,703,565	13,318,700	. . .	. . .	4,837,709
San Jacinto College	14,045,910	5,729	9,054,839	. . .	2,720,598	2,264,744
South Plains College	7,647,093	77,382	5,690,572	367,675	. . .	1,511,464
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,481,764	10,000	1,967,920	. . .	. . .	503,844
Tarrant County Junior College District	24,861,568	1,128,734	17,207,666	2,536,459	. . .	3,988,689
Temple Junior College	3,687,660	152,690	1,927,441	. . .	274,497	1,333,032
Texarkana College	3,442,797	362,890	2,109,831	139,711	. . .	830,365
Texas Southmost College	3,137,708	940,091	1,694,372	. . .	. . .	503,245
Tyler Junior College	6,607,558	197,621	4,798,243	253,164	. . .	1,358,530
Vernon Reg. Junior College	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Victoria College	3,431,854	135,423	2,620,714	156,394	. . .	519,323
Weatherford College	2,977,437	105,291	2,444,982	64,768	. . .	362,396
Western Texas College	3,188,135	868	. . .	30,043	2,967,616	189,608
Wharton County Junior College	5,916,031	100,392	4,595,805	41,082	11,665	1,167,087
TOTAL	\$297,068,677	\$ 25,187,657	\$198,746,275	\$ 6,845,067	\$ 16,341,496	\$ 49,948,182

SOURCE: Audited Financial Reports September 1, 1971.

Educational and General Space Inventory

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Instructional And Library (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Research and Public Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>General Administrative (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Auxiliary Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Non- Institutional And Unassigned (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Total (Square Feet)</i>
Angelo State University	243,259	4,338	73,850	291,664	896	614,008
East Texas State University	586,289	4,944	68,309	1,009,397	8,764	1,677,703
Lamar University	469,884	2,907	62,083	453,746	6,385	995,587
Midwestern University	266,669	24,530	52,500	159,572	127	503,398
North Texas State University	888,302	53,391	106,912	1,008,787	10,317	2,067,709
Pan American University	230,408	2,912	41,738	156,768	5,850	437,676
Prairie View A&M College	342,238	5,618	53,647	461,168	9,653	872,324
Sam Houston State University	576,381	5,723	59,070	759,989	5,976	1,407,139
Southwest Texas State University	499,196	2,916	52,221	867,197	5,506	1,427,036
Stephen F. Austin State University	396,981	9,255	45,895	911,757	8,666	1,372,554
Sul Ross State University	180,935	3,408	30,973	290,900	448	506,664
Tarleton State College	318,992	1,162	6,475	235,284	5,635	567,528
Texas A&I University	460,895	4,748	50,738	425,840	2,057	944,278
Texas A&M University	1,136,554	1,121,416	388,154	1,725,060	15,226	4,386,410
Texas Maritime Academy	29,745	4,683	39,600	1,769	4,537	80,314
Texas Southern University	394,968	2,867	46,012	253,004	3,366	700,217
Texas Tech University	1,312,613	176,457	164,580	1,753,107	60,465	3,467,222
Texas Woman's University	414,516	53,134	64,353	977,710	17,596	1,527,309
University of Texas—Permian Basin	9,350	...	2,294	...	...	11,644
University of Texas at Dallas	3,085	58,280	7,645	2,546	5,460	77,016
University of Texas at Arlington	761,662	26,278	139,465	321,881	54,706	1,303,992
University of Texas at Austin	1,935,984	1,174,189	442,212	1,966,875	85,531	5,604,791
University of Texas at El Paso	403,720	24,158	65,005	622,677	1,566	1,117,126
University of Houston	1,102,420	198,037	239,553	690,348	83,441	2,313,805
West Texas State University	499,559	10,684	94,799	491,348	14,058	1,110,448
TOTAL	13,464,591	2,976,016	2,398,683	15,838,376	416,232	35,093,896

DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Instructional And Library (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Research and Public Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>General Administrative (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Auxiliary Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Non- Institutional And Unassigned (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Total (Square Feet)</i>
Alvin Junior College	67,038	...	3,916	5,106	...	76,060
Amarillo College	282,181	...	23,790	25,085	35,035	366,091
Angelina College	63,705	...	5,184	28,862	...	97,751
Bee County College	77,957	...	5,574	9,788	...	93,319
Blinn College	104,585	...	11,433	104,699	...	220,717
Brazosport Junior College	96,550	...	15,971	10,401	2,961	125,883
Central Texas College	152,283	...	11,253	33,521	...	197,057
Cisco Junior College	95,217	...	16,457	85,634	626	197,934
Clarendon Junior College	28,805	...	1,838	44,825	...	75,468
College of the Mainland	79,990	...	11,552	7,259	...	98,801
Cooke County Junior College	91,226	...	5,202	33,864	...	130,292
Del Mar College	287,125	...	32,084	56,794	2,816	358,819
Eastfield College	151,666	...	15,061	35,673	...	202,400
El Centro College	96,897	...	14,118	41,502	...	152,517
Frank Phillips College	60,206	...	7,824	46,606	704	115,340
Galveston College	22,522	...	6,221	5,970	...	34,713
Grayson County Junior College	132,278	...	10,182	47,603	...	190,063
Henderson County Junior College	105,184	348	10,371	77,217	853	193,973
Hill Junior College	40,968	518	5,832	7,746	...	55,064
Howard County Junior College	101,162	...	5,575	44,344	...	151,081
Victoria College	180,055	...	18,941	116,989	6,532	322,517
Wichita Falls Junior College	131,625	...	26,564	10,449	...	168,638

**DISTRIBUTION OF NET ASSIGNABLE FACILITIES SPACE BY FUNCTION
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1971 (continued)**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Instructional And Library (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Research and Public Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>General Administrative (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Auxiliary Service (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Non- Institutional And Unassigned (Square Feet)</i>	<i>Total (Square Feet)</i>
Lee College	151,014	124	16,907	26,706	...	194,751
McLennan Community College	116,730	...	8,840	14,237	...	139,807
Mountain View College	141,258	...	14,405	35,316	1,233	192,212
Navarro Junior College	135,749	...	10,085	60,433	15,377	221,644
Odessa College	200,712	...	15,349	37,714	1,669	255,444
Panola College	65,884	...	4,496	19,640	...	90,020
Paris Junior College	60,675	...	7,381	42,192	...	110,248
Ranger Junior College	33,489	...	15,260	53,525	...	102,274
Saint Philip's College	96,285	...	6,286	17,189	172	119,932
San Antonio College	282,111	...	16,310	58,776	...	357,197
San Jacinto College	238,769	...	15,328	45,328	374	299,799
South Plains College	192,421	76	8,590	96,728	16,526	314,341
Southwest Texas Junior College	84,754	...	9,242	48,893	381	143,270
Tarrant County Junior College	...	...	8,842	...	...	8,842
Tarrant County Northeast Campus	166,392	...	18,842	24,323	193	209,750
Tarrant County South Campus	238,885	...	13,307	38,557	374	291,123
Temple Junior College	86,292	...	5,280	38,864	...	130,436
Texarkana College	122,513	236	37,887	28,220	651	189,507
Texas Southmost College	97,964	...	8,607	16,374	4,263	127,208
Tyler Junior College	144,620	410	11,757	61,490	...	218,277
Vernon Regional Junior College	31,625	...	3,935	8,839	294	44,693
Victoria College	73,193	...	9,539	22,311	147	105,190
Weatherford College	73,483	...	4,591	11,846	...	89,920
Western Texas College	63,050	...	12,829	14,058	...	89,937
Wharton County Junior College	145,050	...	23,184	47,011	...	215,245
TOTAL	5,472,143	1,712	572,022	1,748,507	91,181	7,885,565

Federal Program Administration

**SUMMARY OF FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS
ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Title I HEFA 1963</i>	<i>HEA-1965 Title VI-A</i>	<i>Special Opportunity Grant</i>	<i>Basic Comp. Planning</i>	<i>Total</i>
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES					
Alvin Junior College	\$...	\$ 9,547	\$...	\$...	\$ 9,547
Bee County College	...	10,276	...	...	10,276
Brazosport College	50,000	5,656	...	...	55,656
Central Texas College	50,000	...	...	...	50,000
Cisco Junior College	...	10,818	...	...	10,818
College of the Mainland	...	10,000	...	...	10,000
Cooke County Junior College	...	10,000	...	...	10,000
Dallas County Community College District
Eastfield College	...	7,259	...	...	7,259
El Centro College	...	8,224	...	...	8,224
Mt. View College	...	10,102	...	...	10,102
Richland College	100,000	...	...	...	100,000
El Paso Community College	...	10,002	...	...	10,002
Galveston College	...	7,975	...	...	7,975
Grayson County College	...	9,981	...	...	9,981
Henderson County Junior College	...	10,788	...	...	10,788
Houston Community College	25,182	...	25,182
Kilgore College	...	8,190	...	...	8,190
Laredo Junior College	...	5,262	16,180	...	21,442
Lee College	...	9,486	...	...	9,486
McLennan Community College	...	9,892	...	...	9,892
Paris Junior College	...	10,000	...	...	10,000

**SUMMARY OF FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS
ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972 (continued)**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Title I HEFA 1963</i>	<i>Title VI-A HEA-1965</i>	<i>Special Opportunity Grant</i>	<i>Basic Comp. Planning</i>	<i>Total</i>
Permian Junior College System					
Odessa College		9,978			9,978
Ranger Junior College		2,115			2,115
San Antonio Junior College District					
San Antonio College		10,002			10,002
St. Philip's College		1,168			1,168
San Jacinto College		2,779			2,779
South Plains College	65,517	8,724			74,241
Southwest Texas Junior College		12,272			12,272
Tarrant County Junior College District					
South Campus		9,999			9,999
Northeast Campus	100,000	9,171			109,171
Texarkana College		10,100			10,100
Texas Southmost College		9,955			9,955
Tyler Junior College		9,750			9,750
Vernon Regional Junior College	100,000				100,000
Western Texas College	50,000	25,717			75,717
Wharton County Junior College		9,575			9,575
Subtotal	\$ 515,517	\$ 294,761	\$ 41,362	\$	\$ 851,640
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES					
Angelo State University	\$	\$ 11,888	\$	\$	\$ 11,888
East Texas State University		10,000			10,000
Lamar University		10,000			10,000
Midwestern University		9,912			9,912
North Texas State University		10,140			10,140
Pan American University	100,000	20,000			120,000
Prairie View A&M College	100,000	9,925			109,925
Sam Houston State University	50,000	20,984			70,984
Southwest Texas State University		17,714			17,714
Stephen F. Austin State University	50,000	12,787			62,787
Sul Ross State University		1,680			1,680
Tarleton State College	50,000				50,000
Texas A&I University		9,982			9,982
Texas A&M University	100,000				100,000
Texas Maritime Academy	50,000				50,000
Texas Southern University		10,000			10,000
Texas Tech University				30,000	30,000
Texas Woman's University	50,000	10,402			60,402
The University of Texas at Arlington	50,000	42,595			92,595
The University of Texas at Austin	100,000	8,332		11,000	119,332
The University of Texas at Dallas	100,000				100,000
The University of Texas at El Paso	100,000	5,449			105,449
The University of Texas at San Antonio	245,638				245,638
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	100,000				100,000
University of Houston	50,000	9,790			59,790
West Texas State University		2,100			2,100
Subtotal	\$1,295,638	\$ 233,680		\$ 41,000	\$1,570,318
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND JUNIOR COLLEGES					
Abilene Christian College	\$	\$ 10,013	\$	\$	\$ 10,013
Baylor University		10,019			10,019
Dallas Baptist College		9,768			9,768
Hardin-Simmons University		9,996			9,996
Howard Payne College		20,308			20,308
Huston-Tillotson College	50,000				50,000
LeTourneau College		7,637			7,637
Lon Morris College		7,684			7,684
Marv Hardin-Baylor College		10,007			10,007
Lady of the Lake College	50,000	9,441			59,441

**SUMMARY OF FEDERAL PROGRAM GRANTS
ADMINISTERED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972 (continued)**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Title I HEFA 1963</i>	<i>Title VI-A HEA-1965</i>	<i>Special Opportunity Grant</i>	<i>Basic Comp. Planning</i>	<i>Total</i>
Paul Quinn College	50,000	2,076	...	...	52,076
South Texas Junior College	50,000	...	...	...	50,000
Texas Christian University	50,000	9,994	...	...	59,994
Texas College	50,000	...	...	...	50,000
Texas Lutheran College	98,438	10,000	...	...	108,438
Texas Wesleyan College .....	...	3,492	...	...	3,492
Trinity University	50,000	14,416	...	...	64,416
University of Corpus Christi .....	...	7,634	...	...	7,634
University of Dallas .....	...	17,650	...	...	17,650
Wayland Baptist College .....	...	7,700	...	...	7,700
Subtotal	\$ 448,438	\$ 167,853	...	...	\$ 616,289
MISCELLANEOUS					
Coordinating Board, Management Information System .....	...	...	...	12,629	12,629
Association of Texas Colleges and Universities .....	...	...	...	17,000	17,000
Subtotal .....	...	...	...	29,629	29,629
TOTAL	\$2,259,591	\$ 696,294	\$ 41,362	\$ 70,629	\$3,067,876

**CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1965-1967</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1968</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1969</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1970</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1971*</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1972</i>	<i>Total</i>
Angelo State University	\$ 1,339,874	\$ 38,550	\$...	\$ 50,000	...	...	\$ 1,628,424
East Texas State University	311,000	1,428,445	462,183	50,000	...	...	2,251,628
Lamar University	1,627,134	1,269,650	403,928	50,000	...	...	3,350,712
Midwestern University	1,253,531	...	50,000	...	...	...	1,303,531
North Texas State University	1,470,913	1,456,783	50,000	100,000	...	...	3,077,696
Pan American University	1,500,000	248,195	344,748	50,000	...	100,000	2,242,943
Prairie View A&M College	184,872	...	...	...	...	100,000	284,872
Sam Houston State University	2,142,705	...	50,000	100,000	...	50,000	2,342,705
Southwest Texas State University	1,760,000	...	394,833	50,000	...	...	2,204,833
Stephen F. Austin State Univ. ...	1,406,009	...	734,869	100,000	...	50,000	2,280,878
Sul Ross State University	395,886	...	...	...	...	...	395,886
Tarleton State College	197,417	...	437,019	50,000	...	50,000	734,436
Texas A&I University	767,460	710,189	98,810	50,000	...	...	1,626,459
Texas A&M University	2,813,108	...	1,000,000	100,000	...	100,000	4,013,108
Texas Maritime Academy .....	...	...	...	...	...	50,000	50,000
Texas Southern University	1,335,058	...	100,000	100,000	...	...	1,535,058
Texas Tech University	3,496,986	1,729,894	50,000	50,000	...	...	5,326,880
Texas Woman's University	660,000	...	...	50,000	...	50,000	760,000
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington	2,486,434	1,993,164	50,000	50,000	...	50,000	4,629,598
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	1,838,359	...	...	50,000	...	100,000	1,988,359
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas .....	...	...	...	...	...	100,000	100,000
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso	1,166,667	1,009,182	...	...	...	100,000	2,275,849
The Univ. of Texas of the Permian Basin .....	...	...	...	...	...	100,000	100,000
The Univ. of Texas at San Antonio .....	...	...	...	...	...	245,638	245,638
University of Houston	3,971,044	...	1,000,000	...	...	50,000	5,021,044
West Texas State University	1,558,257	1,245,082	...	...	...	...	2,803,339
TOTAL	\$33,682,714	\$11,127,134	\$ 5,226,390	\$ 1,050,000	-0-	\$ 1,295,638	\$52,381,876

*No funds provided in Fiscal 1971.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES
UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1972

Institution	Grant Amount 1965-1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970	Grant Amount 1971	Grant Amount 1972	Total
Amarillo College	\$ 500,000	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$ 500,000
Angelina College	...	500,000	142,309	...	...	...	642,309
Bee County College	500,000	...	...	...	...	...	500,000
Blinn College	60,000	...	205,079	50,000	...	...	315,079
Brazosport College	...	...	550,000	61,785	50,000	50,000	711,785
Central Texas College	500,000	229,186	...	23,814	50,000	50,000	853,000
Cisco Junior College	156,738	21,398	50,000	50,000	50,000	...	328,136
Clarendon College	235,551	...	...	...	...	...	235,551
College of the Mainland	...	500,000	500,000	...	100,000	...	1,100,000
Cooke County Junior College	208,745	...	50,000	50,000	50,000	...	358,745
Dallas County Junior Col. Dist.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastfield Campus	...	500,000	500,000	550,000	450,000	...	2,000,000
Mt. View Campus	...	...	500,000	550,000	50,000	...	1,100,000
Richland Campus	...	...	199,808	350,192	400,658	100,000	1,050,658
Del Mar College	450,185	194,469	...	...	...	...	644,654
Galveston College	...	337,525	...	...	...	...	337,525
Grayson County College	958,573	...	...	50,000	100,000	...	1,108,573
Henderson County Junior Col.	322,143	...	...	...	50,000	...	372,143
Hill Junior College	70,949	...	...	...	...	...	70,949
Howard County Junior College	304,935	...	...	...	...	...	304,935
Kilgore College	423,173	...	...	...	...	...	423,173
Laredo Junior College	500,000	455,156	282,754	50,000	50,000	...	1,337,910
Lee College	407,219	...	50,000	92,781	49,830	...	599,830
McLennan Community College	500,000	...	500,000	50,000	50,000	...	1,100,000
Navarro Junior College	332,273	...	...	...	...	...	332,273
Odessa Junior College System	550,292	...	...	...	...	...	550,292
Panola College	264,719	...	...	...	50,000	...	314,719
Ranger Junior College	...	...	...	50,000	50,000	...	100,000
San Antonio College	1,705,430	...	...	...	...	...	1,705,430
San Jacinto College	1,303,463	...	...	...	50,000	...	1,353,463
South Plains College	245,600	...	...	...	73,000	65,517	384,117
Southwest Texas Junior College	...	244,190	57,778	...	...	...	301,968
Tarrant County Junior College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Campus	780,842	...	335,378	50,000	100,000	...	1,266,020
Northeast Campus	...	784,804	...	...	100,000	100,000	984,804
Temple Junior College	216,093	...	...	100,000	100,000	...	416,093
Texasarkana College	64,469	...	500,000	...	50,000	...	614,469
Texas Southmost College	148,512	...	...	100,000	50,000	...	298,512
Tyler Junior College	423,035	...	...	...	...	...	423,035
Vernon Regional Junior College	...	...	...	...	100,000	100,000	200,000
Weatherford College	500,000	...	...	...	...	...	500,000
Western Texas College	...	...	...	...	100,000	50,000	150,000
Wharton County Junior College	676,627	...	...	...	...	...	676,627
TOTAL	\$13,309,366	\$ 3,766,728	\$ 4,423,106	\$ 2,228,572	\$ 2,323,468	\$ 515,517	\$26,566,777

**CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR AND SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1965-1967</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1968</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1969</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1970</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1971*</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1972</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	\$ 886,331	\$ 123,473	\$ 514,272	\$ 50,000	\$...	\$...	\$ 1,574,076
Austin College	602,373	...	...	38,272	...	...	640,645
Bishop College	634,472	...	...	...	...	...	634,472
Dallas Center of Abilene Christian College	151,130	...	...	...	...	...	151,130
Fort Worth Center of Abilene Christian College	121,209	...	...	...	...	...	121,209
Huston-Tillotson College	238,333	...	...	...	...	50,000	288,333
LeTourneau College	209,587	...	...	...	...	...	209,587
Lon Morris College	105,413	...	...	...	...	...	105,413
McMurry College	304,182	...	...	...	...	...	304,182
Our Lady of the Lake College	...	...	50,000	50,000	...	50,000	150,000
Paul Quinn College	124,480	...	...	...	...	50,000	174,480
Southern Methodist University	872,318	...	139,901	...	...	...	1,012,219
South Texas Junior College	...	...	...	50,000	...	50,000	100,000
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	140,850	...	...	...	...	...	140,850
Southwestern Christian College	...	100,000	...	...	...	...	100,000
St. Edward's University	249,949	...	...	...	...	...	249,949
St. Mary's University	1,500,000	...	...	...	...	...	1,500,000
Texas College	...	...	50,000	50,000	...	50,000	150,000
Texas Christian University	1,000,000	...	50,000	50,000	...	50,000	1,150,000
Texas Lutheran College	590,712	...	39,257	50,000	...	98,436	778,405
Texas Wesleyan College	440,006	...	382,572	50,000	...	...	872,578
Trinity University	967,577	...	50,000	50,000	...	50,000	1,117,577
University of Dallas	147,995	...	...	...	...	...	147,995
University of St. Thomas	857,037	...	688,000	50,000	...	...	1,595,037
Wiley College	855,227	...	...	...	...	...	855,227
TOTAL	\$10,999,181	\$ 223,473	\$ 1,964,002	\$ 488,272	-0-	\$ 448,436	\$14,123,364

*No funds available in Fiscal 1971.

**SUMMARY OF LOANS AND ANNUAL INTEREST SUBSIDY GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE III OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Direct Loans Granted 1965-1967</i>	<i>Direct** Loans Granted 1968-1972</i>	<i>Annual* Interest Subsidy 1970</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1971</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1972</i>
Abilene Christian College	\$ 1,938,000	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$...
Angelo State University	...	...	...	55,264	...
Bee County College	990,000	...	...	...	...
Bishop College	500,000	1,500,000	...	...	...
Blinn College	221,000	155,000	...	...	23,285
Brazosport College	...	...	...	56,410	...
Central Texas College	683,000	...	...	...	24,186
Cisco Junior College	146,000	...	3,500	...	...
Clarendon College	285,000	...	...	...	...
College of the Mainland	...	...	...	92,845	4,300
Cooke County Junior College	...	...	5,332	...	...
Dallas Center of Abilene Christian College	203,000	...	...	...	...
Dallas County Community College District	...	...	...	114,625	22,929
Fort Worth Center of Abilene Christian College	...	157,000	...	...	...

SUMMARY OF LOANS AND ANNUAL INTEREST SUBSIDY GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE III OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES
FISCAL YEAR 1965-1972 (Continued)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Direct Loans Granted 1965-1967</i>	<i>Direct** Loans Granted 1968-1972</i>	<i>Annual* Interest Subsidy 1970</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1971</i>	<i>Annual Interest Subsidy 1972</i>
Hill Junior College	61,000	...	...	...	...
Laredo Junior College	454,000	625,000	...	15,989	...
LeTourneau College	310,000	...	...	...	...
McLennan Community College	1,694,000	...	...	16,091	13,570
McMurry College	389,000	...	...	...	...
North Texas State University	...	...	...	72,836	3,136
Our Lady of the Lake College	...	...	5,580	1,878	...
Pan American University	...	1,331,000	...	11,946	3,223
Panola College	...	...	...	5,340	...
Paris Junior College	...	...	...	...	7,950
Paul Quinn College	159,000	...	...	...	...
Ranger Junior College	...	...	...	6,231	...
San Jacinto College	...	...	...	29,645	...
Southern Methodist University	3,368,000	...	...	...	...
South Plains College	...	...	...	2,262	...
South Texas Junior College	...	...	...	11,537	...
Southwestern Assemblies of God	158,000	...	...	...	...
Southwestern Christian College	...	125,000	...	...	...
Stephen F. Austin State University	...	...	...	17,146	41,326
St. Edward's University	480,000	...	...	...	...
St. Mary's University	2,834,000	...	...	...	...
Tarleton State College	...	...	...	...	20,140
Tarrant County Junior College	...	...	...	...	33,395
Temple Junior College	...	...	...	14,618	6,022
Texarkana College	68,000	562,000	...	...	...
Texas A&I University	...	...	...	36,343	...
Texas A&M University	...	...	...	...	41,063
Texas Christian University	1,633,000	...	...	...	...
Texas College	...	...	6,348	...	...
Texas Lutheran College	...	...	...	2,989	40,121
Texas Southmost College	136,000	...	18,195	1,860	...
Texas Tech University	...	...	135,008	...	...
Texas Wesleyan College	565,000	...	...	...	...
Texas Woman's University	...	...	...	74,089	2,021
Trinity University	258,000	1,027,000	...	127,573	...
University of Dallas	155,000	...	...	...	...
University of Houston	2,281,000	...	158,382	89,526	59,684
University of St. Thomas	297,000	...	...	13,012	...
The University of Texas at Arlington	...	1,285,000	...	24,981	116,426
The University of Texas at Austin	...	...	149,857	91,578	98,288
The University of Texas at Dallas	...	...	...	85,840	50,955
The University of Texas at El Paso	...	...	...	93,450	15,870
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	...	...	...	64,380	57,930
The University of Texas at San Antonio	...	...	...	101,956	44,026
Vernon Regional Junior College	...	...	...	23,034	...
Weatherford College	1,000,000	...	...	...	...
Western Texas College	...	...	...	36,235	...
West Texas State University	...	...	...	...	83,272
Wharton County Junior College	600,000	...	...	...	...
Wiley College	842,000	415,000	...	...	...
TOTAL	\$22,688,000	\$ 7,182,000	\$ 482,202	\$ 1,390,929	\$ 813,118

*Title III funding was shifted from a loan program to an annual interest subsidy grant program to provide interest money necessary to procure loans at present rates. Interest subsidy is for the amount exceeding 3 percent which the institution has to pay.

**No funds were available in FY 1969.

**CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE II OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF
1963 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF GRADUATE ACADEMIC FACILITIES,
FISCAL YEARS 1965-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Number of Projects</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1965</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1966</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1967</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1968</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1969</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1970-72*</i>	<i>Total</i>
Our Lady of the Lake College..	1	\$ 117,123	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$ 117,123
Rice University	1	985,333	...	...	...	...	...	985,333
Southern Methodist University..	2	...	...	1,848,502	...	...	...	1,848,502
St. Mary's University	1	...	606,766	...	...	...	...	606,766
Texas A&M University	5	394,579	461,285	336,085	...	800,000	...	1,991,949
Texas Christian University	1	...	...	...	1,145,746	...	...	1,145,746
Texas Tech University	2	...	...	1,480,994	...	...	...	1,480,994
Texas Woman's University	3	...	296,442	53,833	...	...	...	350,275
The University of Texas at Austin	4	439,365	...	2,640,500	500,000	2,000,000	...	5,579,865
University of Houston	5	555,030	1,420,968	1,340,086	541,116	...	...	3,857,200
TOTAL	25	\$2,491,430	\$2,785,461	\$7,500,000	\$2,186,862	\$2,800,000	\$...	\$17,763,753

*No funds available in FY 1970 FY 1971, or FY 1972.

**CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO
TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE VI, PART A (CATEGORY 1), OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT
OF 1965 FOR UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1966-1967</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1968</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1969</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1970*</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1971</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1972</i>	<i>Total</i>
Abilene Christian College	\$ 49,339	\$...	\$...	\$...	\$ 10,031	\$...	\$ 59,370
Alvin Junior College .....	...	...	...	...	9,547	...	9,547
Angelo State University	47,411	...	50,000	...	11,888	...	109,299
Baylor University .....	...	...	50,000	...	10,019	...	60,019
Bee County College .....	...	19,919	...	...	10,276	...	30,195
Bishop College	37,967	...	...	...	...	...	37,967
Brazosport College .....	...	...	...	...	5,656	...	5,656
Central Texas College .....	...	...	18,024	...	...	...	18,024
Cisco Junior College	8,552	14,592	19,551	...	10,818	...	53,513
College of the Mainland .....	...	...	...	...	10,000	...	10,000
Cooke County Junior College .....	...	...	...	25,000	10,000	...	35,000
Dallas Baptist College .....	...	...	...	...	9,768	...	9,768
Dallas County Community College Dist. Eastfield College .....	...	...	...	...	7,259	...	7,259
El Centro College .....	...	50,000	...	...	8,224	...	58,224
Mt. View College .....	...	...	...	...	10,102	...	10,102
Del Mar College	38,189	...	...	...	...	...	38,189
Dominican College .....	...	...	5,524	4,438	...	...	9,962
El Paso Community College .....	...	...	...	...	10,002	...	10,002
East Texas State University	21,284	27,500	48,978	23,394	10,000	...	131,156
Frank Phillips College	24,407	...	...	...	...	...	24,407
Galveston Community College .....	...	...	...	...	7,975	...	7,975
Grayson County College .....	...	2,516	...	...	9,981	...	12,497
Hardin-Simmons University .....	...	...	26,369	18,675	9,996	...	55,040
Henderson County Junior College .....	...	49,811	...	...	10,788	...	60,599
Howard Payne College .....	...	16,774	...	...	10,308	...	27,082
Huston-Tillotson College	16,689	...	...	...	...	...	16,689
Jarvis Christian College	40,229	...	...	...	...	...	40,229
Kilgore College .....	...	...	...	...	9,174	4,548	13,722
Marshall University	24,958	50,000	...	...	...	...	74,958
Permian Basin State Junior College	36,550	9,068	13,572	8,509	5,262	...	72,961

Institution	Grant Amount 1966-1967	Grant Amount 1968	Grant Amount 1969	Grant Amount 1970*	Grant Amount 1971	Grant Amount 1972	Total
LeTourneau College	...	...	...	...	...	7,637	7,637
Lee College	12,501	...	50,000	...	...	9,486	71,987
Lon Morris College	...	...	...	...	...	7,684	7,684
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	...	15,709	...	...	...	10,007	25,716
McLennan Community College	34,226	...	...	...	...	9,892	44,118
McMurry College	...	...	11,000	...	...	...	11,000
Midwestern University	31,609	...	...	...	18,027	9,912	59,548
North Texas State University	38,864	50,000	...	...	...	10,140	99,004
Odessa College	...	...	11,830	...	...	9,978	21,808
Our Lady of the Lake College	7,214	9,981	...	...	...	9,441	26,636
Pan American University	22,722	10,018	28,666	...	...	10,000	71,406
Panola Junior College	10,713	...	5,078	...	...	...	15,791
Paris Junior College	...	2,333	5,000	...	4,995	10,000	22,328
Paul Quinn College	10,820	...	...	...	...	2,076	12,896
Prairie View A&M College	...	...	44,604	...	...	9,925	54,529
Ranger Junior College	21,934	...	...	...	...	2,115	24,049
Sam Houston State University	56,144	...	38,657	...	25,000	10,984	130,785
San Antonio College	15,297	...	30,348	...	21,785	10,002	77,432
San Jacinto College	...	23,720	...	...	21,761	2,779	48,260
South Plains College	...	45,992	...	...	...	8,724	54,716
South Texas Junior College	50,000	...	...	...	15,706	...	65,706
Southwest Texas Junior College	9,601	8,991	9,500	...	...	10,285	38,377
Southwest Texas State University	56,549	...	32,043	...	...	9,538	98,130
St. Edward's University	5,325	...	...	...	6,656	...	11,981
St. Mary's University	12,952	7,001	...	...	...	...	19,953
St. Philip's College	...	...	17,229	...	...	1,166	18,395
Stephen F. Austin State University	41,487	50,000	50,000	...	16,407	12,787	170,681
Sul Ross State University	50,000	...	...	...	10,682	1,680	62,362
Tarleton State College	...	49,933	...	...	20,331	...	70,264
Tarrant County Junior College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Campus	...	...	37,174	...	...	9,999	47,173
Northeast Campus	...	...	...	...	16,852	9,171	26,023
Texarkana College	...	9,428	...	...	...	10,100	19,528
Texas A&I University	64,838	...	49,998	...	...	9,982	124,818
Texas A&M University	22,550	...	...	...	...	...	22,550
Texas Christian University	40,213	...	...	...	...	9,994	50,207
Texas College	16,364	...	...	...	...	...	16,364
Texas Lutheran College	24,741	...	...	...	...	10,000	34,741
Texas Southern University	50,000	...	...	...	18,329	...	68,329
Texas Southmost College	...	...	8,402	...	...	9,955	18,357
Texas Tech University	50,000	50,000	...	...	...	...	100,000
Texas Wesleyan College	...	1,223	10,212	...	...	3,492	14,927
Texas Woman's University	27,208	...	47,689	...	...	10,402	85,299
Trinity University	10,616	...	...	...	...	14,416	25,032
Tyler Junior College	...	...	...	...	...	9,750	9,750
University of Corpus Christi	...	15,750	...	...	25,000	7,634	48,384
University of Dallas	15,587	...	...	...	...	17,650	33,237
University of Houston	44,074	50,000	...	...	...	9,790	103,864
University of St. Thomas	14,000	...	...	...	...	...	14,000
The University of Texas at Arlington	50,005	...	...	...	...	32,595	82,600
The University of Texas at Austin	50,000	...	...	...	...	8,332	58,332
The University of Texas at El Paso	31,152	44,642	...	...	...	5,449	81,243
Wayland Baptist College	...	...	...	...	...	7,700	7,700
Weatherford College	30,738	...	...	...	...	...	30,738
Western Texas College	...	...	...	...	...	25,717	25,717
West Texas State University	...	33,697	...	...	...	2,100	35,797
Wharton County Junior College	50,000	...	...	...	24,246	9,575	83,821
Wiley College	43,943	...	...	...	...	...	43,943
TOTAL	\$1,469,562	\$ 718,598	\$ 719,448	\$ 334,967	\$ 622,489	\$3,865,064	

funds available in FY 1970.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF
GRANTS TO TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE VI, PART A (CATEGORY II), OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT
OF 1965 FOR CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1972

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1966-1967</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1968</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1969</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1970*</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1971</i>	<i>Grant Amount 1972</i>	<i>Total</i>
Ablene Christian College	\$ 25,000	\$ ...	\$ ...	...	\$ ...	\$ ...	\$ 25,000
East Texas State University	44,272	...	...	...	...	...	44,272
Howard Payne College .....	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
Kilgore College .....	...	...	...	...	12,828	3,842	16,470
Lamar University .....	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
Midwestern University .....	...	31,789	...	...	...	...	31,789
Navarro Junior College .....	...	...	40,855	...	...	...	40,855
North Texas State University	5,154	...	...	...	...	...	5,154
Pan American University .....	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
Sam Houston State University .....	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
San Jacinto College .....	...	...	...	...	2,423	...	2,423
Southwest Texas Junior College .....	...	...	...	...	1,982	6,743	8,725
Southwest Texas State University	18,197	...	...	...	...	8,176	26,373
St. Edward's University	10,002	...	...	...	...	...	10,002
Tarleton State College .....	...	...	9,882	...	...	...	9,882
Texas A&I University .....	...	...	...	...	24,674	...	24,674
Texas A&M University	29,070	...	...	...	...	...	29,070
Texas Southern University .....	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
Texas Tech University	19,206	...	33,938	...	...	...	53,144
Texas Woman's University .....	...	24,464	...	...	...	...	24,464
Tyler Junior College .....	...	...	...	...	...	9,750	9,750
University of Houston	1,451	7,877	...	...	13,920	...	23,248
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000
The University of Texas at Austin	9,946	...	...	...	...	...	9,946
The University of Texas at El Paso ..	4,934	...	...	...	...	...	4,934
West Texas State University .....	...	20,209	...	...	...	...	20,209
TOTAL	\$167,232	\$ 84,339	\$ 84,675	-0-	\$ 55,827	\$ 88,311	\$480,384

*No funds were available in FY 1970.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF
GRANTS TO TEXAS PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS 1966-1972

Institution	Grant Amount 1966-1967	Grant Amount 1967-1968	Grant Amount 1968-1969	Grant Amount 1969-1970	Grant Amount 1970-1971	Grant Amount 1971-1972	Grant Amount 1972-1973	Total
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Dallas County Junior College Dist. (2)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 36,000
Lee College (1)	\$	\$	\$	14,901				14,901
Subtotal				\$ 14,901			\$ 22,000	\$ 50,901
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES								
Lamar University (3)			7,575	6,000		9,000		22,575
North Texas State University (16)	46,910	16,750	42,174	14,720	14,000	18,000	12,000	164,554
Pan American University (1)							13,000	13,000
Prairie View A&M College (2)						10,000	6,000	16,000
Southwest Texas State University (1)							16,000	16,000
Texas A&M University (26)	132,185	124,991	76,009	60,945	97,000	54,000	52,000	597,130
Texas Tech University (6)	31,855	60,000		37,114	23,000	24,000	24,000	199,969
Texas Woman's University (8)	10,759	17,000		2,833	2,000	4,170	2,500	38,962
The University of Texas at Arlington (9)			22,500	49,628	25,000	39,000	20,000	156,128
The University of Texas at Austin (11)	42,045	32,850	9,690	17,000	15,000	12,000	49,000	162,585
The University of Texas at El Paso (3)	15,000	60,000	65,000	40,820	56,500	38,000	42,000	317,320
University of Houston (3)			22,500	49,628	25,000	39,000	20,000	156,128
Subtotal	\$ 278,754	\$ 311,591	\$ 22,500	\$ 49,628	\$ 25,000	\$ 39,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 156,128
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES								
Austin College (5)			80,000	20,000	28,000	30,000	10,000	168,000
Baylor University (2)	9,578							9,578
Southern Methodist University (4)	8,400			3,519				11,919
St. Edward's University (2)					26,500	16,000	6,000	22,000
Texas Christian University (18)	46,906	29,000	37,639	34,847	28,000	9,000	9,000	192,892
Trinity University (3)						26,000	20,000	74,000
Subtotal	\$ 64,884	\$ 29,000	\$ 117,639	\$ 58,366	\$ 82,500	\$ 81,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 478,389
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 343,638	\$ 340,591	\$ 340,587	\$ 317,098	\$ 315,000	\$ 303,170	\$ 303,200	\$ 2,263,284

NOTE: Figures in parentheses represent number of projects.

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 5

Formulas for Financing Higher Education

FORMULAS DESIGNATED BY THE COORDINATING BOARD FOR THE 1973-75 BIENNIUM

In accordance with Section 16, House Bill 1, Chapter 12, *Acts of the Fifty-Ninth Legislature*, Regular Session, 1965, formulas for the 1973-75 biennium were designated by the Coordinating Board at its meeting on January 21, 1972, for determining legislative appropriation requests for the following educational and general functions:

For the public junior colleges, a formula for State support of Coordinating Board approved academic courses

For the public senior colleges and universities, formulas for the cost of:

- General Administration and Student Services
- Faculty Salaries
- Departmental Operating Expense
- Instructional Administration
- Library
- Organized Research
- Building Maintenance
- Custodial Services
- Faculty and Staff Group Insurance
- Faculty Development Leaves

The formulas mentioned above do not provide for all the educational and general functions performed by the public institutions of higher education. Definitions of the Elements of Institutional Costs which have been adopted by the Coordinating Board identify the following 19 educational and general functions:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES*

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

STAFF BENEFITS*

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Faculty Salaries*

Departmental Operating Expenses*

Instructional Administration*

Organized Activities

VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING

LIBRARY*

ORGANIZED RESEARCH*

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND

MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant General Services

Campus Security

Building Maintenance*

Custodial Services*

Grounds Maintenance

Utilities

SPECIAL ITEMS

MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATIONS

*Asterisk denotes formula areas.

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA
FOR
STATE-SUPPORT OF GENERAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

Base Period contact hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972, and Spring Semester 1973) *times* the following rates *equals* dollar request for State-support of general academic programs.

	<i>Rates per Base Period Contact Hour</i>	
	<i>Fiscal Year 1974</i>	<i>Fiscal Year 1975</i>
Agriculture and Natural Resources	1.47	1.52
Architecture and Environmental Design	1.32	1.37
Biological Sciences	1.15	1.19
Business and Management	1.29	1.34
Communications	2.96	3.06
Computer and Infor. Sciences	2.30	2.38
Education	1.38	1.43
Engineering	1.59	1.65
Fine and Applied Arts	1.76	1.82
Foreign Languages	1.53	1.58
Health Professions	1.65	1.71
Home Economics	1.34	1.39
Letters	1.28	1.32
Library Science	2.13	2.20
Mathematics	1.40	1.45
Physical Sciences	1.35	1.40
Psychology	1.08	1.12
Social Sciences	1.15	1.19

NOTE: A lump-sum contingency appropriation should be made each year of the biennium to provide for increases in enrollments between the Fall Semester of 1972 and the Fall Semesters of 1973 and 1974.

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA
FOR
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

Fall Semester 1972 head-count enrollment *times* the following rates *plus* 7½% of sponsored research funds expended during fiscal 1972 *plus* the following percentages of total Educational and General Appropriations for fiscal 1973 exclusive of General Administration and Student Services.

	<i>Fall Semester Head-Count Enrollment</i>	<i>Rate Per Head-Count Enrollment</i>	
		<i>Fiscal Year 1974</i>	<i>Fiscal Year 1975</i>
First	4,000	\$96.57	\$99.95
Next	4,000	72.04	74.56
Above	8,000	64.90	67.17

Fiscal Year 1973
Educational and
General Appropriation
Exclusive of Appropriation
for General Administration
and Student Services

	<i>Fiscal Year 1974</i>	<i>Fiscal Year 1975</i>
Institutional Total	1.0%	1.0%

RECOMMENDED FORMULA
FOR
FACULTY SALARIES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972 and Spring Semester 1973) times the following rates equals dollar request for Faculty Salaries

Fiscal Year 1974
Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour

Program	Under-graduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$18.18	\$48.85	\$...	\$178.86
Science	19.44	86.07	...	257.55
Fine Arts	35.17	78.25	...	259.34
Teacher Education	16.99	40.54	...	153.31
Teacher Education—Practice Teaching	37.73	...	...	...
Agriculture	25.25	70.56	...	226.54
Engineering	31.96	88.31	...	257.55
Home Economics	23.98	56.10	...	168.92
Law	...	...	31.31	...
Social Service	26.94	80.49	...	...
Library Science	19.09	56.91	...	178.86
Veterinary Medicine	...	...	80.20	311.55
Vocational Training	17.89	...	...	...
Physical Training	17.24	...	...	...
Nursing	49.19	77.93	...	...
Pharmacy	31.17	79.36	...	259.34
Business Administration	19.39	53.66	...	245.63
Optometry	...	...	43.50	...
Technology	26.47	...	...	...

Fiscal Year 1975
Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour

Program	Under-graduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$18.82	\$50.56	\$...	\$185.12
Science	20.12	89.08	...	266.56
Fine Arts	36.40	80.99	...	268.42
Teacher Education	17.58	41.96	...	158.68
Teacher Education—Practice Teaching	39.05	...	...	...
Agriculture	26.13	73.03	...	234.47
Engineering	33.08	91.40	...	266.56
Home Economics	24.82	58.06	...	174.83
Law	...	...	32.41	...
Social Service	27.88	83.31	...	...
Library Science	19.76	58.90	...	185.12
Veterinary Medicine	...	...	83.01	322.45
Vocational Training	18.52	...	...	...
Physical Training	17.84	...	...	...
Nursing	50.91	80.66	...	...
Pharmacy	32.26	82.14	...	268.42
Business Administration	20.07	55.54	...	254.23
Optometry	...	...	45.02	...
Technology	27.40	...	...	...

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA
FOR
DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSE
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

Base period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972 and Spring Semester 1973) times the following rates equals dollar request for Departmental Operating Expense

Program	Fiscal Year 1974			
	Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour			
	Under-graduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 1.04	\$ 6.88	\$...	\$ 32.40
Science	7.78	25.92	...	116.63
Fine Arts	7.78	25.92	...	116.63
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching)	3.25	6.48	...	25.92
Agriculture	7.85	25.92	...	116.63
Engineering	11.66	25.92	...	116.63
Home Economics	4.53	12.96	...	19.44
Law .....	...	...	2.60	...
Social Service .....	...	9.72	...	...
Library Science	3.89	6.48	...	32.40
Veterinary Medicine .....	...	44.20	44.20	122.47
Vocational Training	5.19	...	...	...
Physical Training	3.25	...	...	...
Nursing	6.48	25.92	...	...
Pharmacy	11.66	25.92	...	25.92
Business Administration	3.25	12.96	...	25.92
Optometry .....	...	...	5.85	...
Technology	6.15	...	...	...
Military Science	3.25	...	...	...

Program	Fiscal Year 1975			
	Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour			
	Under-graduate	Masters	Special Professional	Doctoral
Liberal Arts	\$ 1.08	\$ 7.12	\$...	\$ 33.53
Science	8.05	26.83	...	120.71
Fine Arts	8.05	26.83	...	120.71
Teacher Education (Includes Practice Teaching)	3.36	6.71	...	26.83
Agriculture	6.05	26.83	...	120.71
Engineering	12.07	26.83	...	120.71
Home Economics	4.69	13.41	...	20.12
Law .....	...	...	2.69	...
Social Service .....	...	10.06	...	...
Library Science	4.03	6.71	...	33.53
Veterinary Medicine .....	...	45.75	45.75	126.76
Vocational Training	5.37	...	...	...
Physical Training	3.36	...	...	...
Nursing	6.71	26.83	...	...
Pharmacy	12.07	26.83	...	26.83
Business Administration	3.36	13.41	...	26.83
Optometry .....	...	...	6.05	...
Technology	6.37	...	...	...
Military Science	3.36	...	...	...

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

(Part 1--Part 2) *times* Faculty Salaries for each year of the biennium *equals* dollar request for Instructional Administration.

- A. Part 1 shall be computed as follows:
 5.000 for undergraduate operation
 plus 0.200 if there is organization for master's level programs
 minus 0.800 if there are doctoral programs (applicable if doctoral semester credit hours produced in the Base Period exceed 3,000)
 plus 2.200 if there is organization for special professional programs.
- B. Part 2 contribution is shown below:
 Divide undergraduate, graduate, and special professional Base Period Semester Credit Hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972 and Spring Semester 1973) by the number of colleges, schools, or divisions in these categories approved by the Coordinating Board as of the Spring Semester of 1973. The results are denoted by USCH, GSCH, SPSCH, their nature as averages being indicated by the bars above the letter symbols. The numbers 30,000, 10,000, 3,000 are identified as critical sizes corresponding to these. The part 2 computation is as follows:
 Undergraduate: $0.890 + (.000007 \times \overline{USCH})$ if \overline{USCH} exceeds 30,000; $.000040 \times \overline{USCH}$ if not.
 plus Graduate: $0.190 - (.000008 \times \overline{GSCH})$ if \overline{GSCH} exceeds 10,000; $.000001 \times \overline{GSCH}$ if not.
 plus Special Professional: $0.204 + (-.000002 \times \overline{SPSCH})$ if \overline{SPSCH} exceeds 3,000; $.000076 \times \overline{SPSCH}$ if not.

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR LIBRARY
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

Base Period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972 and Spring Semester 1973) *times* following rates *equals* dollar requests for Library

Semester Credit Hours	Rates Per Base Period Semester Credit Hour	
	Fiscal Year 1974	Fiscal Year 1975
Undergraduate	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.39
Masters and Special Professional	4.63	4.79
Law	12.21	12.64
Doctoral	19.79	20.48

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

Institutional complexity factor *times* Faculty Salaries for each year of the biennium *plus* 5% of Sponsored Research funds expended during fiscal year 1972 *times* 70% *equals* dollar requests for Organized Research

NOTES: 1. The Institutional Complexity (IC) Factor shall be computed as follows:

$$IC = \frac{.015U + (.50M_1 + .10M_2 + .25M_3) + (6D_1 + 1D_2 + 3D_3)}{U + M + D}$$

where:

U = Undergraduate FTSE

M = Masters FTSE

M_1 = Masters FTSE in Science and Engineering

M_2 = Masters FTSE in Teacher Education

M_3 = Masters FTSE in all other programs

D = Doctoral FTSE

D_1 = Doctoral FTSE in Science and Engineering

D_2 = Doctoral FTSE in Teacher Education

D_3 = Doctoral FTSE in all other programs

2. Determine full-time student equivalents at all levels by dividing the Base Period semester credit hours (Summer Session 1972, Fall Semester 1972, and Spring Semester 1973) by 30.
3. In computing the dollar request for Texas A&M University, full-time student equivalents and faculty salaries in Engineering, Agriculture, and Veterinary Medicine shall be excluded.

**RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM**

For each year of the biennium maintenance cost factors *times* building replacement costs *equals* dollar request for Building Maintenance

- A. Maintenance cost factors are designated as follows (factors expressed as percentage figures):

	<i>Wood-Frame Construction¹</i>	<i>Masonry-Wood Construction²</i>	<i>Masonry-Concrete Construction³</i>
Air Conditioned	1.90	1.45	1.25
Non-Air Conditioned	1.75	1.30	1.10

- B. Building replacement cost shall be determined by applying the factors for the specific classes of construction, as shown on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart⁴* to the original construction costs of each educational, general, and service building. Buildings to be included are as follows:

Fiscal Year 1974

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1974. The portion of the total 1974 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1973 and August 31, 1974 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1974 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1973 and August 31, 1974 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1974 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

Fiscal Year 1975

Include buildings which will be completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1975. The portion of the total 1975 request for Building Maintenance for buildings to be accepted between September 1, 1974 and August 31, 1975 should be clearly shown as a subtotal. The portion of the total 1975 request for Building Maintenance on buildings completed between September 1, 1974 and August 31, 1975 should be multiplied by a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1975 that Building Maintenance will be required on such new buildings.

¹Designated as "Frame" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

²Designated as "Semi-Fireproof" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

³Designated as "Fireproof" on *Markel's Handy Appraisal Chart*.

⁴Published by Markel Appraisal Chart Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio, as of January and July each year. Use the January 1972 issue for both the July and October budget submissions.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR CUSTODIAL SERVICES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM

Fiscal Year 1974

Total square feet* times \$0.344 per square foot equals dollar request for Custodial Services
*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1973, plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1973, and August 31, 1974 times a factor X will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1974 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1973 and August 31, 1974 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

Fiscal Year 1975

Total square feet* times \$0.356 per square foot equals dollar request for Custodial Services
*Gross area (outside dimensions) of educational, general, and service buildings completed and carried on the books of the institution as of August 31, 1974, plus the gross area of such similar buildings completed between September 1, 1974, and August 31, 1975 times a factor of X/12 where X equals the number of months during fiscal year 1975 that Custodial Services will be required in such new buildings. The portion of the total 1975 request for Custodial Services for new buildings to be occupied between September 1, 1974 and August 31, 1975 should be clearly shown as a subtotal.

NOTE: For purposes of the Custodial Services formula "educational, general, and service buildings" do not include auxiliary enterprise buildings, any buildings not requiring Custodial Services, or any buildings where Custodial Services are performed by persons other than those whose salaries are paid out of funds budgeted for Custodial Services.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR
FACULTY AND STAFF GROUP INSURANCE
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM

For each year of the biennium, \$12.50 per month for each employee eligible for Teacher Retirement as of October 1972. The appropriation should be a non-transferable item with the unencumbered balance reappropriated for the second year of the biennium.

RECOMMENDED FORMULA FOR
FACULTY DEVELOPMENT LEAVES
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1973-75 BIENNIUM

For each year of the biennium, 2.5 percent of Faculty Salary appropriations for fiscal year 1971-72. The appropriation should be a non-transferable item with the unencumbered balance reappropriated for the second year of the biennium.

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 6

Legislative Appropriations for Higher Education

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: ALL FUNDS
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

*Senate Bill 1
Fiscal 1973*

Agency	
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System</i>	
Administration:	
Coordination and Federal Programs	\$ 590,004
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	598,142
Trusteed Funds:	
Southern Regional Education Compact	43,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Acts	6,700,000
Tuition Equalization Grants	3,000,000
Out-of-State Osteopathy Scholarships	62,000
Funding Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine Act	300,000
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>	
Alvin Junior College	478,080
Amarillo College	1,031,680
Angelina College	401,920
Bee County College	382,720
Blinn College	1,131,520
Blinn College—Old Washington State Park	125,000
Brazosport College	375,040
Central Texas College	719,360
Cisco Junior College	559,360
Clarendon Junior College	250,240
College of the Mainland	392,320
Cooke County Junior College	661,760
Dallas County Junior College District	6,468,480
Del Mar College	1,897,600
El Paso Junior College	640,000
Frank Phillips College	302,080
Galveston College	407,040
Grayson County Junior College	884,480
Henderson County Junior College	723,200
Hill Junior College	337,280
Houston Community College	1,920,000
Howard County Junior College	513,280
Kilgore College	1,425,920
Laredo Junior College	768,640
Lee College	910,080
McLennan Community College	856,960
Navarro Junior College	677,760
Odessa Junior College District	1,281,280
Panola College	362,880
Paris Junior College	373,120
Ranger Junior College	329,600
San Antonio College	5,858,560
San Jacinto College	2,668,160
South Plains College	816,640
Southwest Texas Junior College	622,720
Tarrant County Junior College District	3,828,480
Temple Junior College	558,720
Texarkana College	824,960
Texas Southmost College	597,760
Tyler Junior College	2,059,520
Vernon Regional Junior College	408,080
Victoria College	807,680
Weatherford College	511,360
Western Texas College	453,120
Wharton County Junior College	969,600
Contingency Appropriation	7,212,800
Subtotal	\$ 55,786,840

<i>Agency</i>	
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>	
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 13,688,887
The University of Texas at Austin	63,233,939
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,488,903
The University of Texas at El Paso	11,798,168
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	2,227,883
The University of Texas at San Antonio	4,592,894
Texas A&M University	32,407,058
Prairie View A&M College	6,497,549
Tarleton State College	3,092,344
Texas A&I University	9,714,040
East Texas State University	11,705,720
University of Houston	31,438,107
Lamar University	9,710,159
Midwestern University	4,048,071
North Texas State University	19,408,388
Pan American University	5,700,624
Stephen F. Austin State University	9,692,726
Texas Southern University	6,666,666
Texas Tech University	27,914,346
Texas Woman's University	9,631,342
Tyler State College	750,000
West Texas State University	7,376,062
Angelo State University	3,928,973
Sam Houston State University	10,075,637
Southwest Texas State University	9,763,915
Sul Ross State University	3,310,645
Subtotal	\$320,913,046
<i>System Offices</i>	
The University of Texas System—System Administration	1,471,369
Texas A&M University System—Administration and General Offices	565,542
Texas A&I University System—System Administration	189,000
Board of Regents—State Senior Colleges	74,783
Subtotal	\$ 2,300,694
<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
The University of Texas Environmental Science Park at Bastrop	\$ 153,400
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston	5,932,043
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio	1,405,390
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	11,101,651
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	34,593,270
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston	3,764,708
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	8,261,022
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston	23,552,278
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	1,224,677
The University of Texas School of Nursing (System-Wide) ..	3,077,575
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston ..	1,878,072
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	4,174,819
Subtotal	\$ 99,169,511
<i>Services of the Texas A&M University System</i>	
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 12,770,485
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	15,988,883
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	7,321,139
Texas Engineering Extension Service	2,024,191
Texas Forest Service	2,916,730
Texas Maritime Academy and Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources	781,151
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control Service	849,857
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	308,424
Subtotal	\$ 42,960,860

Agency	Senate Bill 1 Fiscal 1973
<i>All Other Agencies</i>	
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Committee	\$ 983,856
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	97,963
Texas Tech University Museum	173,588
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	153,614
County Taxes on University Lands	170,000
Western Information Network Association	101,858
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	755,425
Texas State Technical Institute	8,090,410
Subtotal	\$ 10,526,710
Available University Funds	\$ 27,087,230
GRAND TOTAL, ALL FUNDS	\$570,038,037

*Includes \$401,975 appropriated in S.B. No. 485, Regular Session, 63rd Legislature.

- NOTES: 1. Fiscal Year—as Fiscal Year 1973—refers to the twelve months ended August 31. The term ALL FUNDS as used in this table refers to General Revenue and all other funds appropriated by the Legislature to each office or agency.
2. Funds appropriated in Fiscal Year 1973 for Additional Non-Faculty Salary Increases and Additional Faculty Salary Increases are included in the total shown for each of the applicable agencies.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Agency	Senate Bill 1 Fiscal 1973
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System</i>	
<i>Administration:</i>	
Coordination and Federal Programs	\$ 520,004
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	598,142
<i>Trusted Funds:</i>	
Southern Regional Education Compact	43,000
Funding Baylor Medical and Dental Acts	8,700,000
Tuition Equalization Grants	3,000,000
Out-of-State Osteopathy Scholarships	62,000
Funding Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine Act	300,000
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>	
Alvin Junior College	478,080
Amarillo College	1,031,680
Angelina College	401,920
Bee County College	382,720
Blinn College	1,131,520
Blinn College—Old Washington State Park	125,000
Brazosport College	375,040
Central Texas College	719,360
Cisco Junior College	559,360
Clarendon Junior College	250,240
College of the Mainland	392,320
Cooke County Junior College	661,760
Dallas County Junior College District	6,468,480
Del Mar College	1,897,600
El Paso Junior College	640,000
Frank Phillips College	302,080
Galveston College	407,040
Grayson County Junior College	884,480
Henderson County Junior College	723,200
Hill Junior College	337,280
Houston Community College	1,920,000
Howard County Junior College	513,280
Kilgore College	1,425,920
Laredo Junior College	768,640

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS: GENERAL REVENUE
AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Agency	Senate Bill 1 Fiscal 1973
Lee College	910,080
McLennan Community College	856,960
Navarro Junior College	677,760
Odessa Junior College District	1,281,280
Panola College	362,880
Paris Junior College	373,120
Ranger Junior College	329,600
San Antonio College	5,858,560
San Jacinto College	2,668,160
South Plains College	816,640
Southwest Texas Junior College	622,720
Tarrant County Junior College District	3,828,480
Temple Junior College	558,720
Texarkana College	824,960
Texas Southmost College	597,760
Tyler Junior College	2,059,520
Vernon Regional Junior College	408,080
Victoria College	807,680
Weatherford College	511,360
Western Texas College	453,120
Wharton County Junior College	969,600
Contingency Appropriation	7,212,800
Subtotal	\$ 55,786,840
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>	
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 12,890,955
The University of Texas at Austin	57,985,401
The University of Texas at Dallas	2,488,903
The University of Texas at El Paso	10,779,474
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	2,227,883
The University of Texas at San Antonio	4,592,894
Texas A&M University	29,139,199
Prairie View A&M College	5,880,861
Tarleton State College	2,587,959
Texas A&I University	8,424,266
East Texas State University	10,042,359
University of Houston	25,466,953
Lamar University	8,004,351
Midwestern University	3,412,184
North Texas State University	16,685,741
Pan American University	4,913,845
Stephen F. Austin State University	8,353,250
Texas Southern University	5,448,478
Texas Tech University	25,946,869
Texas Woman's University	8,630,909
Tyler State College	750,000
West Texas State University	6,205,062
Angelo State University	3,370,853
Sam Houston State University	8,776,002
Southwest Texas State University	8,170,688
Sul Ross State University	2,871,936
Subtotal	\$284,047,275
<i>System Offices</i>	
The University of Texas System--System Administration	\$ 1,471,369
Texas A&M University System--Administration and General Offices	565,542
Texas A&I University System--System Administration	189,000
Board of Regents--State Senior Colleges	74,783
Subtotal	\$ 2,300,694

Agency

<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
The University of Texas Environmental Science Park at Bastrop	\$ 153,400
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston	5,417,643
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio	1,391,270
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas	10,301,451
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	23,808,879
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston	3,731,733
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	7,957,622
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston	16,052,278
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	1,116,677
The University of Texas School of Nursing (System-Wide) ..	3,027,575
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston ..	1,812,072
Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock	4,171,830
Subtotal	\$ 78,732,430
<i>Services of the Texas A&M University System</i>	
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 8,196,682
Texas Agricultural Extension Service	8,245,439
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	1,978,862
Texas Engineering Extension Service	957,876
Texas Forest Service	2,130,425
Texas Maritime Academy and Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources	669,254
Rodent and Predatory Animal Control Services	849,857
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	253,101
Subtotal	\$ 23,281,496
<i>All Other Agencies</i>	
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Committee	\$ 600,660
Sam Houston Memorial Museum	97,963
Texas Tech University Museum	173,586
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	153,614
County Taxes on University Lands	170,000
Western Information Network Association	101,856
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	755,425
Texas State Technical Institute	6,504,934
Subtotal	\$ 8,558,038
GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE	\$463,929,919

¹Includes \$401,975 appropriated in S.B. No. 485, Regular Session, 63rd Legislature.

NOTE: Funds appropriated in Fiscal Year 1973 for Additional Non-Faculty Salary Increases and Additional Faculty Salary Increases are included in the total shown for each of the applicable agencies.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES,
BY FUNCTION
TWENTY-TWO PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN TEXAS*

Function	Fiscal 1973	
	Amount of Appropriation	Distribution of Each \$100
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES	\$ 20,858,248	\$ 6.71
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	3,726,137	1.20
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	(197,638,902)	(63.58)
Faculty Salaries	159,536,105 ¹	51.32
Departmental Operating Expense	31,624,755	10.17
Instructional Administration	4,690,654	1.51
Organized Activities	1,787,388	.58
VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING	242,448	.08
LIBRARY	16,035,561	5.16
ORGANIZED RESEARCH	6,958,764	2.24
EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	1,738,233	.56
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(44,854,879)	(14.43)
Physical Plant General Services	4,202,970	1.35
Campus Security	2,724,321	.88
Building Maintenance	10,331,610	3.32
Custodial Services	7,674,587	2.47
Grounds Maintenance	2,430,521	.78
Utilities	17,490,870 ²	5.63
SPECIAL ITEMS	12,671,993	4.07
MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATIONS	838,092	.27
ADDITIONAL NON-FACULTY SALARY INCREASES	5,290,109	1.70
TOTAL	\$310,853,366	\$100.00

¹Includes line-item appropriations for Additional Faculty Salary Increases.

²Includes \$401,975 appropriated to Texas A&M University in S.B. No. 485, Regular Session, 63rd Legislature.

*Does not include appropriations for UT-Dallas, UT-San Antonio, UT-Permian Basin, and Tyler State College.

BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT, ALL FUNDS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE Students	Percentage Increase in Appropriations	
			Per FTE Student	Per FTE Student
1953-55 (18 Inst.)	\$ 62,446,749	124,619	\$ 501	...
1955-57	80,276,695	154,527	519	3.59%
1957-59	103,648,933	163,505	634	22.16
1959-61	117,805,857	178,498	660	4.10
1961-63 (19 Inst.)	144,465,343	213,169	678	2.73
1963-65 (20 Inst.)	197,103,622	273,854	720	6.19
1965-67 (22 Inst.)	287,096,051	348,016	825	14.58
1967-69	403,832,265	405,634	996	20.73
1969-71 (23 Inst.)	513,901,105	457,946	1,122	12.65
1971-73 (25 Inst.)	608,973,547	495,000 (Est.)	1,230	9.63

- NOTE: 1. The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.
2. Planning appropriations for the University of Houston at Clear Lake, The University of Houston at Victoria, and Tyler State College have been excluded.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT, GENERAL REVENUE
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE Students	Appropriated Per FTE Student	Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student
1953-55 (18 Inst.)	\$ 50,354,515	124,619	\$ 404	...
1955-57	62,704,318	154,527	406	0.50%
1957-59	76,309,472	163,505	467	15.02
1959-61	89,964,242	178,498	504	7.92
1961-63 (19 Inst.)	113,144,937	213,169	531	5.36
1963-65 (20 Inst.)	156,484,590	273,854	571	7.53
1965-67 (22 Inst.)	235,931,950	348,016	678	18.74
1967-69	337,831,325	405,634	833	22.86
1969-71 (23 Inst.)	439,307,445	457,946	959	15.13
1971-73 (25 Inst.)	533,199,571	495,000 (Est.)	1,077	12.30

- NOTE: 1. The above amounts include supplemental appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education or Coordinating Board for allocation to the public senior colleges and universities.
2. Planning appropriations for the University of Houston at Clear Lake, The University of Houston at Victoria, and Tyler State College have been excluded.

**BIENNIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME STUDENT
EQUIVALENT, GENERAL REVENUE
TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES**

Biennium	Appropriated	Number of FTE* Students	Appropriated Per FTE Student	Percentage Increase in Appropriations Per FTE Student
1955-57 (31 Inst.)	\$ 7,740,000	43,421	\$ 178	...
1957-59 (32 Inst.)	9,498,090	47,696	199	11.80%
1959-61	10,355,994	49,058	211	6.03
1961-63 (33 Inst.)	14,212,000	57,598	247	17.06
1963-65 (32 Inst.)	16,539,930	60,598	273	10.53
1965-67 (31 Inst.)	26,260,620	79,782	329	20.51
1967-69 (40 Inst.)	50,392,940	107,719	468	42.25
1969-71	74,909,049	127,738	586	25.21
1971-73 (44 Dist.) (50 Inst.)	102,919,715	152,397 (Est.)	675	15.19

*Fall Semester

DISTRIBUTION OF EACH \$100 OF LEGISLATIVE
APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL REVENUE
TO AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Agency and Fiscal Years	Amount		Amount
<i>Governor's Committee on Education</i>		Fiscal 1969	0.38
<i>Beyond the High School</i>		Fiscal 1970	0.49
Fiscal 1964	\$ 0.15	Fiscal 1971	0.50
<i>Texas Commission on Higher Education</i>		Fiscal 1972	0.47
Fiscal 1960	0.29	Fiscal 1973	0.50
Fiscal 1961	0.29	<i>Medical and Dental Units</i>	
Fiscal 1962	0.28	Fiscal 1960	20.03
Fiscal 1963	0.27	Fiscal 1961	20.53
Fiscal 1964	0.21	Fiscal 1962	18.66
Fiscal 1965	0.21	Fiscal 1963	19.55
<i>Coordinating Board, Texas College and</i>		Fiscal 1964	18.92
<i>University System</i>		Fiscal 1965	15.98
Fiscal 1936	0.24	Fiscal 1966	13.37
Fiscal 1967	0.23	Fiscal 1967	14.23
Fiscal 1968	0.33	Fiscal 1968	14.04
Fiscal 1969	0.28	Fiscal 1969	14.45
Fiscal 1970	0.25	Fiscal 1970	19.66
Fiscal 1971	0.25	Fiscal 1971	14.75
Fiscal 1972	0.27	Fiscal 1972	16.21
Fiscal 1973	0.26	Fiscal 1973	16.99
<i>Public Senior Colleges and Universities</i>		<i>Services of the Texas A&M University System</i>	
Fiscal 1960	62.79	Fiscal 1960	7.31
Fiscal 1961	63.46	Fiscal 1961	7.23
Fiscal 1962	64.34	Fiscal 1962	7.21
Fiscal 1963	64.68	Fiscal 1963	6.59
Fiscal 1964	66.82	Fiscal 1964	5.89
Fiscal 1965	69.81	Fiscal 1965	5.90
Fiscal 1966	72.37	Fiscal 1966	5.46
Fiscal 1967	70.74	Fiscal 1967	5.59
Fiscal 1968	67.25	Fiscal 1968	7.81
Fiscal 1969	68.17	Fiscal 1969	6.24
Fiscal 1970	62.63	Fiscal 1970	4.50
Fiscal 1971	66.66	Fiscal 1971	4.91
Fiscal 1972	63.80	Fiscal 1972	4.92
Fiscal 1973	61.19	Fiscal 1973	5.02
<i>Public Junior Colleges</i>		<i>All Other Items</i>	
Fiscal 1960	7.39	Fiscal 1960	0.68
Fiscal 1961	7.27	Fiscal 1961	0.63
Fiscal 1962	8.32	Fiscal 1962	0.66
Fiscal 1963	7.90	Fiscal 1963	0.52
Fiscal 1964	7.18	Fiscal 1964	0.45
Fiscal 1965	7.26	Fiscal 1965	0.46
Fiscal 1966	7.82	Fiscal 1966	0.45
Fiscal 1967	8.48	Fiscal 1967	0.44
Fiscal 1968	9.34	Fiscal 1968	0.35
Fiscal 1969	10.22	Fiscal 1969	0.28
Fiscal 1970	10.24	Fiscal 1970	2.23
Fiscal 1971	11.44	Fiscal 1971	1.46
Fiscal 1972	11.26	Fiscal 1972	1.77
Fiscal 1973	12.03	Fiscal 1973	1.85
<i>System Offices</i>		<i>Private Institutions of Higher Education*</i>	
Fiscal 1960	0.61	Fiscal 1972	1.30
Fiscal 1961	0.59	Fiscal 1973	2.16
Fiscal 1962	0.53		
Fiscal 1963	0.49		
Fiscal 1964	0.38		
Fiscal 1965	0.38		
Fiscal 1966	0.29		
Fiscal 1967	0.29		
Fiscal 1968	0.38		

*Appropriated to the Coordinating Board for allocation.
NOTE: Appropriations to the Texas Commission on Higher Education and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for allocation to the colleges and universities are included in the amounts shown for the colleges and universities.

ALLOCATION OF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION
TO FUND ENROLLMENT INCREASES
PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES IN TEXAS
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72*

Institution	Total Allocation (\$625 times FTSE Enrollment Increase)
Alvin Junior College	\$ 69,419
Angellna College	32,581
Brazosport College	106,625
Central Texas College	167,706
Clarendon Junior College	16,794
College of the Mainland	55,000
Cooke County Junior College	33,581
Dallas County Junior College District	707,956
El Paso Junior College	24,456
Galveston College	55,625
Grayson County Junior College	20,544
Houston Community College	297,000
Laredo Junior College	79,581
Lee College	14,625
McLennan Community College	96,250
Odessa Junior College System	29,706
Paris Junior College	69,331
San Antonio College	461,125
Tarrant County Junior College	523,869
Temple Junior College	11,500
Texarkana College	60,288
Texas Southmost College	26,875
Victoria College	34,794
Weatherford College	3,419
Wharton County Junior College	45,669
TOTAL	\$3,044,319

* (Paragraphs 2, 2a, and 2c, Article IV, Senate Bill No. 11, Sixty-Second Legislature, Regular Session, 1971)

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FINANCING
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE
SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
FISCAL YEAR 1972

Membership Fee	\$25,000
Mental Health Research	8,000
Scholarships and Student Aid	12,300
Institute for Higher Educational Opportunity in the South	10,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$55,300

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 7

Expenditures and Sources of Funds for Organized Research

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Public			Private		Others	1972 Total
	State Appropriated	Institu- tionally Controlled	Federal Government	Profit	Non-Profit		
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington..	\$ 60,679	\$ -0-	\$ 86,769	\$ 13,397	\$ 261,755	\$ 193,232	\$ 615,823
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	4,285,214	1,718,705	16,679,181	328,139	3,056,881	44,936	26,113,056
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas	407,704	-0-	2,981,829	12,775	37,438	-0-	3,439,746
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso ..	65,839	-0-	375,867	5,357	131,448	23,934	602,445
Texas A&M University	11,486,481	231,342	12,428,055	2,586,179	1,941,443	2,276,932	30,950,432
Prairie View A&M College	10,822	-0-	383,441	-0-	-0-	-0-	394,263
Tarleton State College	12,323	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,825	-0-	17,148
Texas A&I Univ. at Kingsville ...	41,638	-0-	29,177	33,047	68,643	-0-	172,505
Texas A&I Univ. at Laredo	3,472	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,472
East Texas State University	209,290	-0-	45,509	-0-	26,973	-0-	281,772
University of Houston	12,500	61,762	5,762,594	80,640	138,132	1,076,675	7,132,303
Lamar University	49,736	-0-	47,385	24,809	41,314	-0-	163,244
Midwestern University	27,358	261	-0-	-0-	-0-	26,659	54,276
North Texas State University	551,633	-0-	123,348	-0-	178,900	-0-	853,931
Pan American University	-0-	15,635	31,600	-0-	1,959	-0-	49,194
Stephen F. Austin State Univ. ...	205,746	-0-	371,263	45,190	-0-	-0-	622,199
Texas Southern University	51,645	2,708	15,617	-0-	32,693	-0-	102,663
Texas Tech University	2,031,875	-0-	704,543	508,779	428,614	172,927	3,846,738
Texas Woman's University	284,431	-0-	511,479	31,343	25,752	53,276	906,281
West Texas State University	66,670	343	171,170	9,700	42,095	9,000	298,978
Angelo State University	12,651	-0-	9,948	-0-	7,644	-0-	30,243
Sam Houston State University ..	72,040	9,463	43,020	-0-	33,000	13,147	170,670
Southwest Texas State Univ.	46,173	-0-	36,059	-0-	20,674	15,852	118,758
Sul Ross State University	23,086	-0-	25,311	-0-	7,133	-0-	55,530
TOTAL	\$20,019,054	\$ 2,040,219	\$40,863,165	\$ 3,679,355	\$ 6,487,316	\$ 3,906,570	\$76,995,679

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Life Sciences						Subtotal
	Agriculture	Biological	Forestry	Home Economics	Others		
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ -0-	\$ 16,710	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 16,710	
The University of Texas at Austin	-0-	3,018,067	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,018,067	
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	678,148	-0-	-0-	-0-	678,148	
The University of Texas at El Paso	-0-	39,748	-0-	-0-	-0-	39,748	
Texas A&M University	12,515,180	1,224,854	-0-	-0-	244,945	13,984,779	
Prairie View A&M College	148,018	12,292	-0-	-0-	-0-	160,310	
Tarleton State College	1,040	2,145	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,185	
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	41,331	65,850	-0-	-0-	8,447	115,628	
Texas A&I University at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	
East Texas State University	2,807	97,226	-0-	-0-	-0-	100,033	
University of Houston	-0-	402,117	-0-	33,389	-0-	435,506	
Lamar University	-0-	12,891	-0-	1,364	-0-	14,255	
Midwestern University	-0-	974	-0-	-0-	-0-	974	
North Texas State University	-0-	108,398	-0-	1,926	-0-	110,324	
Pan American University	-0-	1,346	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,346	
Stephen F. Austin State University	14,394	113,368	225,457	-0-	-0-	353,219	
Texas Southern University	-0-	11,166	-0-	-0-	-0-	11,166	
Texas Tech University	1,187,620	201,206	-0-	64,711	-0-	1,453,537	
Texas Woman's University	-0-	334,164	-0-	-0-	-0-	334,164	
West Texas State University	37,242	17,780	-0-	-0-	-0-	55,022	
Angelo State University	-0-	2,773	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,773	
Sam Houston State University	7,870	53,148	-0-	-0-	-0-	61,018	
Southwest Texas State University	2,065	30,595	-0-	-0-	-0-	32,660	
Sul Ross State University	10,747	21,757	-0-	-0-	-0-	32,504	
TOTAL	\$13,968,314	\$ 6,466,523	\$ 225,457	\$ 101,390	\$ 253,392	\$21,015,076	

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS
(continued)
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Physical Sciences						Subtotal
	Atmospheric	Applied Research Lab	Earth Sciences	Engineering	Marine Science	Physical Science*	
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 51,112	\$ -0-	\$ 122,578	\$ 173,690
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	-0-	5,191,493	719,016	3,807,548	614,738	5,974,964	16,307,759
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	482,875	-0-	-0-	2,278,923	2,761,598
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso	50,558	-0-	12,830	207,769	-0-	111,543	382,700
Texas A&M University	306,974	-0-	334,826	7,126,819	3,788,383	2,751,435	14,308,437
Prairie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	17,076	-0-	14,534	31,610
Tarleton State College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	10,725	10,725
Texas A&I Univ. at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	153	29,605	-0-	21,645	51,403
Texas A&I Univ. at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
East Texas State University	-0-	-0-	21,700	-0-	-0-	101,485	123,185
University of Houston	50,555	-0-	4,441	836,658	-0-	581,720	1,473,374
Lamar University	-0-	-0-	1,294	55,379	15,194	52,933	124,800
Midwestern University	-0-	-0-	552	-0-	-0-	45,779	46,331
North Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	449,853	449,853
Pan American University	-0-	-0-	613	-0-	-0-	-0-	613
Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	127,081	127,081
Texas Southern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	44,293	44,293
Texas Tech University	-0-	-0-	151,380	1,330,979	-0-	676,534	2,158,893
Texas Woman's University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	135,972	135,972
West Texas State University	-0-	-0-	28,997	-0-	-0-	42,210	71,207
Angelo State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	16,915	16,915
Sam Houston State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	75,182	75,182
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	493	60,916	61,409
Sul Ross State University	-0-	-0-	13,192	-0-	-0-	3,650	16,842
TOTAL	\$ 408,087	\$ 5,191,493	\$ 1,771,669	\$13,462,945	\$ 4,418,808	\$13,700,870	\$38,953,872

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS

(continued)

TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Social Sciences					
	Anthiophlogy	Art	Communi- cations**	Economics	English	Govern- ment
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
The University of Texas at Austin	251,015	-0-	325,491	254,501	-0-	47,186
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas at El Paso	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&M University	-0-	-0-	-0-	850,830	-0-	-0-
Pralrie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	10,591	-0-	-0-
Tarleton State College	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,035	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	74	-0-	299	1,478
East Texas State University	-0-	8,505	-0-	-0-	3,950	14,974
University of Houston	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Lamar University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Midwestern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
North Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Stephen F. Austin State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Southern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Tech University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Woman's University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
West Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Angelo State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sam Houston State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	6,047	-0-
Sul Ross State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL	\$ 251,015	\$ 8,505	\$ 325,565	\$1,116,957	\$ 10,296	\$ 63,638

**Includes Speech

Institution	Social Sciences (continued)					
	History	Humanities	Inter- departmental	International Affairs	Journalism	Law Enforce- ment
The University of Texas at Arlington ..	\$ -0-	\$ 17,769	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
The University of Texas at Austin	248,541	530,975	1,633,470	-0-	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas at El Paso	-0-	31,829	-0-	-0-	-0-	14,948
Texas A&M University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Pralrie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Tarleton State College	-0-	1,950	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I University at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
East Texas State University	7,098	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,966	-0-
University of Houston	-0-	149,662	-0-	209,660	-0-	-0-
Lamar University	-0-	12,436	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Midwestern University	-0-	1,959	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
North Texas State University	-0-	100,241	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Pan American University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Stephen F. Austin State University	-0-	10,646	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Southern University	-0-	4,145	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Tech University	-0-	138,614	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Woman's University	-0-	15,770	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
West Texas State University	-0-	4,185	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Angelo State University	-0-	2,920	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sam Houston State University	-0-	7,500	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	5,329	-0-	-0-	-0-	23
Sul Ross State University	341	4,058	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL	\$ 255,978	\$1,037,988	\$1,633,470	\$ 209,660	\$ 4,966	\$ 14,971

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS

(continued)

TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Social Sciences (continued)							Subtotal
	Linguistics	Psychology	Public Affairs (LBJ School)	Sociology	Urban Studies	Others		
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ -0-	\$ 4,051	\$ -0-	\$ 170,741	\$ 207,734	\$ -0-	\$ 400,295	
The University of Texas at Austin	472,046	503,334	163,014	109,090	-0-	111	4,538,774	
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	
The University of Texas at El Paso	-0-	88,780	-0-	8,871	-0-	-0-	144,428	
Texas A&M University	-0-	88,564	-0-	36,500	-0-	-0-	975,894	
Prairie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	10,591	
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,985	
Tarleton State College	-0-	1,643	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,494	
Texas A&I University at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	
East Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	39,491	
University of Houston	-0-	696,242	-0-	248,624	64,192	-0-	1,368,380	
Lamar University	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,625	-0-	-0-	15,061	
Midwestern University	-0-	233	-0-	1,953	-0-	-0-	4,145	
North Texas State University	-0-	13,053	-0-	12,803	-0-	-0-	126,097	
Pan American University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	
Stephen F. Austin State University	-0-	5,196	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	15,842	
Texas Southern University	-0-	14,512	-0-	4,096	-0-	7,645	30,398	
Texas Tech University	-0-	6,567	-0-	49	-0-	-0-	143,230	
Texas Woman's University	-0-	-0-	-0-	5,397	-0-	-0-	21,167	
West Texas State University	-0-	2,555	-0-	-0-	-0-	7,320	14,060	
Angelo State University	-0-	6,158	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	9,078	
Sam Houston State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	12,170	-0-	-0-	19,670	
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	5,466	-0-	3,087	-0-	1,992	21,944	
Sul Ross State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,399	
TOTAL	\$ 472,046	\$ 1,436,354	\$ 163,014	\$ 616,006	\$ 271,926	\$ 17,068	\$ 7,909,423	

Institution	Special and Professional								Subtotal
	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Optometry	Veterinary Medicine	Occu- pational Therapy	Other		
The Univ. of Texas at Arlington	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
The Univ. of Texas at Austin	162,772	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	162,772
The Univ. of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
The Univ. of Texas at El Paso	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&M University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,467,921	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,467,921
Prairie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Tarleton State College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	253	-0-	253
Texas A&I Univ. at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I Univ. at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
East Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
University of Houston	26,322	174,200	-0-	173,602	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	374,124
Lamar University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Midwestern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
North Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Pan American University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Southern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Tech University	18,664	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	18,664
Texas Woman's University	-0-	-0-	250,790	-0-	-0-	67,903	-0-	-0-	318,693
West Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Angelo State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sam Houston State Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	200	-0-	200
Southwest Texas State Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sul Ross State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL	\$ 207,758	\$ 174,200	\$ 250,790	\$ 173,602	\$ 1,467,921	\$ 67,903	\$ 453	\$ 2,342,627	

SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY ACADEMIC FIELDS

(continued)

TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

Institution	Others						
	Bus. Admn.	Educa-tion	Architec-ture	Continuing Education	Faculty Research Grants	Graduate School	Library
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 22,925	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 2,212
The University of Texas at Austin	319,063	1,386,306	18,490	-0-	-0-	-0-	73,507
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
The University of Texas at El Paso	21,171	14,398	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&M University	79,640	133,761	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Prairie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Tarleton State College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	-0-	1,980	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas A&I University at Laredo	-0-	3,472	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
East Texas State University	10,328	8,735	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
University of Houston	321,548	1,020,499	7,962	35,722	-0-	134,303	98,021
Lamar University	3,493	5,635	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Midwestern University	2,260	566	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
North Texas State University	53,102	114,555	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Pan American University	47,235	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Stephen F. Austin State University	613	55,036	-0-	-0-	70,408	-0-	-0-
Texas Southern University	-0-	9,740	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Tech University	58,920	13,494	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Texas Woman's University	-0-	94,365	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,920
West Texas State University	18,717	139,972	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Angelo State University	975	502	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sam Houston State University	-0-	14,600	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	2,745	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Sul Ross State University	-0-	1,785	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL	\$ 959,990	\$3,022,146	\$ 26,452	\$ 35,722	\$ 70,408	\$ 134,303	\$ 175,660

Institution	Others (continued)					Grand Total
	Office of Research	Pharmacy	Radio and Television	Technology	Subtotal	
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 2,212	\$ 615,832
The University of Texas at Austin	-0-	288,319	-0-	-0-	380,315	26,113,056
The University of Texas at Dallas	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,439,746
The University of Texas at El Paso	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	602,445
Texas A&M University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	30,950,432
Prairie View A&M College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	202,511
Tarleton State College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	17,148
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	172,505
Texas A&I University at Laredo	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,472
East Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	281,772
University of Houston	6,741	-0-	199,623	25,564	507,936	5,501,367
Lamar University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	163,244
Midwestern University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	54,276
North Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	853,931
Pan American University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	49,194
Stephen F. Austin State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	70,408	622,199
Texas Southern University	-0-	6,416	-0-	-0-	6,416	102,013
Texas Tech University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,920	3,848,658
Texas Woman's University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	904,361
West Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	298,978
Angelo State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	30,243
Sam Houston State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	170,870
Southwest Texas State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	118,758
Sul Ross State University	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	55,530
TOTAL	\$ 6,741	\$ 294,734	\$ 199,623	\$ 25,564	\$ 969,207	\$75,172,341

**COMPARISON OF AVAILABLE RESEARCH FUNDS
TEXAS PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEARS 1971 AND 1972**

<i>Institution</i>	<i>1971 Total</i>	<i>1972 Total</i>	<i>Change</i>	<i>Percent Change</i>	<i>Percent of 1972 Total</i>
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 542,444	\$ 615,832	\$ 73,388	13.53	.80
The University of Texas at Austin	25,301,280	26,113,056	811,776	3.21	33.90
The University of Texas at Dallas	4,387,977	3,439,746	(948,231)	-21.61	4.47
The University of Texas at El Paso	572,236	602,445	30,209	5.28	.78
Texas A&M University	26,321,909	30,950,432	4,628,523	17.58	40.20
Prairie View A&M College	147,307	394,263	246,956	167.65	.51
Tarleton State College	35,508	17,148	(18,360)	-51.71	.02
Texas A&I University at Kingsville	430,924	172,505	(258,419)	-59.97	.22
Texas A&I University at Laredo*	-0-	3,472	-0-	-0-	
East Texas State University	291,844	281,772	(10,072)	3.45	.37
University of Houston	1,946,657	7,132,303	5,185,646	266.39	9.27
Lamar University	188,412	163,244	(25,168)	-13.36	.21
Midwestern University	48,581	54,276	5,695	11.72	.07
North Texas State University	744,788	853,931	109,143	14.65	1.11
Pan American University	41,573	49,194	7,621	18.33	.06
Stephen F. Austin State University	444,472	622,199	177,727	40.00	.81
Texas Southern University	115,105	102,663	(12,442)	-10.81	.13
Texas Tech University	3,528,349	3,846,738	318,389	9.02	5.00
Texas Woman's University	942,509	906,281	(36,228)	- 3.84	1.18
West Texas State University	207,943	298,978	91,035	43.78	.39
Angelo State University	19,956	30,243	10,287	51.55	.04
Sam Houston State University	420,953	170,670	(250,283)	-59.46	.22
Southwest Texas State University	121,733	118,758	(2,975)	- 2.44	.15
Sul Ross State University	54,058	55,530	1,472	2.72	.07
TOTAL	\$66,856,518	\$76,995,679	\$10,139,161	15.17	100.00

() denotes decrease

* Not included in Column No. 5 (less than .005%)

**SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Source of Funds				Federal Government	Other	1972 Total	Percent of 1972 Total	1971 Total	Percent Change
	State Appropriations	Private Organizations								
		Profit	Non-Profit							
<i>The University of Texas System</i>										
Medical School (Dallas)	\$ 59,572	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 3,187,913	\$ 980,352	\$ 4,227,837	16.08	\$ 4,051,443	4.35	
Medical Branch (Galveston)	745,000	88,000	772,000	3,704,000	-0-	5,307,000	20.19	4,618,000	14.97	
Medical School (Houston)	1,191	1,330	8,242	286,717	-0-	297,480	1.13	83,552	256.04	
Medical School (San Antonio)	20,199	-0-	-0-	935,143	475,761	1,431,106	5.44	1,113,187	28.56	
Dental Branch (Houston)	398,000	58,000	14,000	568,000	-0-	1,034,000	3.93	932,000	10.94	
Dental School (San Antonio)	-0-	-0-	-0-	12,440	-0-	12,440	.06	9,322	33.45	
Sch. of Public Health (Houston)	349,507	44	108,433	1,017,318	239,069	1,714,371	6.52	1,182,060	45.03	
Grad. Sch., Bio. Med. Sci. (Houston)	129,374	-0-	-0-	212,638	-0-	342,010	1.30	332,897	2.74	
M. D. Anderson Hosp. (Houston) ..	4,207,588	-0-	-0-	6,808,941	906,070	11,922,597	45.35	11,279,038	5.71	
TOTAL	\$ 5,908,419	\$ 143,374	\$ 902,675	\$ 16,733,108	\$ 2,601,255	\$ 26,288,841	100.00	\$ 23,599,499	11.40	

**SUMMARY OF RESEARCH EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND ALLIED HEALTH UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972**

Institution	Fields in Which Funds Were Expended				Total
	Medical	Dental	Biomedical Sciences	Public Health	
<i>The University of Texas System</i>					
Medical School (Dallas)	\$ 4,227,837	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 4,227,837
Medical Branch (Galveston)	5,307,000	-0-	-0-	-0-	5,307,000
Medical School (San Antonio)	1,431,106	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,431,106
Dental School (San Antonio)	-0-	12,440	-0-	-0-	12,440
Medical School (Houston)	297,480	-0-	-0-	-0-	297,480
Dental Branch (Houston)	-0-	1,034,000	-0-	-0-	1,034,000
School of Public Health (Houston) ..	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,714,371	1,714,371
Grad. School, Bio. Med. Sci. (Houston)	-0-	-0-	342,010	-0-	342,010
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston) ..	7,195,788	-0-	4,728,809	-0-	11,922,597
TOTAL	\$ 18,459,211	\$ 1,046,440	\$ 5,068,819	\$ 1,714,371	\$ 26,288,841

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 8

Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program and Tuition Equalization Grant Program Status Report

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF LOAN TRANSACTIONS
ALL PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972

Number of Instl.	Type of Institution	Year to Date		History to Date		Average Loan		Number of Student Borrowers	Average Borrowed Per Student
		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Current Year	History to Date		
24	Public Senior Colleges and Universities	\$16,464,707	39,098	\$62,956,538	177,647	421	354	51,954	1,211
35	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	5,768,624	10,807	23,892,662	54,120	533	441	16,636	1,436
43	Public Junior Colleges	1,749,715	5,161	7,437,435	24,274	339	306	11,721	634
7	Independent Junior Colleges	158,351	252	1,100,347	2,671	628	411	1,184	929
14	Other Agencies	650,910	1,518	2,821,428	6,652	428	424	2,259	1,248
123	TOTAL	\$24,792,307	56,834	\$98,208,410	265,364	436	370	83,754	1,172

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972

I. Analysis of Accounts in Repayment Process:

Category	No.	Amount	Percent
Accounts in Litigation	375	\$ 275,217.47	.56%
Six Months or More Past Due			
Turned Over to Attorney General	3,663	4,205,382.27	8.66
Being Processed for Attorney General	375	536,159.85	1.11
Subtotal	4,038	\$ 4,741,542.12	9.77%
One to Five Payments Past Due	8,394	\$ 8,126,796.26	16.75
Current Accounts	20,812	23,998,218.42	49.47
Paid in Full Accounts	5,818	2,698,108.91	5.56
Partially Repaid Accounts		8,667,425.72	17.89
Total	39,437	\$48,507,308.90	100.00%

II. Status of Accounts Referred to the Attorney General's Office:

	This Month*		No.	Inception to Date	
	No.	Amount		Amount	Percent
No Response			4,092	\$ 4,484,351.21	69.46%
In Repayment	207	\$248,366.02	1,954	1,722,768.78	26.69
In Postponement	21	26,011.81	220	248,771.53	3.85
Total			6,266	\$ 6,455,891.52	100.00%

*During this month 195 accounts in the amount of \$189,689.54 were referred.

III. Analysis of Postponements Granted:

Type	No.	Amount	Percent
Education	2,390	\$ 2,852,458.28	74.12%
Financial Hardship	25	29,118.57	.76
Military	721	966,672.56	25.12
Total	3,136	\$ 3,848,249.41	100.00%

IV. Volume of Loan Repayments and Prepayments:

Fiscal Year Ended	Amounts	
	Annual	Accumulative
August 31, 1967**	\$ 35,874.96	\$ 35,874.96
August 31, 1968	260,684.84	296,559.80
August 31, 1969	895,051.57	1,191,611.37
August 31, 1970	2,295,607.39	3,487,218.76
August 31, 1971	4,336,254.98	7,823,473.79
August 31, 1972	5,948,584.23	13,772,058.02

**First repayments were received in October, 1966.

HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
 TEXAS OPPORTUNITY PLAN LOAN FUND 387
 BALANCE SHEET
 AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972

Assets

Cash Loan Fund	\$	4,835,821.81
Trust and Suspense		92,618.43
Investments in U. S. Government Securities		15,915,325.69
Student Loans Receivable		85,543,531.58
Insurance Receivable		129,141.00
Unapplied Return Checks		1,121.78
Total Assets	\$	106,517,560.35

Liability and Fund Balance

Insurance Payable	\$	-0-
Federal Insured Loan Premium Payable		180,299.63
Earnings on Investments due Fund 388 .....	(	85,010.04)
Depository Interest due Fund 388 .....	(	90.00)
Unapplied Receipts		35,510.21
Bonds Payable		130,070,000.00
Total Liabilities	\$	130,200,709.80

Fund Balance

Fund Balance	\$	6,780,859.24
Increase to Fund Balance		6,556,160.63
Transferred to Interest and Sinking Fund .....	(	37,020,178.32)
Total Fund Balance	\$	(23,683,149.45)

Total Liability and Fund Balance

Statement of Revenue

For 12-Month Period Ended 8-31-72

Accrued Interest and Premium on Sale of Bonds	\$	40,776.74
Interest on Student Loans		773,306.08
Federal Interest Subsidy		5,742,086.81
Total Revenue	\$	6,556,169.63

TEXAS COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN BONDS INTEREST AND SINKING FUND 388
BALANCE SHEET
(RESERVE REQUIREMENTS)
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972

Cash	\$ 94,726.79	
U. S. Government Securities	26,102,344.39	
Reserve Portion of Interest and Sinking Fund		\$ 8,808,418.00*
Interest and Principal Portion**		
Due February 1, 1973:		
Series 1966		\$ 185,831.25
Series 1967		187,827.50
Series 1968		37,000.00
Series 1968A		232,750.00
Series 1969		399,700.00
Series 1970		483,600.00
Series 1970A		467,100.00
Series 1970B		606,225.00
Series 1971		351,030.00
Series 1972		518,422.50
Subtotal		\$ 3,469,486.25
Due August 1, 1973:		
Series 1966		\$ 410,831.25
Series 1967		407,827.50
Series 1968		2,037,000.00
Series 1968A		232,750.00
Series 1969		399,700.00
Series 1970		483,600.00
Series 1970A		467,100.00
Series 1970B		606,225.00
Series 1971		476,030.00
Series 1972		873,422.50
Subtotal		\$ 6,394,486.25
Total, Interest and Principal Portion		\$ 9,863,972.50
Surplus		7,524,680.68
TOTAL	\$20,197,071.18	\$20,197,071.18

*The amount of this "Reserve" is equal to the average annual principal and interest requirements on all outstanding bonds which have been issued under enabling legislation since the beginning of the program.

**These amounts are reserved to pay the interest and principal becoming due on the payment dates shown above.

TEXAS COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN BONDS INTEREST AND SINKING FUND 388
BALANCE SHEET
(ALL ACCOUNTS)
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972

Cash	\$ 94,726.79	
U. S. Government Securities	26,102,344.39	
Transferred from Loan Fund (387)		\$37,020,178.32
Gain on Sale of Investments		4,932,638.90
Bond Interest Expense	16,396,434.50	
Depository Interest Received		590,688.46
	\$42,593,505.68	\$42,593,505.68

**HINSON-HAZLEWOOD COLLEGE STUDENT LOAN ACT
SUMMARY OF EARNINGS
AS OF AUGUST 31, 1972**

	Realized Earnings	Anticipated Earnings	Total
<i>Investment Earnings</i>			
Earnings on Investments Sold	\$ 3,769,977.78	\$ -0-	\$ 3,769,977.78
Interest on Investments Held	1,483,672.44	5,233,074.06	6,716,746.50
Accrued Interest Paid on Investments Held	(358,021.36)	-0-	(358,021.36)
Discount on Investments Held	-0-	865,329.92	865,329.92
Total	\$ 4,897,628.86	\$ 6,098,403.98	\$10,996,032.84
<i>Depository Interest</i>			
Depository Interest Received--			
Prior Years	\$ 471,331.23	\$ -0-	\$ 471,331.23
Depository Interest Received--			
Current Year	119,357.23	-0-	119,357.23
Total	\$ 590,688.46	\$ -0-	\$ 590,688.46
<i>Loan Earnings</i>			
Interest on Student Loans Prior Years ..	\$ 713,892.99	\$ -0-	\$ 713,892.99
Interest on Student Loans Current Year	773,306.03	-0-	773,306.03
Total	\$ 1,487,199.07	\$ -0-	\$ 1,487,199.07
<i>Federal Interest Subsidy</i>			
Federal Interest Subsidy Prior Years ..	\$ 5,806,060.91	\$ -0-	\$ 5,806,060.91
Federal Interest Subsidy Current Year	5,742,086.81	-0-	5,742,086.81
Total	\$11,548,147.72	-0-	\$11,548,147.72
TOTAL EARNINGS	\$18,523,664.11	\$ 6,098,403.98	\$24,622,068.09

**TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS PROGRAM
SUMMARY OF GRANTS ADMINISTERED
FISCAL YEAR 1972**

No. Students	No. of Inst.	Type Institution	Total Amt. of Grants
431	7	Independent Junior Colleges	\$145,062.40
2,080	35	Independent Senior Colleges and Universities	\$854,937.00
Total Legislative Appropriation to Fund Tuition Equalization Grants Program			\$1,000,000.00

Fiscal Year 1972

Section 9

Coordinating Board Budget

COORDINATING BOARD BUDGET TO AUGUST 31, 1972
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1972

	General Revenue				Federal Funds			Total All Funds
	Coordi- nating Board	Hinson- Hazlewood Student Loan Program	Management Information System	H.E. Facil- ities Act of 1963	H. E. Community Service Act of 1965	OEO Com- pensatory Education Program	NIH Study of Nurse Education	
Salaries:								
Commissioner	\$ 28,000	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 28,000*
Deputy Commissioner	17,500	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	17,500
Other Professional Positions ..	228,217	172,212	13,500	55,164	16,160	29,548	24,885	537,686
Secretarial and Clerical Positions	64,441	138,897	3,625	6,190	260	4,940	9,938	228,289
Subtotal, Salaries	\$336,158	\$311,109	\$ 17,125	\$ 61,354	\$ 16,420	\$ 34,488	\$ 34,821	\$ 811,475
Other Administrative Expense:								
Travel	\$ 21,514	\$ 18,000	\$ -0-	\$ 4,646	\$ 3,840	\$ 7,012	\$ 6,650	\$ 61,662
General Office Expense	50,150	119,206	40,975	4,000	2,400	1,200	12,020	229,951
Rental of Computer	-0-	149,356	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	149,356
Subtotal, Other Administrative Expense ..	\$ 71,664	\$286,562	\$ 40,975	\$ 8,646	\$ 6,240	\$ 8,212	\$ 18,670	\$ 440,969
Total Expenditures for Administration	\$407,822	\$597,671	\$ 58,100	\$ 70,000	\$ 22,660	\$ 42,700	\$ 53,491	\$1,252,444

*Does not include Supplementation.

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 090 846

HE 005 444

AUTHOR Glenny, Lyman A.; Kidder, James R.
TITLE State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue
Appropriation Trends and Patterns, 1963-1973. Report
No. 47.
INSTITUTION Education Commission of the States, Denver, Colo.
PUB DATE Apr 74
NOTE 57p.
AVAILABLE FROM Education Commission of the States, 300 Lincoln
Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203
(\$3.00)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$3.15 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Educational Finance; *Financial Support; *Higher
Education; *School Taxes; *State Aid; Statewide
Planning; Statistical Data; Surveys; *Tax Support

ABSTRACT

In 1972 the Center for Research and Development in Higher Education at the University of California, Berkeley, conducted a survey to find answers to questions raised by state and institutional policymakers. A questionnaire requesting appropriation and enrollment information for fiscal years 1963-1972 was sent to each statewide coordinating or governing board. The data obtained was edited, placed in a more useful format, and returned to each state for verification and updating to include the 1973 fiscal year. The results of the 1973 survey contain responses from all 50 states. The data in tabular as well as graphic form in this document show what the trends have been over the past 10 years and for shorter time spans in state general revenues, state appropriations by institutional type, and enrollment. National and regional trends are displayed within the text, while the appendix contains graphs depicting each state within the context of the region in which it is located. (Author/Pg)

ED 090846

**STATE TAX SUPPORT OF
HIGHER EDUCATION:
REVENUE APPROPRIATION TRENDS
AND PATTERNS**

1963-1973

Lyman A. Glenny

James R. Kidder

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

Education Commission of the States
1860 Lincoln Street
Suite 300
Denver, Colorado 80203

April 1974

Report Number 47

HE 005 444

**STATE TAX SUPPORT OF HIGHER EDUCATION:
REVENUE APPROPRIATION TRENDS AND PATTERNS,
1963-1973**

Lyman A. Glenn
James R. Kidder

Report No. 47
Education Commission of the States
Denver, Colorado
Wendell H. Pierce, Executive Director

April 1974

*Additional copies of this report may be obtained for
\$3 from the Education Commission of the States, 300 Lincoln Tower,
1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203, (303) 893-5200.*

FOREWORD

In 1972 a study to ascertain trends in state funding in higher education was undertaken by the staff of the Center for Research and Development in Higher Education (University of California, Berkeley), in cooperation with the Education Commission of the States (ECS) and the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (SHEEO). In January 1973, Dr. Lyman A. Glenny, director of the center, and James R. Kidder, of the center's staff, prepared a short article based on the preliminary data and analyses. That article was published by ECS under the title of "Trends in State Funding in Higher Education."

The first report contained some data which have been corrected by the submitting agencies. *That report should no longer be used.* The report which follows contains the corrected data and is updated for 1973.

For assistance in analyzing and utilizing the data in this report, the reader is urged to review the preliminary section "Some Interpretive Notes." It will greatly help in understanding the report as a whole.

*Richard M. Millard
Director
ECS Higher Education Services*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	iii
List of Graphs	iii
I. SOME INTERPRETIVE NOTES	1
II. DATA ANALYSIS	5
State General Revenue	6
Appropriations for All Education	10
Appropriations for Higher Education	15
Enrollments and Unit Costs	16
III. CONCLUDING REMARKS	22
Appendix A (Additional Tables, 1-4)	23
Appendix B (Additional Graphs, 1-18)	28
Appendix C (Selected References)	47

TABLES

I.	State General Revenue (in thousands of dollars)	7
II.	Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue	8
III.	Total State General Revenue (percentage increase from one fiscal year to the next)	10
IV.	Total State Appropriations for All Education (percentage increase from one fiscal year to the next)	11
V.	Total State Appropriations for All Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue	11
VI.	Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education (percentage change from one fiscal year to the next)	12
VII.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Elementary/Secondary Education (percentage change from one fiscal year to the next)	12
VIII.	Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue	13
IX.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Elementary and Secondary Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue	13
X.	Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for All Education	13
XI.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education	15
XII.	Total State Appropriations for State Coordinating or Statewide Governing Boards of Public Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education	18
XIII.	Total Enrollment in Various Institutions of Education (percentage change from one fall quarter/semester to the next)	19
1.	State General Revenues. Total, and by Regions (in thousands of dollars)	24
2.	Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education	25
3.	Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for All Education	26
4.	Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue	27

GRAPHS

I.	Total State Appropriations for All Education (Higher Education and Public Institutions of Elementary/Secondary Education) as a percentage of Total State General Revenue: United States (1963-1973)	14
II.	Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education: United States (1963-1973)	16
III.	State Appropriations Per Student (FTE) in Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Increase): Institutional Type (1963-1973)	20
IV.	State Appropriations Per Student (FTE) in Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Increase): Nationally and Regionally (1963-1973)	21
1.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	29
2.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	30
3.	Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	31

4. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	32
5. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - South Atlantic: Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	33
6. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	34
7. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	35
8. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	36
9. Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue - Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington	37
10. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	38
11. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	39
12. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	40
13. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	41
14. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions in Higher Education (Percentage Change) - South Atlantic: Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	42
15. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	43
16. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	44
17. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	45
18. State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change) - Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington	46

I. SOME INTERPRETIVE NOTES

In 1972 the Center for Research and Development in Higher Education at the University of California, Berkeley, conducted a survey in order to find answers to questions raised by state and institutional policymakers. With the support and assistance of the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (SHEEO), a questionnaire requesting appropriation and enrollment information for fiscal years 1963-72 was sent to each statewide coordinating or governing board through its respective member of SHEEO.¹ The data obtained was edited, placed in a more useful format and returned to each state for verification and updating to include the 1973 fiscal year. Although a brief analysis was performed in 1972, there existed a confusion between academic and fiscal years in reporting the data, as well as unreturned questionnaires from nine states, which precluded an extensive analysis at that time.²

The results of the 1973 survey, however, contain responses from all 50 states, although the ability of the states to report the data to the extent requested varied widely, and the overall results were in some cases disappointing. In anticipation of the inability of the states to provide the comprehensive data attendant to an investigation of the trends of state funding of higher education, a computer-based program for the analysis of the data was written so as to consider the various periods of time stratified by state, nation, academic region and census region, as well as by three random and three analytical regions. The program also considers a number of important relationships which, when viewed in toto, might allow the observer to make some statements about the patterns inherent therein.

More specifically, state appropriation and enrollment data was obtained for the years 1962-63, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72 and 1972-73 in order to observe trends over various time frames: 10 years (1962-63 through 1972-73); five years (1962-63 through 1967-68/1967-68 through 1972-73); and the last six years (1967-68 through 1972-73), the first half (1967-68 through 1969-70), and the last half (1970-71 through 1972-73), as well as consecutive year comparisons. The data were arrayed within these periods of time by the basic category in which they were collected (e.g., Total

¹Although the states of Delaware, Nebraska and Vermont do not have statewide boards, each is represented in SHEEO by an officer of an agency or institution of higher education extant in his respective state.

²Glenny, L., and Kidder, J. Trends in State Funding in Higher Education. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, Report No. 33, January 1973, (cut-of-print).

State General Revenue, Total State Appropriations for All Education, Total State Appropriations for Institutions of Higher Education). The array emphasized differentiation by sector--public or private--and within sectors, by type of institution (advanced graduate and research universities, other universities and colleges and two-year colleges) and was stratified by state and aggregated nationally and regionally.

The basic regional grouping was formed by dividing the United States into four geographical areas: north, south, east and west; and placing those states comprising the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) into the western region, members of the Southern Regional Educational Board (SREB) into the southern region, the New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE) member states, together with the states of New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania, into the eastern region, and the remaining states into the central region. A subregional grouping utilized the nine census regions and with one exception merely subdivided the four basic regions. The exception is the state of Oklahoma which although placed in the central region, falls into the west south central census region, a subdivision of the southern region.

REGIONS

WICHE, SREB et al.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| West (13): | Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming |
| Central (13): | Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Wisconsin |
| South (15): | Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia |
| East (9): | Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Vermont |

Census

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Northeast (6): | Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont |
| Middle Atlantic (3): | New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania |
| East North
Central (5): | Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin |
| West North
Central (7): | Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota |

South Atlantic (8): Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia

East South Central (4): Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee

West South Central (4): Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma and Texas

Mountain (8): Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming

Pacific (5): Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington

Random Sample

Region RS1 (10): Alabama, California, Florida, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington

Region RS2 (10): Delaware, Florida, Iowa, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Rhode Island and Tennessee

Region RS3 (10): Connecticut, Delaware, Michigan, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Virginia and Wyoming

Analytical Sample

Region 8: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Mississippi, New York and Wisconsin

Region 10: Florida, Hawaii, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia and Washington

Region 18: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, New Mexico, New York, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin

In completing the questionnaire, respondents were requested to place a figure in each cell, including a "zero" if such was actually the case, leaving the cell blank only if the data could not be obtained. This resulted in a significant number of blank cells in the returns which required a modification of our original computer program in order to analyze the data.

In determining total appropriations for higher education, its public and private sectors, and the three institutional types which comprise each sector, it is necessary to obtain the appropriations for three separate components: (1) the amount appropriated for institutions of higher education, (2) state funds made available through student financial aid and (3) state funds made available through other grants and aids. The sum of these three components is the total appropriation. If, however, a

blank cell should occur within any one of them, then a sum cannot be obtained without the possibility that it will be less than the true amount.

Therefore, when a blank cell occurred, the initial version of the program was designed to omit the summation using that cell as well as all subsequent calculations based upon that summation. In the modification of the program, blank cells were treated as "zeros" on the assumption that the amount, if any, would have been small or had been included in the "traditional" appropriation figure. This procedure allowed us to increase the size of our n and we were able to compare that larger n with the figures obtained from the smaller n of the original program which had omitted blank cells in performing calculations.

II. DATA ANALYSIS

Higher education administrators during the 1960s were confronted with rapidly rising enrollments and burgeoning budgets. By the late '60s, state legislators and governors publicly expressed concern about the very high costs of colleges and universities. Budgets were examined much more closely, and the larger percentage increases of the 1960s gave way to much smaller increments in the early 1970s.

Many questions occur to planners and analysts for higher education institutions and for state planning and budgeting agencies. Have costs risen faster than inflation? Have the leading universities been treated too well financially to the detriment of state colleges and two-year institutions? Have the increases of state dollars for public institutions been commensurate with increases of state dollars for private colleges? Has the support level for elementary and secondary education suffered because of the growth of higher education? Or are both receiving smaller shares of state revenue than formerly? These and other questions can be answered in full or in part by the information and data presented in this report.

Some of the problems facing higher education institutions and their planners are quite clearly set forth in the following paragraphs describing the quandry of the University of California's Berkeley campus, from which this report emanates. In varying degrees, for the several types and kinds of institutions and for the different states, the same problems confront the higher education community at large.

In an address delivered to the board of regents of the University of California in September 1973, Berkeley Chancellor Albert H. Bowker reported that:

". . .the title 'Berkeley in a Steady State' was chosen because I want to dwell at some length upon the planning challenges which we at Berkeley face. 'Steady state' implies: (a) that total enrollment will remain about as it is now, (b) that the demand for admission will continue to be heavy, (c) that resources from state, federal and private sources will at best continue at present levels, (d) that costs will increase because of inflation, (e) that our physical plant, which is presently undermaintained, will become progressively more and more obsolete, and (f) that notwithstanding these several constraints, we must recast our academic programs to meet the changing requirements of today's and tomorrow's world, insisting at the same time that the quality of those academic programs and of Berkeley's most precious resource, its faculty, is renewed and natured."

Chancellor Bowker indicated that "one of the disadvantages of steady-state planning is that by keeping programs viable with constant resources the very real erosion that can occur in today's inflationary economy will be concealed, for in patching, adjusting and making-do to avoid immediate insolvency and dislocation, the more serious problems will be stored up for future

years." An analysis by his staff of the support received by the Berkeley campus from state general revenue revealed that while state general revenue had increased from \$180 million to \$610 million during the past 10 years and the entire university had increased from \$150 million to \$350 million, Berkeley's share had risen from \$45 million to only \$80 million. In percentage terms this represented increases for Berkeley of 78 per cent and for the university system 133 per cent, with a commensurate increase of 239 per cent in the state general revenue. When these figures are deflated to reflect the changes in the California Consumer Price Index, using 1967-68 as the base year, "Berkeley's instructional support has fallen from \$8 million to \$5.9 million in the last five years; in terms of real support per student, the decline is 19 per cent, from \$256 in 1967-68 to \$411 in 1972-73."

Is this an accurate picture of what is happening to institutions of higher education? Is it descriptive of only institutions in the public sector, or of only advanced graduate and research-oriented universities? Or is it a phenomenon peculiar only to the state of California and its university? The answers to these questions can be found in the following material.

The data in tabular as well as graphic form in this document show what the trends have been over the past 10 years and for shorter time spans. National and regional trends are displayed within the text, while the appendix contains graphs depicting each state within the context of the region in which it is located.

State General Revenue

The revenue of a state consists of funds received from many sources, but for the purposes of this study we are concerned only with those over which the state was able to exercise discretion in appropriating them for the purposes of education, or with those funds which by previous agreement or enactment were specifically earmarked for education. "Total state general revenue" is defined, therefore, as that portion of total state revenue whose disposition and use are not restricted by statute, except that state-restricted funds for education were included and funds for capital projects excluded. Funds generated by institutions of higher education--including tuition, fees, royalties, patents, auxiliary enterprises, etc.--were omitted in order to reflect only state-generated funds and restricted funds for education. "Total state general revenue" is therefore a subset of total state revenue and its relative size to total state revenue will vary, perhaps substantially, according to previous actions of the state in designating certain receipts for specific purposes. Thus, it is important to view appropriations for higher education in the light of total general revenue funds available in a given year (Table I, on page 7), and not in

Table I
STATE GENERAL REVENUES
(in thousands of dollars)

	1963	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
ALABAMA	\$ 204,419	\$ 354,115	\$ 369,354	\$ 473,826	\$ 503,605	\$ 540,610	\$ 559,001
ALASKA	71,600	110,300	131,600	163,600	260,000	289,200	298,400
ARIZONA	128,459	185,586	205,540	283,392	336,728	417,540	481,779
ARKANSAS	117,801	188,358	212,598	239,793	259,773	306,807	370,342
CALIFORNIA	1,791,038	3,557,610	3,962,520	4,125,607	4,290,263	5,212,692	5,914,054
COLORADO	119,664	267,773	309,383	357,194	397,704	468,282	578,100
CONNECTICUT	325,573	481,815	588,387	730,696	891,383	1,080,527	1,171,394
DELAWARE	99,375	156,708	169,708	212,065	246,070	274,821	300,500
FLORIDA	392,132	664,410	938,765	1,073,126	1,196,947	1,378,500	1,619,596
GEORGIA	320,263	549,684	608,561	690,959	746,767	836,175	881,621
HAWAII	115,064	248,216	272,218	345,600	386,236	404,368	465,264
IDAHO	45,915	82,485	89,359	108,640	117,694	126,428	137,346
ILLINOIS	783,294	2,301,547	2,301,547	3,362,013	3,848,222	4,663,124	5,529,271
INDIANA	282,313	636,304	705,730	778,756	809,961	947,014	1,021,270
IOWA	178,538	249,621	461,106	461,106	524,023	524,023	589,567
KANSAS	143,850	251,404	275,778	338,273	348,650	363,299	390,524
KENTUCKY	237,995	381,133	487,107	542,235	572,080	640,083	704,421
LOUISIANA	289,075	458,600	514,497	512,809	501,577	628,392	
MAINE	64,425	112,683	123,766	167,685	185,289	210,615	211,627
MARYLAND	254,443	583,952	657,966	822,977	915,860	1,023,839	1,242,564
MASSACHUSETTS			1,770,730	2,031,604	2,272,660	2,722,272	
MICHIGAN	787,530	1,483,245	1,728,399	1,795,511	2,068,663	2,474,140	3,008,025
MINNESOTA	745,314	1,086,279	1,221,471	1,780,999	1,960,211	2,077,324	
MISSISSIPPI	122,548	217,370	285,431	333,001	354,118	399,446	425,239
MISSOURI	270,082	534,636	610,426	662,227	664,350	794,389	884,045
MONTANA	39,275	62,664	64,346	82,204	80,952	93,032	92,841
NEBRASKA	91,100	136,500	194,000	217,300	261,300	294,447	214,500
NEVADA	36,657	60,970	68,106	77,402	90,091	96,754	121,009
NEW HAMPSHIRE	29,134	55,798	59,995	70,151	95,449	113,562	124,918
NEW JERSEY	636,665	1,014,998	1,069,543	1,374,846	1,661,148	1,795,453	2,075,630
NEW MEXICO	123,659	184,273	201,125	234,594	251,110	284,211	308,700
NEW YORK	2,288,400	4,168,200	4,980,500	5,680,300	6,130,900	6,107,700	7,662,850
NORTH CAROLINA	415,328	679,199	776,066	878,550	967,636	1,044,665	1,133,820
NORTH DAKOTA	50,346	65,702	69,907	75,732	88,149	95,494	120,000
OHIO	646,744	1,138,600	1,226,200	1,418,900	1,566,300	1,854,600	2,220,700
OKLAHOMA	105,028	169,645	176,100	236,106	265,539	310,376	319,718
OREGON	170,926	275,827	275,827	348,850	348,850	392,078	392,078
PENNSYLVANIA	1,004,315	1,706,537	1,958,010	2,437,404	2,693,236	3,164,090	3,725,750
RHODE ISLAND	102,756	179,714	212,148	239,642	269,200	324,436	341,680
SOUTH CAROLINA	206,500	336,400	381,500	456,600	504,500	581,500	678,300
SOUTH DAKOTA	34,896	47,162	56,574	57,582	73,447	80,755	99,154
TENNESSEE	212,091	373,222	420,855	449,223	483,103	606,591	678,562
TEXAS							
UTAH	123,137	191,198	208,863	263,456	275,846	303,118	317,500
VERMONT	32,286	63,594	71,333	105,879	109,243	120,690	135,441
VIRGINIA	262,988	456,926	635,834	705,649	843,773	920,423	1,087,953
WASHINGTON	524,400	670,700	769,800	796,100	936,700	919,000	1,003,000
WEST VIRGINIA	169,360	295,635	303,006	346,636	415,605	598,725	
WISCONSIN	269,198	545,447	602,993	731,448	803,549	878,648	1,012,041
WYOMING	18,091	30,571	30,571	38,176	38,176	48,831	48,831

Table II

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE

	1963	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
ALABAMA	11.47%	16.93%	16.58%	15.78%	15.55%	18.08%	18.08%
ALASKA	4.61	6.71	6.84	6.30	5.54	6.15	7.54
ARIZONA	16.03	24.94	26.82	23.07	24.66	22.63	22.31
ARKANSAS	14.02	16.58	16.98	17.15	17.65	16.95	15.17
CALIFORNIA	15.65	15.07	16.27	18.43	19.32	16.39	16.95
COLORADO	25.59	24.64	24.84	26.29	29.74	24.33	20.98
CONNECTICUT	5.67	12.01	11.24	11.66	11.02	10.46	9.68
DELAWARE	5.34	6.91	8.10	7.95	7.83	7.50	7.94
FLORIDA	13.63	20.02	17.91	19.08	20.42	18.52	18.96
GEORGIA	9.84	15.58	16.66	16.36	17.90	17.97	18.50
HAWAII	9.43	10.21	11.81	11.70	13.91	15.33	14.46
IDAHO	22.08	22.43	22.99	23.82	24.90	25.43	25.15
ILLINOIS	13.55	12.85	13.21	11.66	11.64	9.76	8.77
INDIANA	23.04	23.34	22.97	22.01	22.68	21.32	20.35
IOWA	21.20	33.46	21.07	21.69	21.44	22.85	21.27
KANSAS	21.32	21.32	21.51	20.22	22.36	22.84	23.63
KENTUCKY	12.58	18.00	16.89	17.68	19.04	18.87	19.83
LOUISIANA	15.18	19.30	18.02	17.69	22.51	18.61	
MAINE	11.28	14.38	13.10	13.68	13.49	13.02	14.03
MARYLAND	11.72	11.76	11.95	11.70	13.03	13.86	12.68
MASSACHUSETTS			3.90	4.20	5.11	4.78	
MICHIGAN	13.94	15.62	15.25	17.05	16.27	14.93	13.87
MINNESOTA	5.77	8.79	8.61	7.20	7.32	7.92	
MISSISSIPPI	9.42	16.82	14.08	12.54	16.06	16.45	17.80
MISSOURI	11.75	17.75	18.83	19.64	19.59	18.25	18.06
MONTANA	24.76	30.13	33.86	29.42	31.87	27.89	27.82
NEBRASKA	22.45	17.43	16.32	19.02	18.72	18.33	27.63
NEVADA	14.61	19.36	18.30	19.44	17.95	19.52	17.36
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13.88	17.10	17.60	17.91	13.48	11.87	11.78
NEW JERSEY	4.43	6.37	7.08	7.14	8.13	10.26	10.57
NEW MEXICO	11.85	15.95	15.54	15.40	16.68	16.05	16.43
NEW YORK	6.76	10.07	10.02	10.84	11.48	11.91	9.61
NORTH CAROLINA	6.89	12.13	13.26	14.00	14.80	16.52	16.64
NORTH DAKOTA	20.20	21.25	25.19	25.19	23.29	22.10	18.42
OHIO	8.60	13.05	14.86	16.08	15.71	14.97	13.01
OKLAHOMA	28.49	27.72	29.98	25.30	26.13	25.54	25.54
OREGON	20.01	28.95	28.95	28.48	28.40	27.83	27.98
PENNSYLVANIA	5.45	12.01	13.45	12.56	11.51	11.12	10.67
RHODE ISLAND	7.58	11.39	11.33	11.99	11.62	9.97	11.62
SOUTH CAROLINA	6.88	9.54	9.49	10.45	10.51	11.25	11.87
SOUTH DAKOTA	25.66	34.97	32.34	33.92	28.66	28.99	24.54
TENNESSEE	10.75	17.34	17.48	18.74	19.34	18.30	18.83
TEXAS							
UTAH	10.63	16.45	17.18	15.18	16.43	16.63	18.02
VERMONT	11.73	15.16	15.97	11.94	12.63	12.20	11.54
VIRGINIA	13.63	16.25	15.86	15.58	15.93	16.66	17.09
WASHINGTON	10.41	19.42	19.08	22.50	21.23	20.73	20.34
WEST VIRGINIA	14.30	15.53	16.65	16.29	14.76	11.64	
WISCONSIN	17.46	21.44	23.02	21.07	22.19	24.51	24.57
WYOMING	32.78	36.59	36.59	38.43	38.43	37.58	37.58

(CONTINUATION OF TABLE II)

	1963	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
UNITED STATES (50)	11.24%	14.50%	14.19%	14.33%	14.66%	14.11%	14.26%
WEST (13)	N=48 14.91	N=48 17.08	N=49 17.88	N=49 19.44	N=49 20.10	N=49 18.04	N=45 18.14
CENTRAL (13)	N=13 13.59	N=13 15.85	N=13 16.07	N=13 15.26	N=13 15.13	N=13 14.39	N=13 14.35
SOUTH (15)	N=13 11.23	N=13 15.49	N=13 15.36	N=13 15.53	N=13 16.51	N=13 16.29	N=12 16.60
EAST (9)	N=14 6.22	N=14 10.32	N=14 9.56	N=14 9.87	N=14 10.11	N=14 10.20	N=12 10.14
NORTHEAST (6)	N= 8 7.46	N= 8 12.73	N= 9 6.99	N= 9 7.39	N= 9 7.78	N= 9 7.24	N= 8 10.74
MIDDLE ATLANTIC (3)	N= 5 6.05	N= 5 10.00	N= 6 10.47	N= 6 10.75	N= 6 10.96	N= 6 11.41	N= 5 10.05
E NORTH CENTRAL (5)	N= 3 13.85	N= 3 15.42	N= 3 16.00	N= 3 15.48	N= 3 15.31	N= 3 14.05	N= 3 12.88
W NORTH CENTRAL (7)	N= 5 12.08	N= 5 16.10	N= 5 15.37	N= 5 14.10	N= 5 14.15	N= 5 14.44	N= 5 21.02
SOUTH ATLANTIC (8)	N= 7 10.52	N= 7 14.31	N= 7 14.59	N= 7 14.91	N= 7 15.57	N= 7 15.45	N= 6 15.94
E SOUTH CENTRAL (4)	N= 8 11.29	N= 8 17.34	N= 8 16.46	N= 8 16.49	N= 8 17.64	N= 8 18.07	N= 7 18.77
W SOUTH CENTRAL (4)	N= 4 17.65	N= 4 20.42	N= 4 20.11	N= 4 19.38	N= 4 22.22	N= 4 19.93	N= 4 19.97
MOUNTAIN (8)	N= 3 17.34	N= 3 21.91	N= 3 22.52	N= 3 21.81	N= 3 23.58	N= 3 21.75	N= 2 20.92
PACIFIC (5)	N= 8 14.34	N= 8 16.02	N= 8 16.85	N= 8 18.85	N= 8 19.21	N= 8 17.10	N= 8 17.42
REGION RS1 (10)	N= 5 13.80	N= 5 16.21	N= 5 16.58	N= 5 18.27	N= 5 18.50	N= 5 16.64	N= 5 16.66
REGION RS2 (10)	N=10 11.25	N=10 15.76	N=10 15.48	N=10 16.53	N=10 16.64	N=10 15.97	N=10 15.42
REGION RS3 (10)	N=10 8.26	N=10 11.50	N=10 11.52	N=10 12.16	N=10 12.44	N=10 12.74	N=10 11.54
REGION 8 (8)	N=10 11.38	N=10 13.25	N=10 13.58	N=10 13.99	N=10 14.55	N=10 13.53	N=10 12.48
REGION 10 (10)	N= 7 10.58	N= 7 15.60	N= 7 13.33	N= 7 13.82	N= 7 13.84	N= 7 13.06	N= 7 14.85
REGION 18 (18)	N= 9 11.08	N= 9 14.04	N=10 13.48	N=10 13.92	N=10 14.26	N=10 13.34	N= 9 13.31
	N=16	N=16	N=17	N=17	N=17	N=17	N=16

terms of the total revenue of that state in that same year. (Some states earmark revenues for various purposes which are not reflected in the tax revenue totals contained in this report.) The years cited are fiscal years and identify the closing year.

Table II, on page 8, reveals the proportion of the state general revenue which is appropriated to all colleges and universities. For comparative purposes, data are aggregated by state, region and the nation. The names of the states that constitute each area are listed on pages 2 and 3.

During the 10-year period 1963-73, total state general revenue increased 255 per cent (not including the states of Louisiana, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Texas and West Virginia) and 93.4 per cent during the last five years for the same 45 states (Table III).

Table III

TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE
(percentage increase from one fiscal year to the next)

	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	16.45%	18.49%	11.45%	9.30%	19.60%
South	18.71	14.44	10.00	14.91	13.19
Central	11.38	23.73	11.47	15.62	16.03
West	11.15	9.65	8.10	15.94	12.18
United States	14.23	17.45	10.57	13.48	15.73

	<u>1963-73</u>	<u>1963-68</u>	<u>1968-73</u>
Regions: East	244.6%	73.60%	98.49%
South	240.2	72.37	95.93
Central	323.0	97.03	103.8
West	207.1	79.18	71.37
United States	255.0	81.17	93.41

Even when discounting for the effects of inflation, real gains occurred during the 10-year period 1963-73, in each of the 5-year periods 1963-68 and 1968-73 and in each one of the years in the last 5-year period of time, 1969-73.

Appropriations for All Education

Although state appropriations for education did not rise as rapidly as did total state general revenue, it did increase 235 per cent for the 10-year period and 77.4 per cent during the last five years (Table IV).

Table IV

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL EDUCATION
(percentage increase from one fiscal year to the next)

	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	22.13%	13.23%	6.59%	7.67%	12.45%
South	20.57	12.37	10.36	8.35	11.34
Central	8.67	24.03	10.33	13.13	13.27
West	9.21	15.56	7.68	5.02	9.41
United States	15.05	16.39	8.84	8.87	11.81

	<u>1963-73</u>	<u>1963-68</u>	<u>1968-73</u>
Regions: East	241.0%	91.04%	78.48%
South	211.8	72.88	80.40
Central	308.7	114.5	90.56
West	169.2	70.27	56.15
United States	235.2	87.76	77.38

In terms of total state general revenue, however, education's share has dropped to 48.90 per cent from a high in 1969 of 53.49 per cent. Although an increase had occurred between 1963 and 1969, figures for the United States as a whole and for three of the four major regions (the Central region is an exception) have shown a continuing downward trend since 1970 (Table V).

Table V

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	42.37%	46.43%	48.90%	46.44%	44.45%	44.59%	41.93%
South	67.41	66.75	67.62	66.56	66.88	63.00	61.88
Central	44.62	48.57	47.38	47.50	47.01	46.00	46.82
West	60.73	55.58	54.61	57.55	57.33	51.93	50.64
United States	51.53	53.13	53.49	52.96	52.18	50.21	48.90

Institutions of higher education would seem, at first glance (Table VI), to have received favored treatment since their appropriations rose 339 per cent between 1963-73 and 87.5 per cent between 1968-73 (compared with increases in total state general revenue), while public institutions of elementary and secondary education increased but 187 per cent and 71.9 per cent for the same time periods (Table VII).

Table VI

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(percentage change from one fiscal year to the next)

	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	20.39%	22.37%	14.10%	10.26%	7.96%
South	17.69	15.72	16.94	13.37	14.46
Central	12.94	17.48	10.90	9.58	8.02
West	16.33	19.26	11.75	4.08	12.78
United States	16.29	18.59	13.10	9.22	10.53

	<u>1963-73</u>	<u>1963-68</u>	<u>1968-73</u>
Regions: East	461.7%	187.8%	98.15%
South	402.7	137.8	108.5
Central	300.2	129.8	74.19
West	273.4	105.2	82.01
United States	339.5	133.8	87.48

Table VII

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
OF ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY EDUCATION
(percentage change from one fiscal year to the next)

	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	19.90%	12.50%	4.77%	7.72%	12.68%
South	22.29	12.34	9.86	5.57	9.51
Central	11.84	22.18	9.87	12.02	13.84
West	6.13	12.73	6.29	5.86	7.31
United States	15.44	14.92	7.73	7.97	11.25

	<u>1963-73</u>	<u>1963-68</u>	<u>1968-73</u>
Regions: East	203.1%	81.18%	67.33%
South	174.0	54.16	74.65
Central	257.2	80.47	96.52
West	130.3	60.30	43.70
United States	165.8	68.76	71.86

Furthermore, higher education institutions increased their share of total state general revenue from 11.24 per cent in 1963 to between 14.19-14.66 per cent during the last six years (Table VIII), while public elementary and secondary institutions were falling from 41.23 per cent

to 33.28 per cent (Table IX). This was also reflected in the larger share of the education appropriations directed towards higher education as it increased from 22.00 per cent in 1963 to 28.90 per cent in 1973 (Table X).

Table VIII

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	6.22%	10.32%	9.56%	9.87%	10.11%	10.20%	10.14%
South	11.23	15.49	15.36	15.53	16.51	16.29	16.60
Central	13.59	15.85	16.07	15.26	15.18	14.39	14.35
West	14.91	17.08	17.88	19.44	20.10	18.04	18.14
United States	11.24	14.50	14.19	14.33	14.66	14.11	14.26

Table IX

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION AS A PERCENTAGE
OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	35.32%	36.86%	33.30%	31.62%	29.72%	29.41%	²
South	51.19	47.01	48.43	47.54	47.48	43.62	42.19
Central	² 32.51	32.79	32.31	31.90	30.89	30.06	
West	45.18	38.75	36.97	38.07	37.40	34.14	31.51
United States	41.23	38.01	36.97	36.12	35.20	33.54	33.28

Table X

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL EDUCATION

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	14.68%	22.12%	21.81%	23.55%	24.86%	25.42%	24.19%
South	17.19	23.57	22.99	23.66	25.08	26.26	26.94
Central	30.46	32.63	33.91	32.12	32.29	31.28	29.83
West	25.95	30.72	32.73	33.78	35.06	34.75	35.81
United States	22.00	27.37	27.66	28.17	29.18	29.26	28.90 ³

¹The figures for individual states as well as the complete regional breakdowns may be found in Table II.

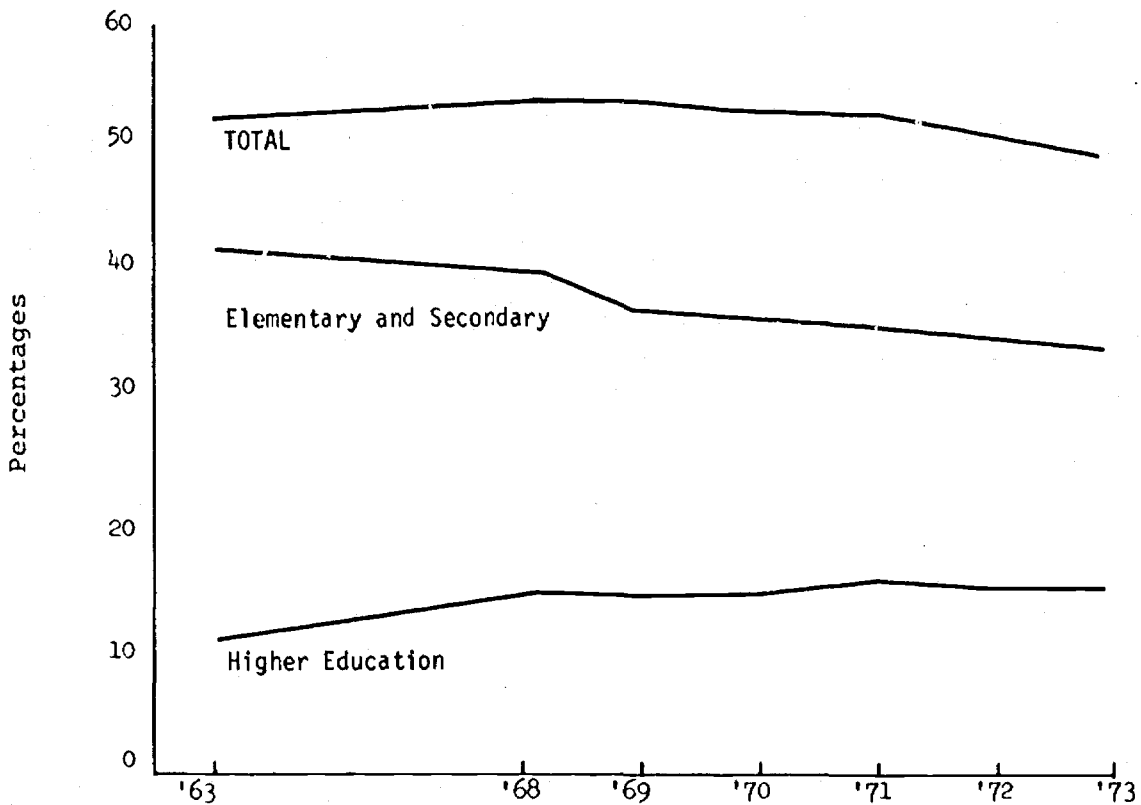
²Data missing from too many states comprising the region to provide a reliable figure.

³The 1973 figure was based upon one less state (46 vis-a-vis 47) than were the figures of each of the previous five years (1968-1972).

When the data in Tables VIII and IX are graphically represented (Graph I), the trends become even more apparent. The figures and the trend lines do not, however, recognize enrollment increases (or decreases), nor the greater cost per student in institutions of higher education; nor do they reflect shifting patterns of responsibility between the state and the local community for each type of educational activity.

Graph I.

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL EDUCATION (HIGHER EDUCATION AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY EDUCATION) AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE: UNITED STATES (1963-1973)



Appropriations for Higher Education

Institutions of higher education reached their high point of support in terms of their share of total state general revenue in 1971 with a 14.66 percentage, although the peak year and the percentage figure vary by both major and minor region (Tables II and VIII). The public sector differs from the private sector in that its percentage share of total state general revenue for the last six years has somewhat steadily decreased from 14.18 per cent in 1963 to 13.68 per cent in 1973, while state support of the private sector, albeit small in absolute terms, has continued to grow from .19 per cent in 1963 to .49 per cent in 1973. Graphs 1-9 (Appendix B) illustrate these percentages for the public sector, and show the variations by state, within each of the nine minor regions, from 1963-1973. As a result, although total state appropriations for higher education as a percentage of total state appropriations for all education has been increasing since 1963 (Table X), institutions of public higher education have found their share of state higher education appropriations decreasing from 98.28 per cent in 1963 to 96.13 per cent in 1973 (Table XI).

Table XI

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	91.38%	91.40%	92.27%	89.74%	89.17%	89.03%	88.56% ²
South	99.39	99.77	99.62	99.69	99.66	99.53	
Central	99.68	98.67	98.25	97.17	96.93	96.58	96.58
West	99.64	99.61	99.40	99.28	99.24	98.93	98.64
United States	98.28	97.81	97.54	96.57	96.35	96.08	96.13 ¹

The institutional types received varying proportions of total appropriations over the 10-year time period (Graph II). While public advanced graduate and research universities saw their share of public higher education appropriations fall steadily from 62.29 per cent in 1963 to a low of 49.55 per cent in 1973, other public universities and colleges rose from 28.85 per cent in 1963 to 33.91 per cent by 1971, a level which they have almost maintained. Public two-year colleges increased their share from 6.17 to 15.51 per cent (Table 2, Appendix A).

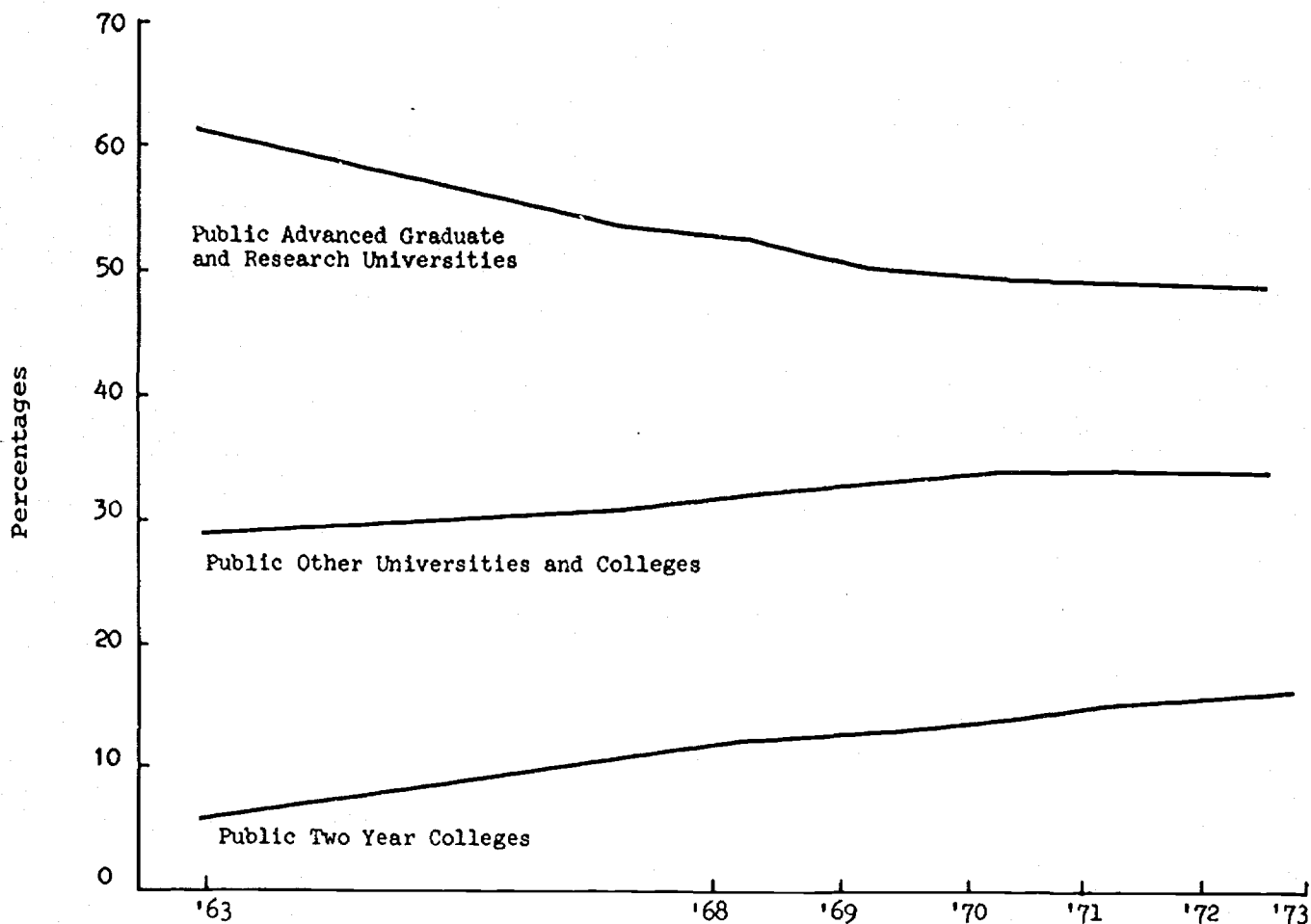
¹The 1973 figure was based upon one less state (48 vis-a-vis 49) than were the figures of each of the previous five years (1968-1972).

²Data missing from too many states comprising the region to provide a reliable figure.

In terms of total state appropriations for all education, public advanced graduate and research universities saw their support drop to 13.61 per cent in 1973 after rising to a high of 14.35 per cent in 1968, while their share of total state general revenue dropped to 6.66 per cent (1973) after having risen from 6.79 per cent (1963) to a high of approximately 7.60 per cent in both 1968 and 1969 (Tables 3 and 4, Appendix A).

Graph II

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONAL TYPES (PUBLIC)
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS
 FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: UNITED STATES (1963-1973)



Public two-year colleges, however, increased their share of total education appropriations from 1.32 per cent in 1963 to 4.31 per cent in 1973, and their share of total state general revenue from 1.68 per cent to 2.16 per cent in the same 10-year period. Other public universities and colleges increased their share of state education appropriations by better than 2.5 per cent, from 6.31 per cent to 8.93 per cent from 1963 to 1973, and their share of total state general revenue by better than a single point from 3.15 per cent in 1963 to 4.38 per cent in 1973, although it is falling from its high in 1971 of 4.74 per cent. (Tables 3 and 4, Appendix A)

A similar institutional pattern appears to have occurred in the private sector. Private advanced graduate and research universities share of private higher education appropriations fell from 86.1 per cent in 1963 to 40.1 per cent in 1973. In the 8-year period, 1965-71, other private universities and colleges rose from 16.72 per cent to 59.98 per cent, subsequently falling to 57.96 per cent in 1973. Private two-year colleges remained at approximately 2½ per cent after having risen from .51 per cent in 1963. (Due to the inability of many states to differentiate private higher education appropriations by institutional type, the figures contained herein are based upon an *n* of approximately 27, and the magnitude of the trends, therefore, should be considered tentative at best.)

Appropriations for public higher education also include funds for state coordinating agencies and statewide governing boards, as well as for other governing boards and agencies of higher education (such as financial aids administrative agencies). These agencies have continued to grow since 1963 and receive a small, yet increasing, proportion of the public sector's share of state appropriations. That share accounts for approximately 1.5 per cent (.51 per cent for state coordinating or statewide governing boards of public higher education, plus approximately one per cent for other governing boards or agencies of higher education) of total state appropriations for public higher education (Table XII, see page 18).

Table XII

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE COORDINATING OR STATEWIDE GOVERNING
BOARDS OF PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS
FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION¹

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Regions: East	.48%	.59%	.84%	1.01%	1.10%	1.07%	1.24%
South	.26	.38	.49	.55	.51	.61	.66
Central	.06	.18	.15	.18	.19	.17	.22
West	.08	.09	.08	.08	.09	.12	.12
United States	.17	.27	.35	.41	.43	.45	.51

Enrollments and Unit Costs

In order to evaluate the changes in appropriations as they have occurred during the past 10 years, and more particularly, the last few, it is necessary to compare dollars available with changes in enrollments. The data following on dollars appropriated per student in higher education and elementary and secondary education must be interpreted very carefully. The figures are derived by dividing the appropriations by the reported full-time equivalent students. A very rough estimate results, not entirely defensible in the research world, but one which is used by policymakers in most states of the nation.

While enrollments in public elementary and secondary schools increased by approximately 20 per cent between 1963 and 1973, and private institutions of higher education increased by a third, enrollments in public higher institutions increased 153 per cent (Table XIII). Meanwhile, appropriations for public institutions of higher education were increasing 330 per cent (1963-1973) and 84.2 per cent between 1968-1973, and private institutions of higher education 757 per cent (1963-1973) and 207 per cent (1968-1973).

¹This table does not include the appropriations for other governing boards or agencies of higher education which, on a national basis, have approximated one per cent during the last six years.

Table XIII

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF EDUCATION
(percentage change from one fall quarter/semester to the next)

	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
Public Elementary/ Secondary (in ADA) ¹	2.31%	1.36%	.56%	.47%	1.10% ²
Private Higher Education (in FTE) ³	2.37	.20	.50	.66	.08
Public Higher Education (in FTE) ³	10.29	9.14	8.34	5.69	1.89
	<u>1963-73</u>	<u>1963-68</u>	<u>1968-73</u>		
Public Elementary/ Secondary (in ADA) ¹	21.73%	14.43%	5.77%		
Private Higher Education (in FTE) ³	33.27	28.09	3.42		
Public Higher Education (in FTE) ³	153.0	81.48	39.93		

When appropriations are divided by enrollments within institutional types, and then viewed over time (1963-1973), one finds that larger percentage increases occurred with the private sector than within the public sector, and that the largest increases within each sector were recorded by two-year institutions (Graph III). Although the dollar amounts per student in the private sector are small, they have increased fivefold during the last 10 years and by 190 per cent in the last five years. Public figures for the same periods of time were 74.2 per cent and 30.2 per cent respectively. (The reader is reminded that since these are percentage changes, the smaller the initial base the larger will be the percentage increases derived by increments to that base.)

Percentage increases in state appropriations per student (based upon the HEGIS⁴ definition and formula for determining full-time equivalency) on a national and regional basis (1963-1973) are shown in Graph IV. Appendix B contains regional graphs illustrating individual state trend lines for the public sector. (Graphs 19-27)

¹ADA: average daily attendance.

²A much smaller *n* than in the previous four years.

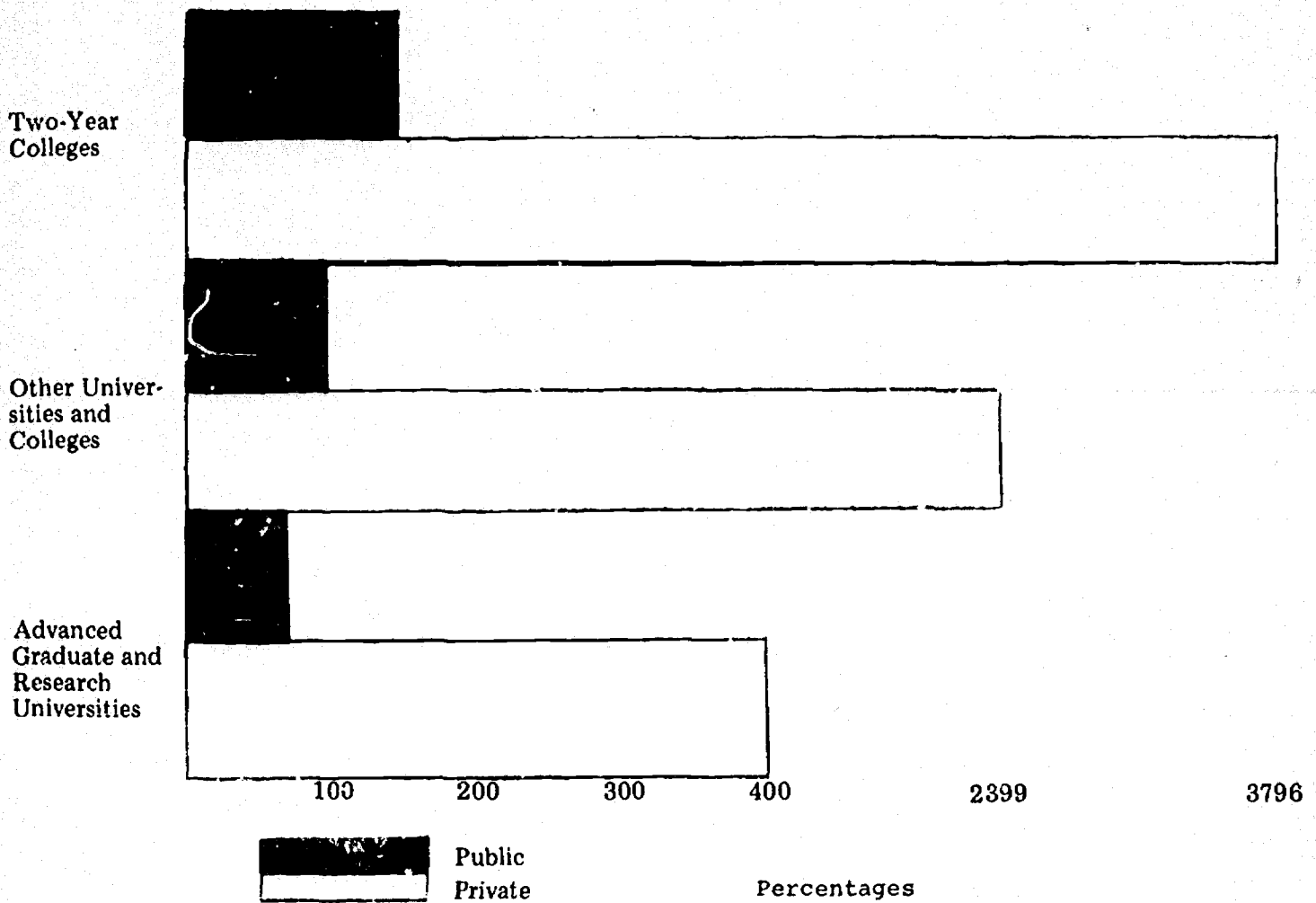
³FTE: full-time equivalent.

⁴Higher Education General Information Survey.

Enrollment data, particularly for the private institutions, was sketchy and further unit cost analysis will be deferred until it is more complete. In interpreting the data, one should note that no inflationary factor has been applied.

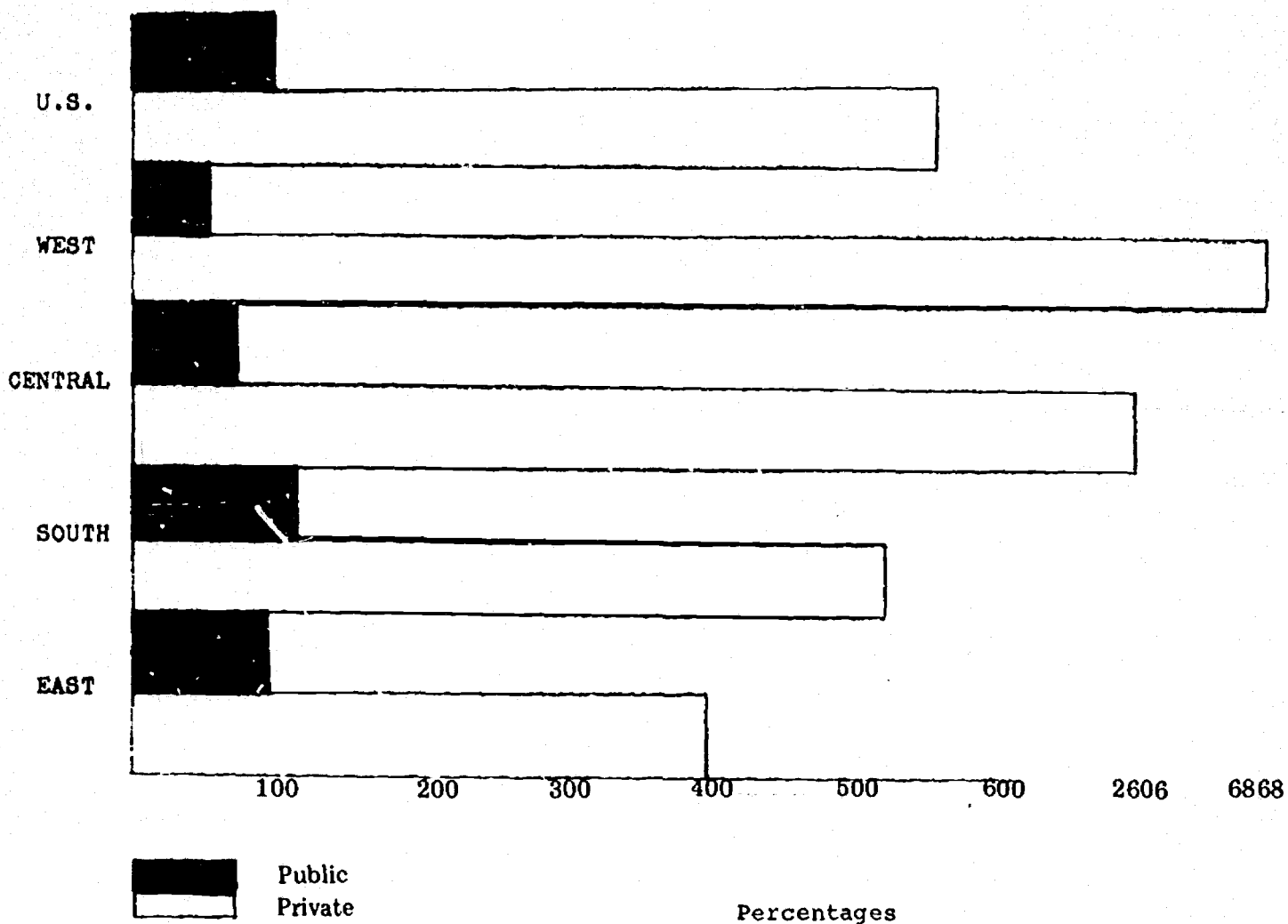
Graph III

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(PERCENTAGE INCREASE): INSTITUTIONAL TYPE (1963-1973)



Graph IV

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(PERCENTAGE INCREASE): NATIONALLY AND REGIONALLY (1963-1973)



III. CONCLUDING REMARKS

As the revenue of states has increased in real dollars during the past decade, so too have the appropriations for education, although at a slower rate, particularly when viewed in the light of increased enrollments. The proportion of those education appropriations received by institutions of higher education, however, has grown, with the greatest growth occurring within the private sector. During the past 10 years, the division of that share has shifted, with public advanced graduate and research universities and other public universities and colleges receiving smaller proportions and a larger proportion received by public two-year colleges. While higher education is receiving a greater share of the education appropriations, its share of total state general revenue has decreased during the last two years (1972-1973). The percentage share of total state general revenue received by public advanced graduate and research universities has steadily declined since 1968 as has, since 1971, the share received by other public universities and colleges. Public two-year colleges, however, have shown a continual increase in their share since 1963.

It appears that state support of higher education, when adjusted for enrollment and inflation, has not so much diminished as it has shifted to newer forms of public institutions enrolling the greatest numbers of students and, to a lesser extent, provided increasing support to private institutions. The hallmark of American higher education in the past has been its differentiation of functions between the many segments comprising it. With demands for postsecondary educational opportunities becoming ever greater, the distinguishing feature of institutions of higher education of the future may be their adaptability to meet the needs of new and differing clienteles.

APPENDIX A

Table 1: State General Revenues: Total, and by Regions

Table 2: Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of Higher Education

Table 3: Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State Appropriations for All Education

Table 4: Total State Appropriations for Institutional Types (Public) as a Percentage of Total State General Revenue

N.B. The years cited are fiscal years. The names of the states that comprise the various regions may be found on pages 2 and 3. Table 1 identifies, in parenthetical fashion, the number of states in each region (the left-hand column) and the number of states that were actually used in each calculation (in the fiscal year columns).

Table 1

STATE GENERAL REVENUES
Total, and by Regions
(in thousands of dollars)

	1963	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
U. S. (50)	\$15,484,590	\$28,053,316	\$33,815,149	\$39,716,429	\$43,912,636	\$49,833,089	\$50,698,926
WEST (13)	N=48 3,308,485	N=48 5,928,173	N=49 6,589,258	N=49 7,224,815	N=49 7,810,350	N=49 9,055,534	N=45 10,158,902
CENTRAL (13)	N=13 4,338,233	N=13 8,646,092	N=13 9,630,231	N=13 11,915,953	N=13 13,282,364	N=13 15,357,633	N=13 15,408,815
SOUTH (15)	N=13 3,304,318	N=13 5,695,712	N=13 6,761,248	N=13 7,737,454	N=13 8,511,414	N=13 9,780,577	N=12 9,681,919
EAST (9)	N=14 4,483,554	N=14 7,783,339	N=14 10,334,412	N=14 12,838,207	N=14 14,308,508	N=14 15,639,345	N=12 15,449,290
NORTHEAST (6)	N= 8 554,174	N= 8 893,604	N= 9 2,026,359	N= 9 3,345,657	N= 9 3,823,224	N= 9 4,572,102	N= 8 1,985,060
MID. ATLANTIC (3)	N= 5 3,929,380	N= 5 6,889,735	N= 6 8,008,053	N= 6 9,492,550	N= 6 10,485,284	N= 6 11,067,243	N= 5 13,464,230
E. NO. CENTRAL (5)	N= 3 2,769,079	N= 3 6,105,143	N= 3 6,564,869	N= 3 8,086,628	N= 3 9,096,695	N= 3 10,817,526	N= 3 12,791,307
W. NO. CENTRAL (7)	N= 5 1,514,126	N= 5 2,371,304	N= 5 2,889,262	N= 5 3,593,219	N= 5 3,920,130	N= 5 4,229,731	N= 5 2,297,790
SO. ATLANTIC (8)	N= 7 2,120,389	N= 7 3,722,914	N= 7 4,471,406	N= 7 5,186,562	N= 7 5,837,158	N= 7 6,658,648	N= 6 6,944,354
E. SO. CENTRAL (4)	N= 8 777,053	N= 8 1,325,840	N= 8 1,562,747	N= 8 1,798,285	N= 8 1,912,906	N= 8 2,186,730	N= 7 2,367,223
W. SO. CENTRAL (4)	N= 4 511,904	N= 4 816,603	N= 4 903,195	N= 4 988,713	N= 4 1,026,889	N= 4 1,245,575	N= 4 690,060
MOUNTAIN (8)	N= 3 634,857	N= 3 1,065,520	N= 3 1,177,293	N= 3 1,445,058	N= 3 1,588,301	N= 3 1,838,196	N= 2 2,086,106
PACIFIC (5)	N= 8 2,673,628	N= 8 4,862,653	N= 8 5,411,965	N= 8 5,779,757	N= 8 6,222,049	N= 8 7,217,338	N= 8 8,072,796
REGION RS1 (10)	N= 5 4,219,414	N= 5 7,686,409	N= 5 8,856,418	N= 5 9,515,335	N= 5 10,312,409	N= 5 12,070,566	N= 5 13,796,469
REGION RS2 (10)	N=10 3,021,467	N=10 5,254,772	N=10 6,342,444	N=10 7,028,809	N=10 7,861,349	N=10 9,091,837	N=10 10,529,316
REGION RS3 (10)	N=10 4,770,126	N=10 8,406,369	N=10 9,904,051	N=10 11,303,510	N=10 12,722,507	N=10 13,729,676	N=10 16,496,434
REGION 8 (8)	N=10 5,699,715	N=10 11,539,762	N=10 13,030,761	N=10 15,320,259	N=10 16,716,139	N=10 18,810,419	N=10 22,292,949
REGION 10 (10)	N= 7 3,457,675	N= 7 5,834,691	N= 7 8,752,310	N= 7 9,926,393	N= 7 11,205,875	N= 7 12,954,350	N= 7 11,996,004
REGION 18 (18)	N= 9 9,157,390	N= 9 17,374,453	N=10 21,783,071	N=10 25,246,652	N=10 27,922,014	N=10 31,764,769	N= 9 34,288,953
	N=16	N=16	N=17	N=17	N=17	N=17	N=16

Table 2

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONAL TYPES (PUBLIC) AS A PERCENTAGE
OF TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
<u>Advanced Graduate and Research Universities</u>							
Regions: East	32.17%	32.70%	33.04%	32.68%	32.20%	33.63%	33.76%
South	65.04	57.27	56.14	53.90	54.17	53.28	52.50
Central	73.10	64.00	62.99	59.34	58.76	57.85	58.01
West	62.53	54.27	53.39	51.66	49.82	48.80	47.74
United States	6.29	54.32	53.29	51.01	50.35	49.89	49.55
<u>Other Universities and Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	46.15%	43.35%	47.31%	47.84%	49.34%	46.77%	47.02%
South	30.32	29.66	29.44	29.71	29.57	29.75	28.62
Central	22.83	27.29	27.95	29.45	30.29	30.39	30.49
West	26.01	28.64	29.48	30.10	29.49	29.18	29.92
United States	28.85	31.13	32.64	33.49	33.91	33.41	33.32
<u>Two-Year Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	12.92%	16.22%	15.52%	15.76%	16.28%	17.92%	18.01%
South	3.51	11.14	12.44	14.32	14.69	15.34	16.76
Central	2.50	6.33	6.45	8.40	8.60	9.25	9.82
West	8.98	14.83	14.95	16.10	17.98	19.30	19.46
United States	6.17	11.35	11.74	13.16	13.92	14.89	15.51

Table 3

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONAL TYPES AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ALL EDUCATION

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
<u>PUBLIC:</u>							
<u>Advanced Graduate and Research Universities</u>							
Regions: East	4.26%	6.58%	6.58%	6.81%	7.02%	7.50%	7.10%
South	10.88	13.40	12.80	12.66	13.48	13.86	14.13
Central	22.01	20.55	20.87	18.42	18.30	17.39	16.61
West	15.10	16.09	16.96	16.90	16.98	16.44	16.58
United States	13.05	14.35	14.21	13.70	13.99	13.88	13.61
<u>Other Universities and Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	6.11%	8.72%	8.83%	9.38%	10.09%	9.69%	9.15%
South	5.43	7.03	6.80	7.07	7.45	7.84	7.80
Central	6.87	8.76	9.26	9.14	9.43	9.13	8.75
West	6.95	8.49	9.37	9.84	10.05	9.83	10.39
United States	6.31	8.25	8.52	8.81	9.21	9.07	8.93
<u>Two-Year Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	1.64%	3.26%	3.16%	3.34%	3.62%	4.08%	3.87%
South	.56	2.62	2.84	3.37	3.66	4.00	4.52
Central	.71	2.04	2.15	2.62	2.69	2.79	2.83
West	2.57	4.54	4.86	5.40	6.26	6.64	6.87
United States	1.32	3.04	3.17	3.57	3.91	4.18	4.31

Table 4

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONAL TYPES
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1973</u>
<u>PUBLIC:</u>							
<u>Advanced Graduate and Research Universities</u>							
Regions: East	1.80%	3.06%	3.22%	3.16%	3.12%	3.34%	2.97%
South	7.26	8.85	8.59	8.35	8.91	8.64	8.78
Central	9.83	9.97	9.88	8.74	8.60	7.99	7.93
West	9.12	8.92	9.23	9.73	9.74	8.50	8.35
United States	6.79	7.60	7.59	7.24	7.29	6.95	6.66
<u>Other Universities and Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	2.59%	4.06%	4.15%	4.21%	4.42%	4.22%	3.83%
South	3.38	4.58	4.50	4.60	4.87	4.82	4.55
Central	3.07	4.25	4.39	4.34	4.43	4.20	4.26
West	3.79	4.71	5.10	5.67	5.77	5.08	5.23
United States	3.15	4.36	4.47	4.58	4.74	4.48	4.38
<u>Two-Year Colleges</u>							
Regions: East	.75%	1.52%	1.75%	1.39%	1.46%	1.62%	1.62%
South	.39	1.72	1.90	2.22	2.42	2.49	2.94
Central	.34	.99	1.02	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.35
West	1.30	2.52	2.66	3.11	3.59	3.45	3.48
United States	.68	1.61	1.63	1.82	1.97	2.02	2.16

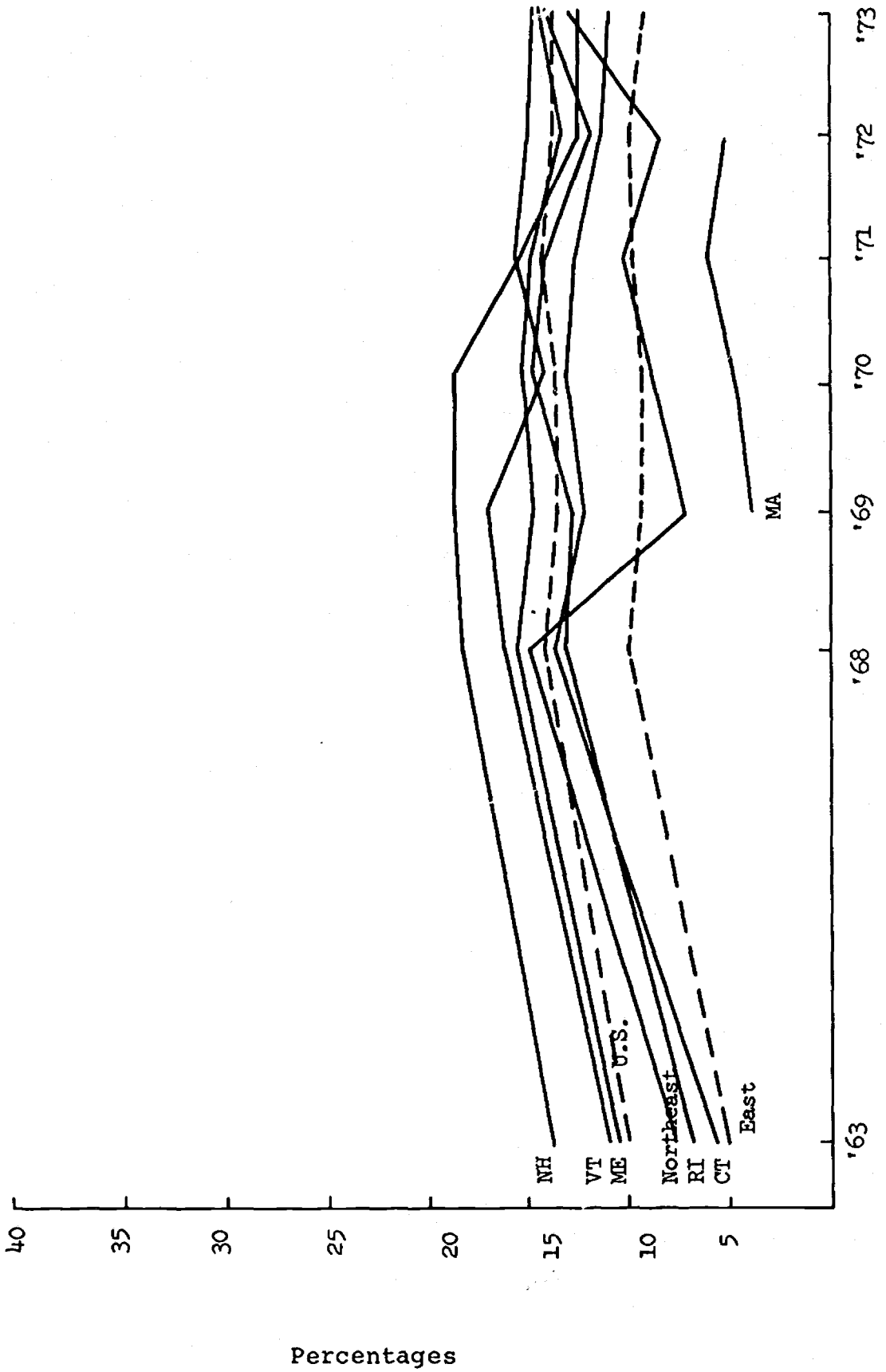
APPENDIX B

- Graphs 1-9 Total State Appropriations for Public Institutions of
Higher Education as a Percentage of Total State General
Revenue: States Within Regions
- Graphs 10-18 State Appropriations per Student (FTE) in Public
Institutions of Higher Education (Percentage Change):
States Within Regions

N.B. In each graph, broken lines indicate national and appropriate regional trend lines. Where data was unavailable, that particular state was omitted in regional calculations.

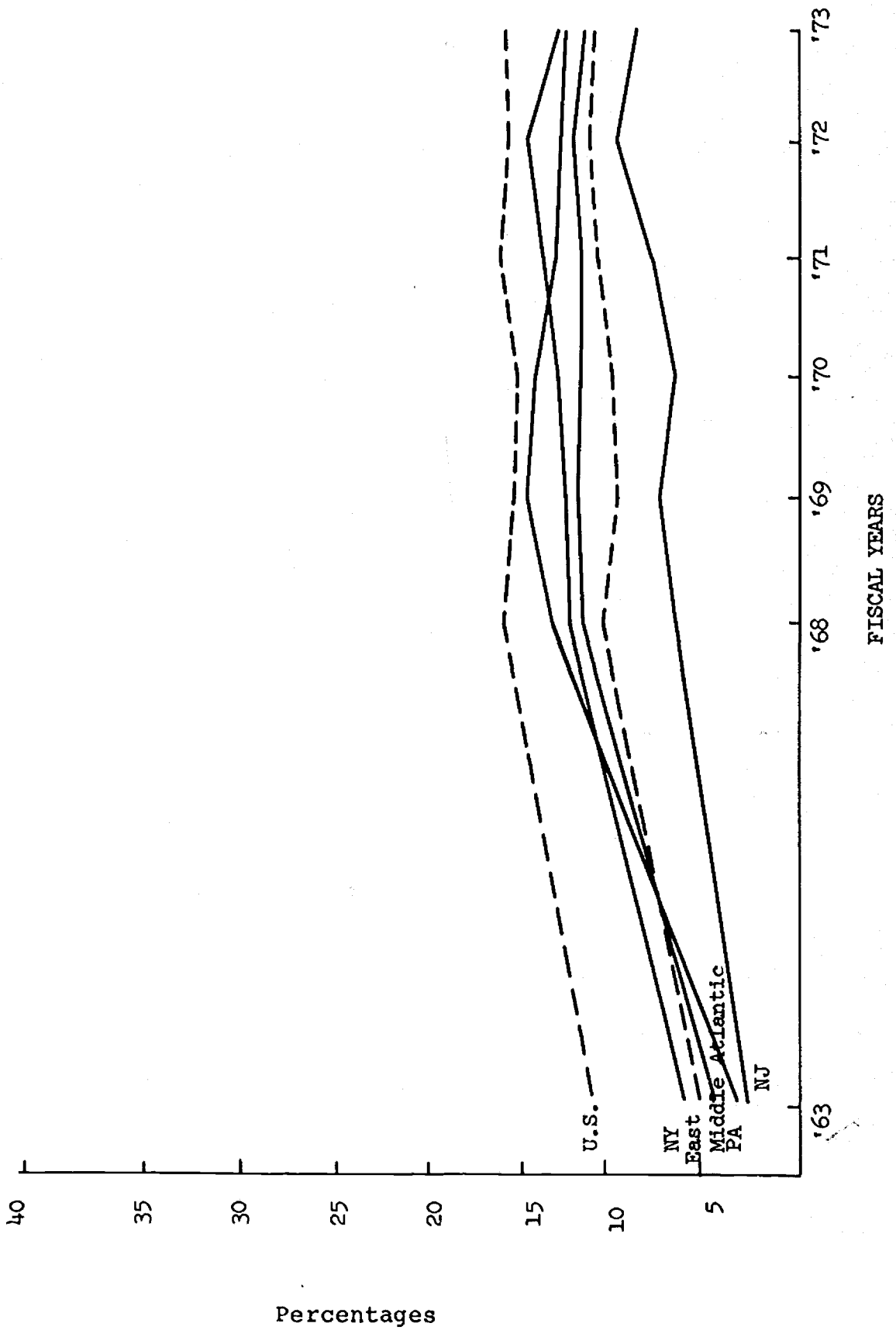
GRAPH 1

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - NORTHEAST:
 Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont



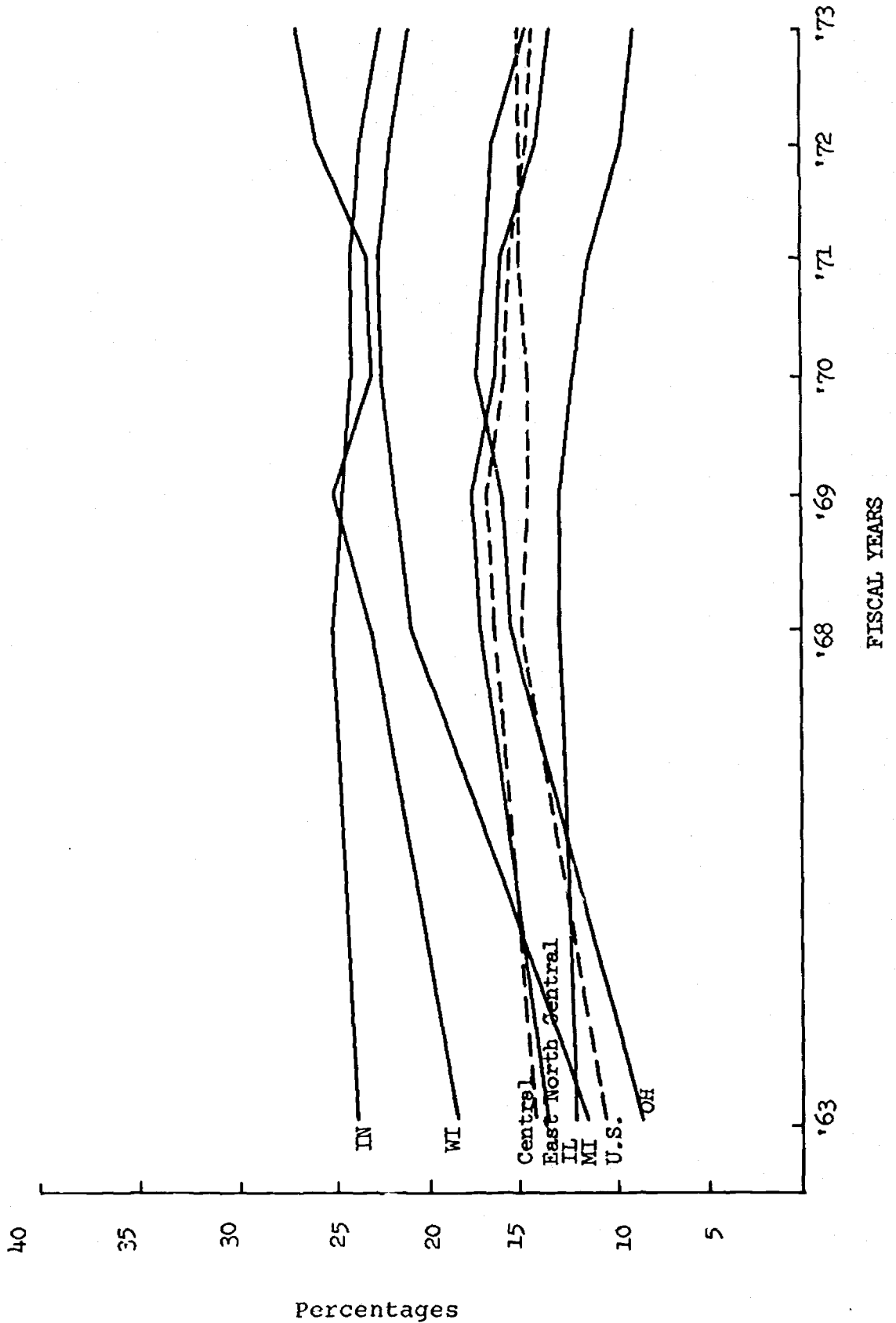
GRAPH 2

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC:
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania



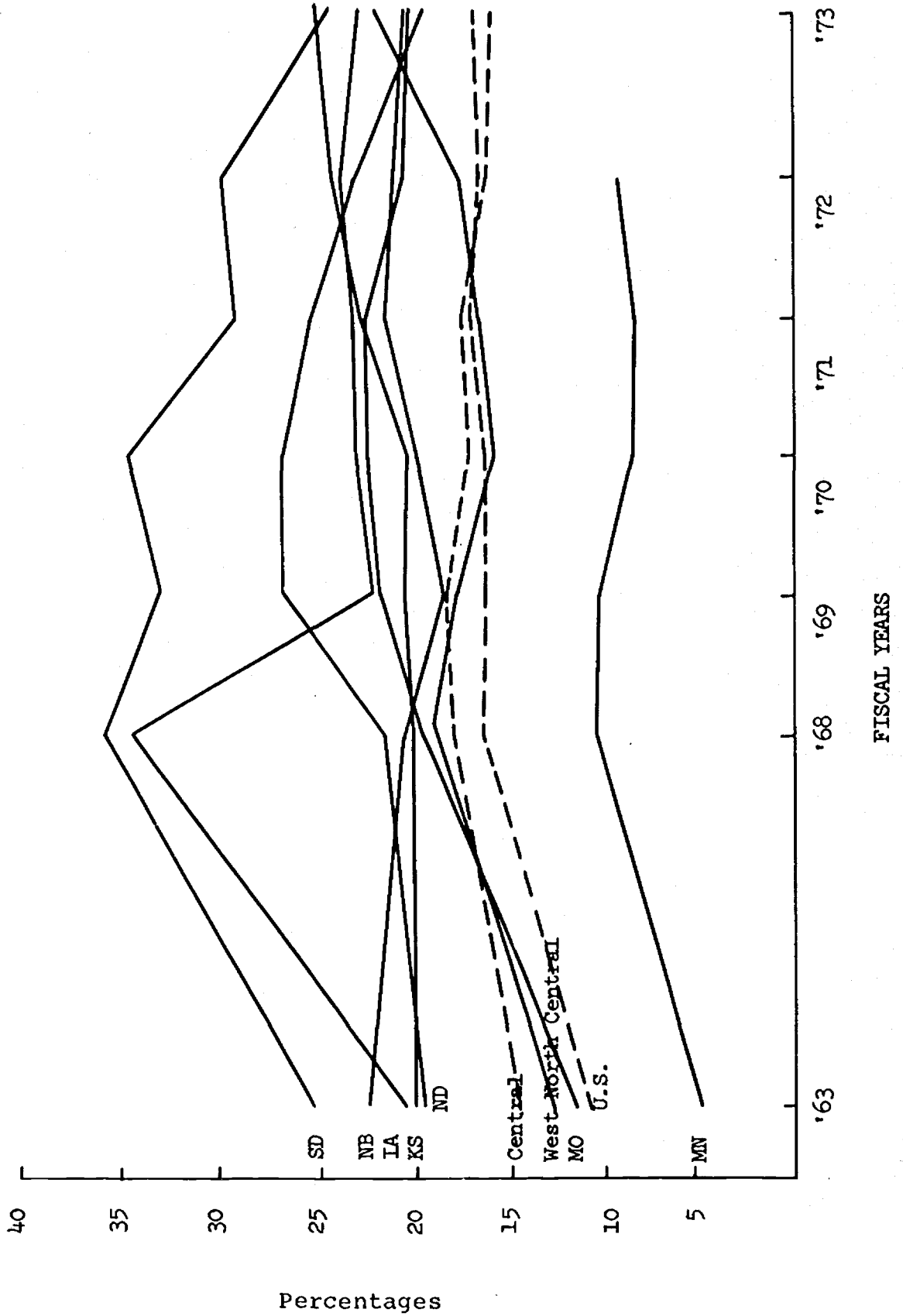
GRAPH 3

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - EAST NORTH CENTRAL:
 Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin



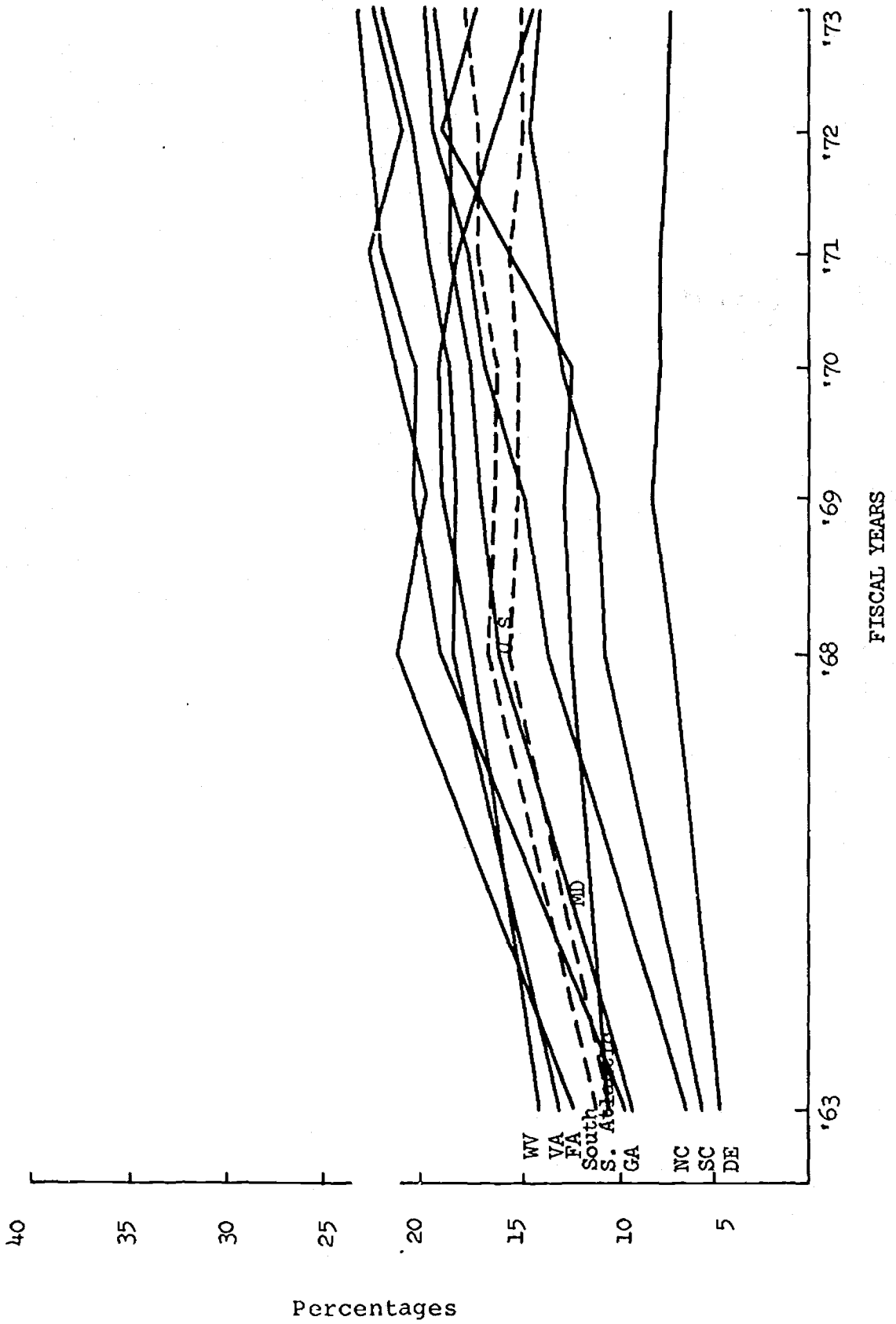
GRAPH 4

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - WEST NORTH CENTRAL:
 Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota



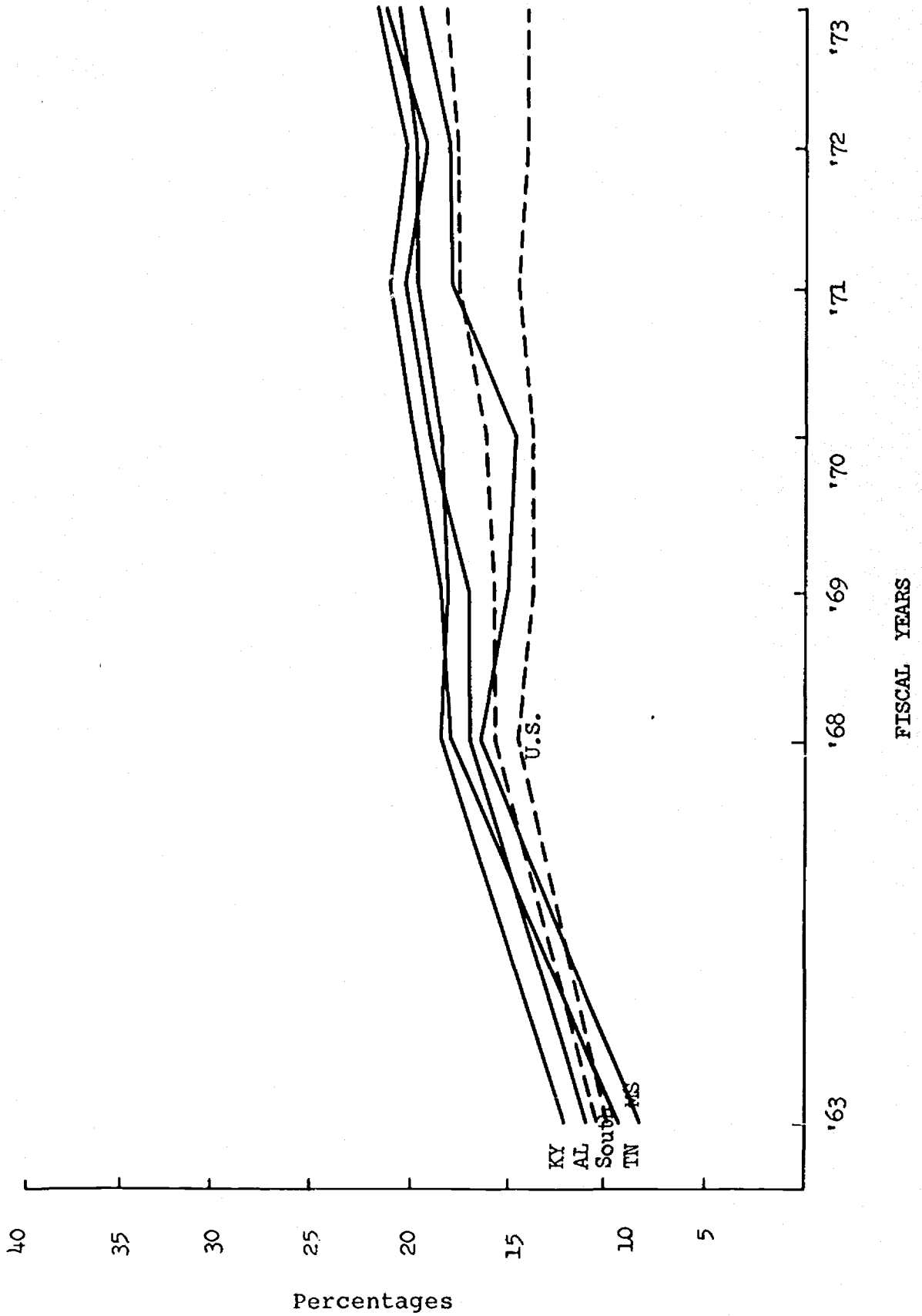
GRAPH 5

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - SOUTH ATLANTIC: Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia



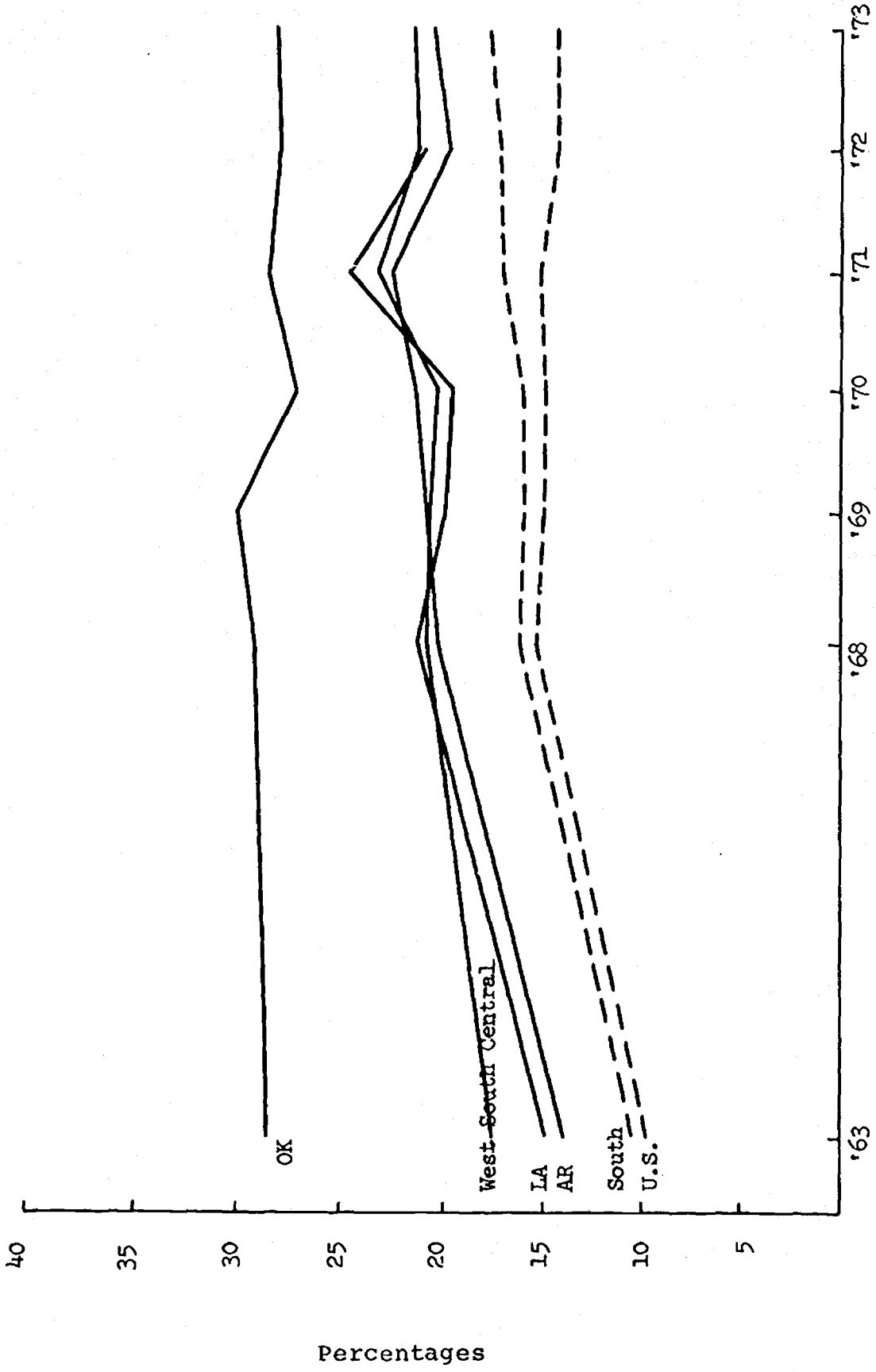
GRAPH 6

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:
Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee



GRAPH 7

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas*

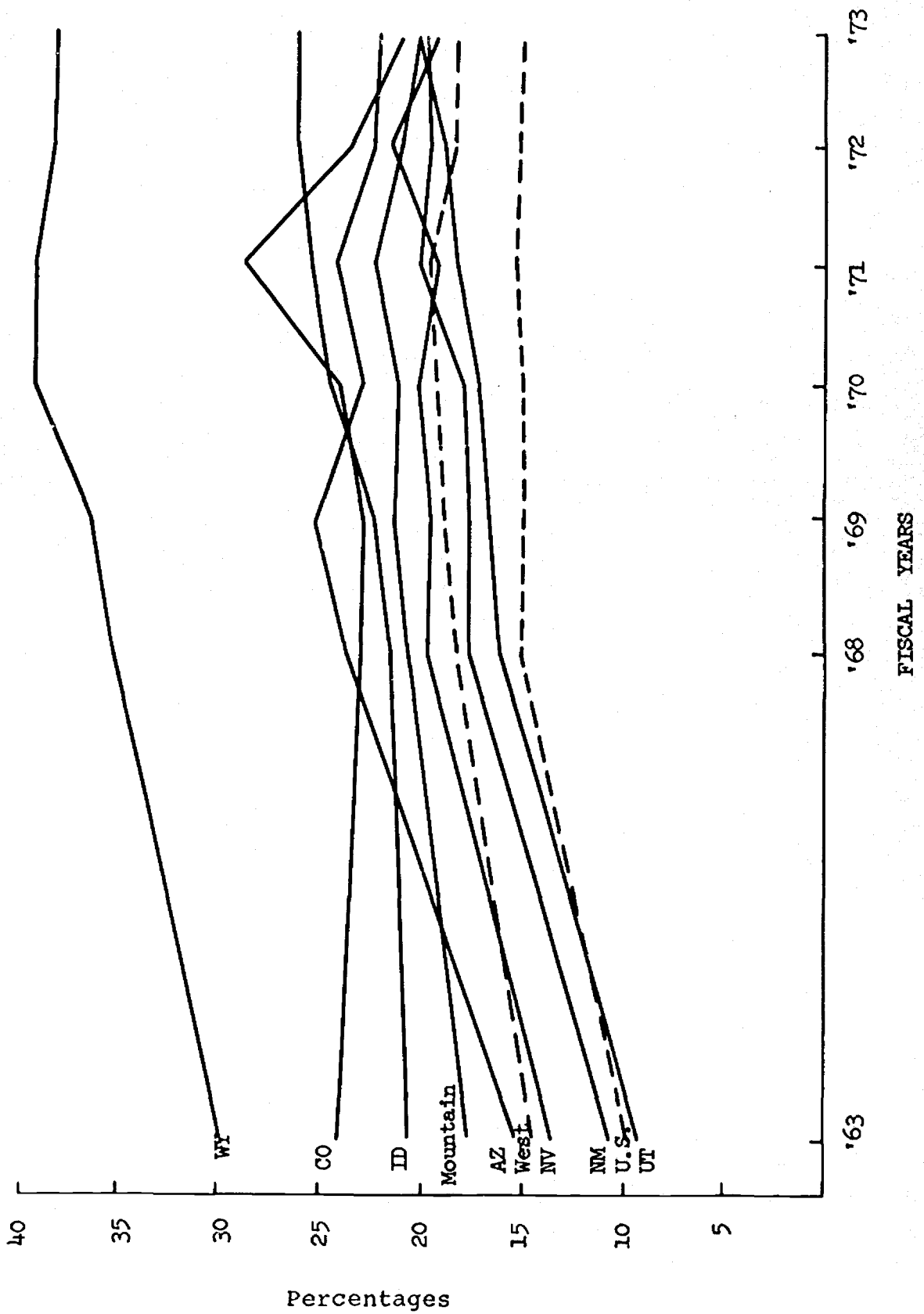


* Incomplete data

GRAPH 8

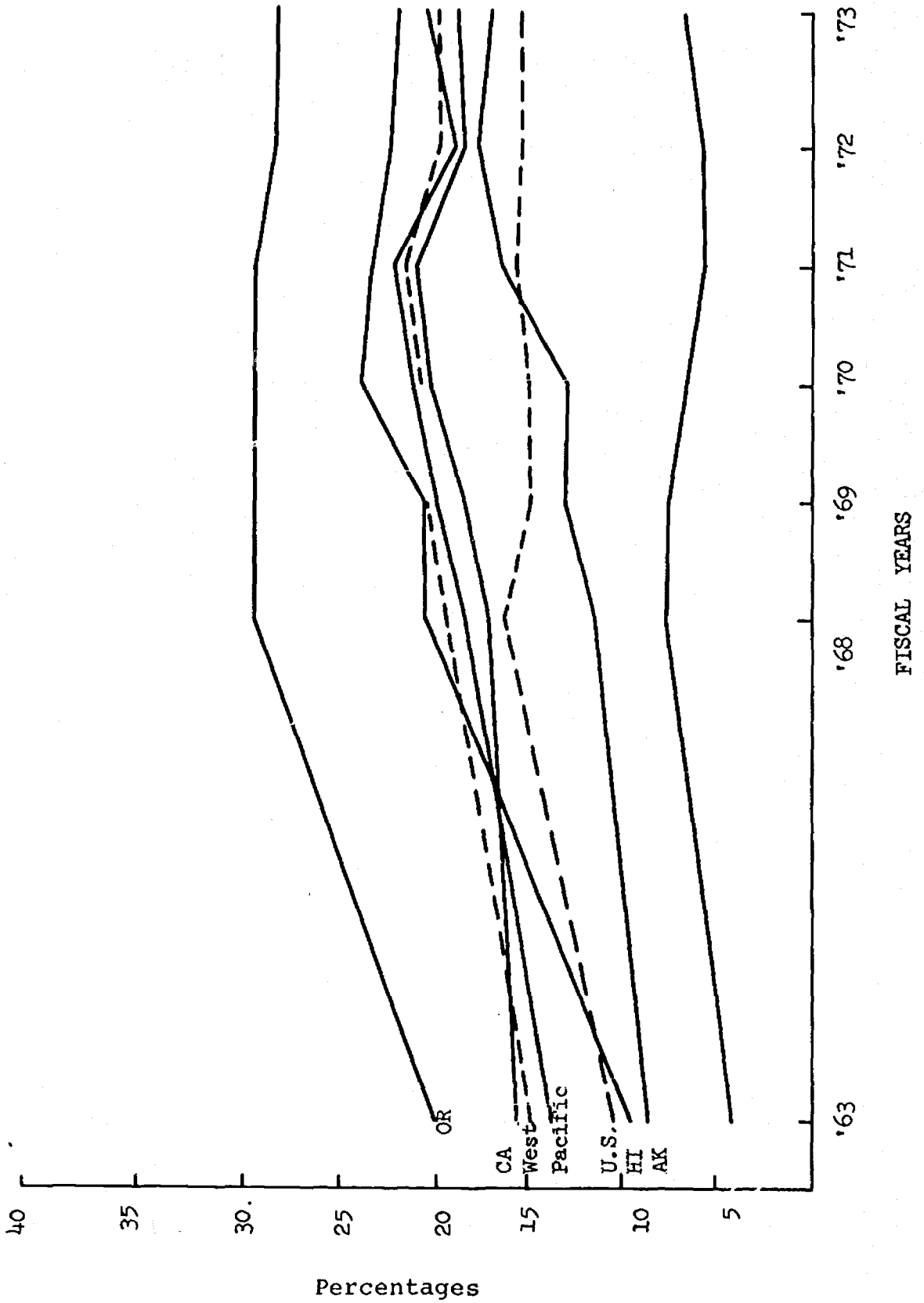
TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - MOUNTAIN:

Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming



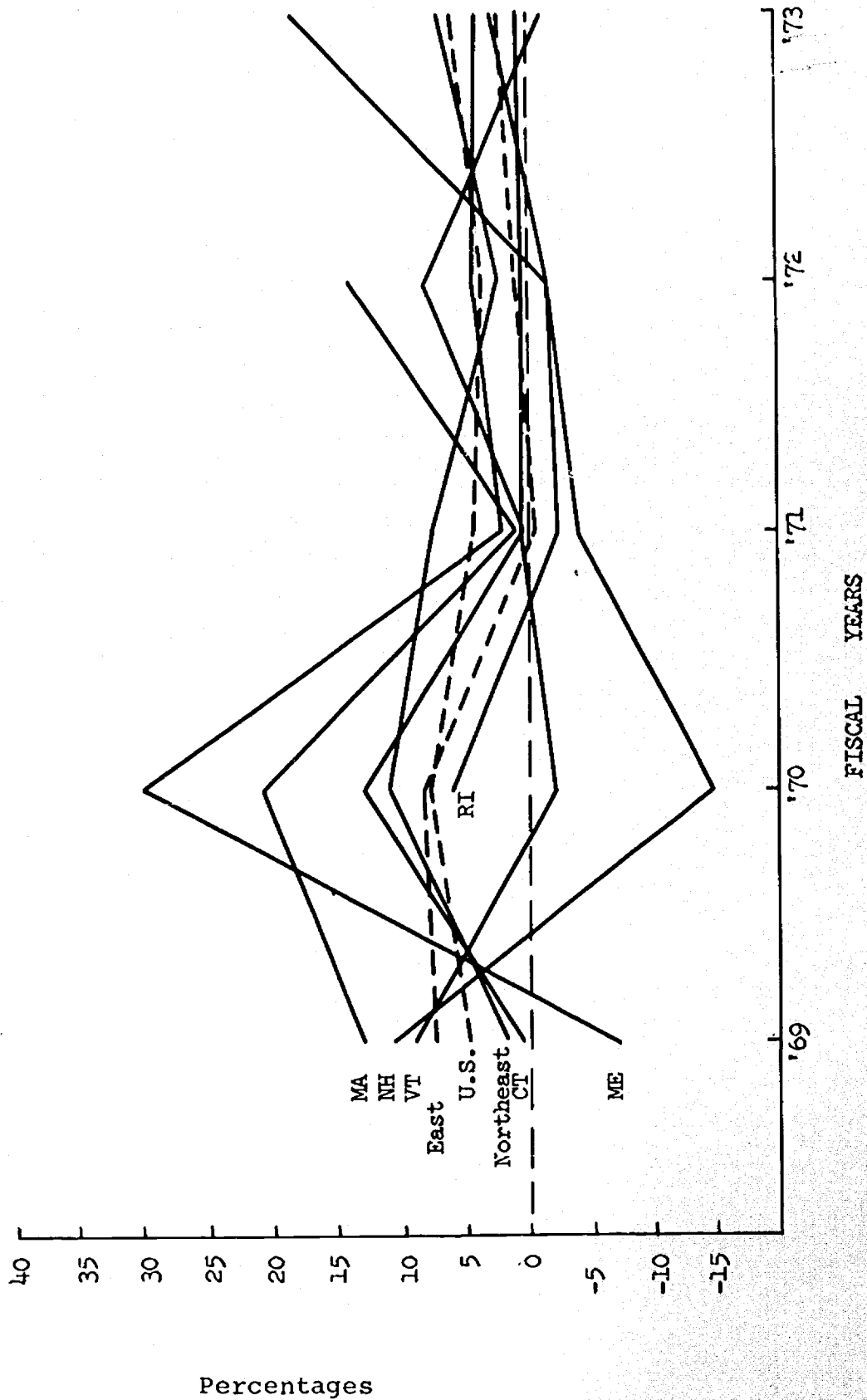
GRAPH 9

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STATE GENERAL REVENUE - PACIFIC:
 Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington



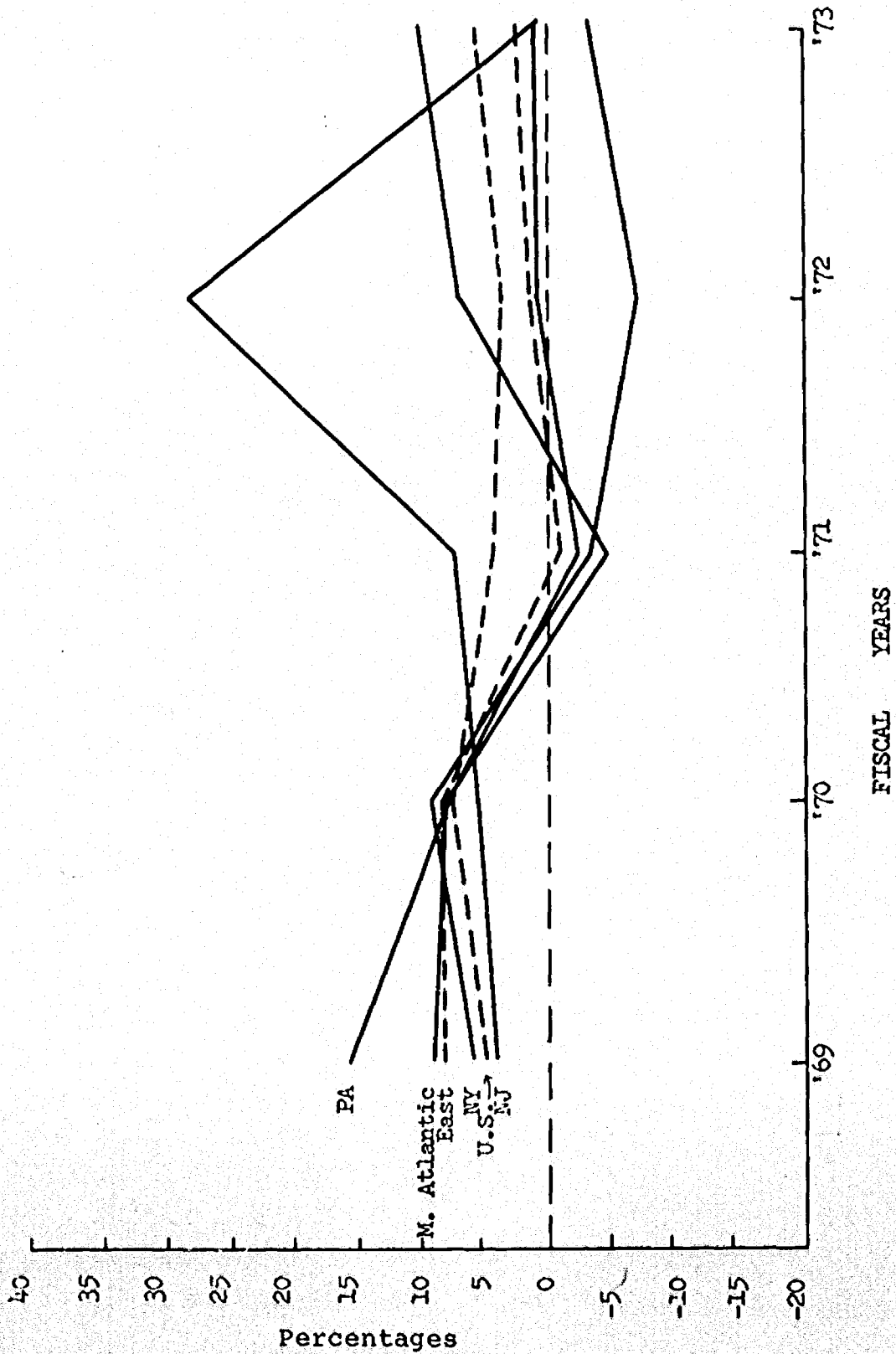
GRAPH 10

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont



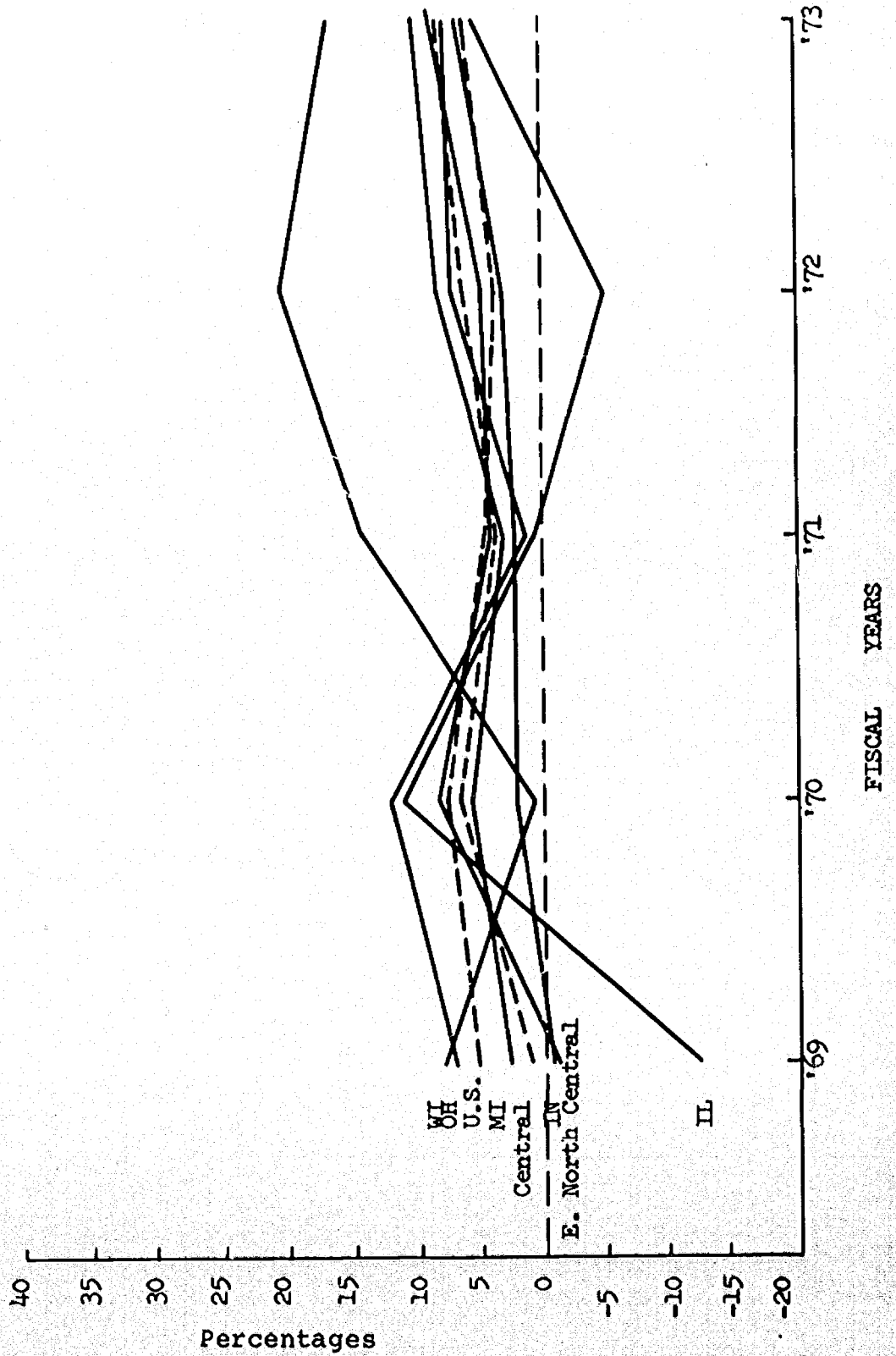
GRAPH 11

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - MIDDLE ATLANTIC:
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania



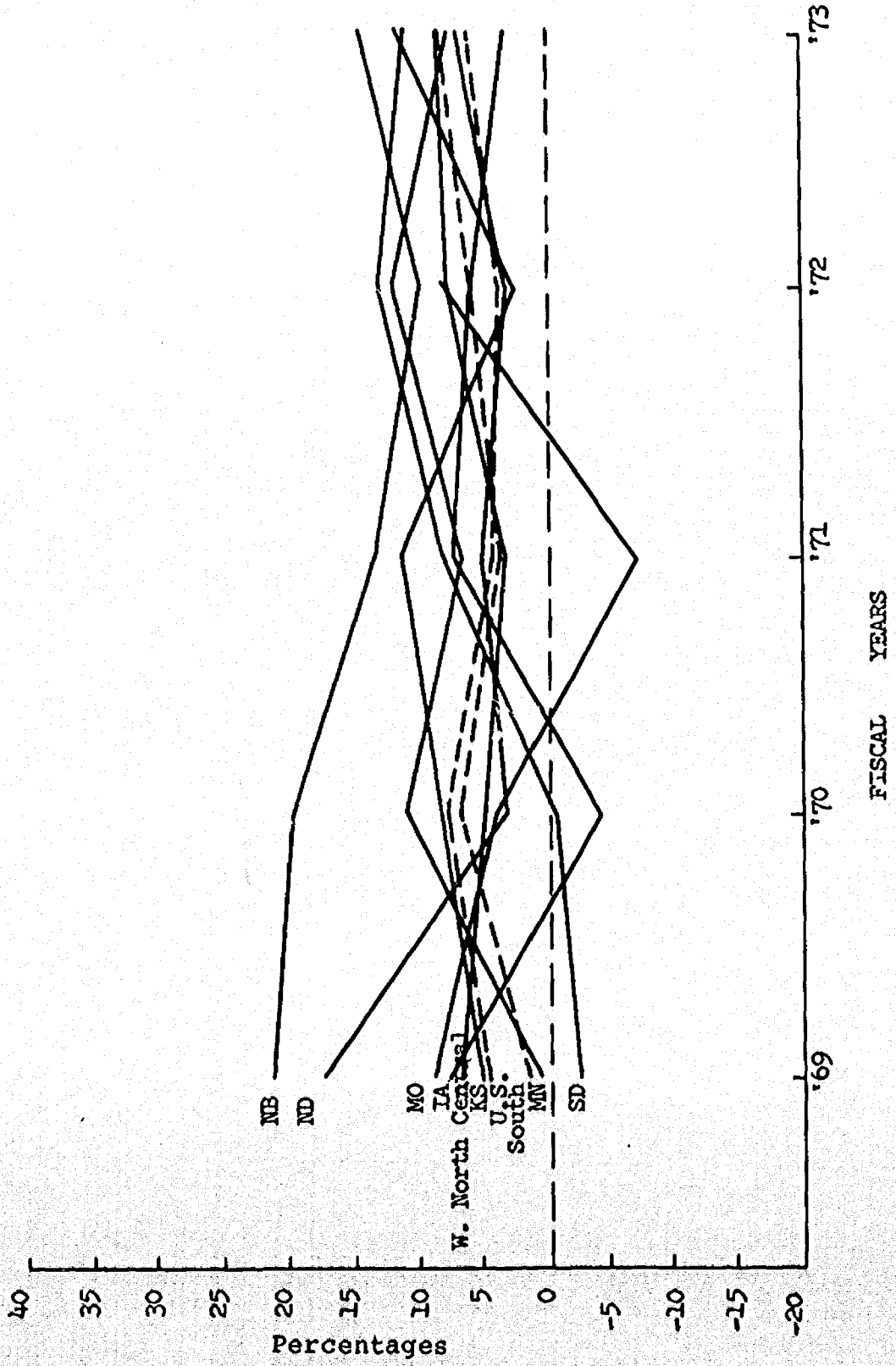
GRAPH 12

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - EAST NORTH CENTRAL:
 Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin

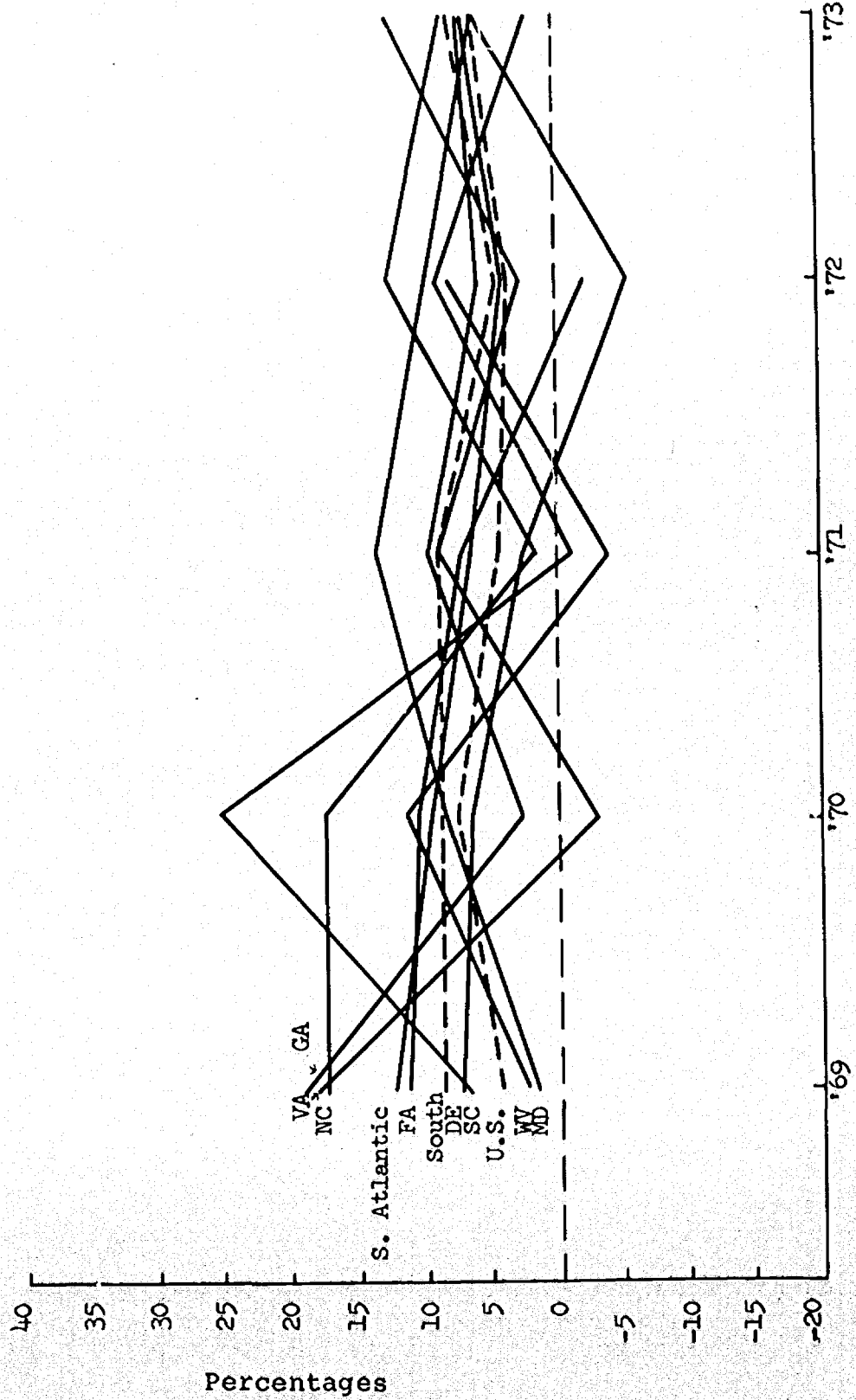


GRAPH 13

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - WEST NORTH CENTRAL:
 Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

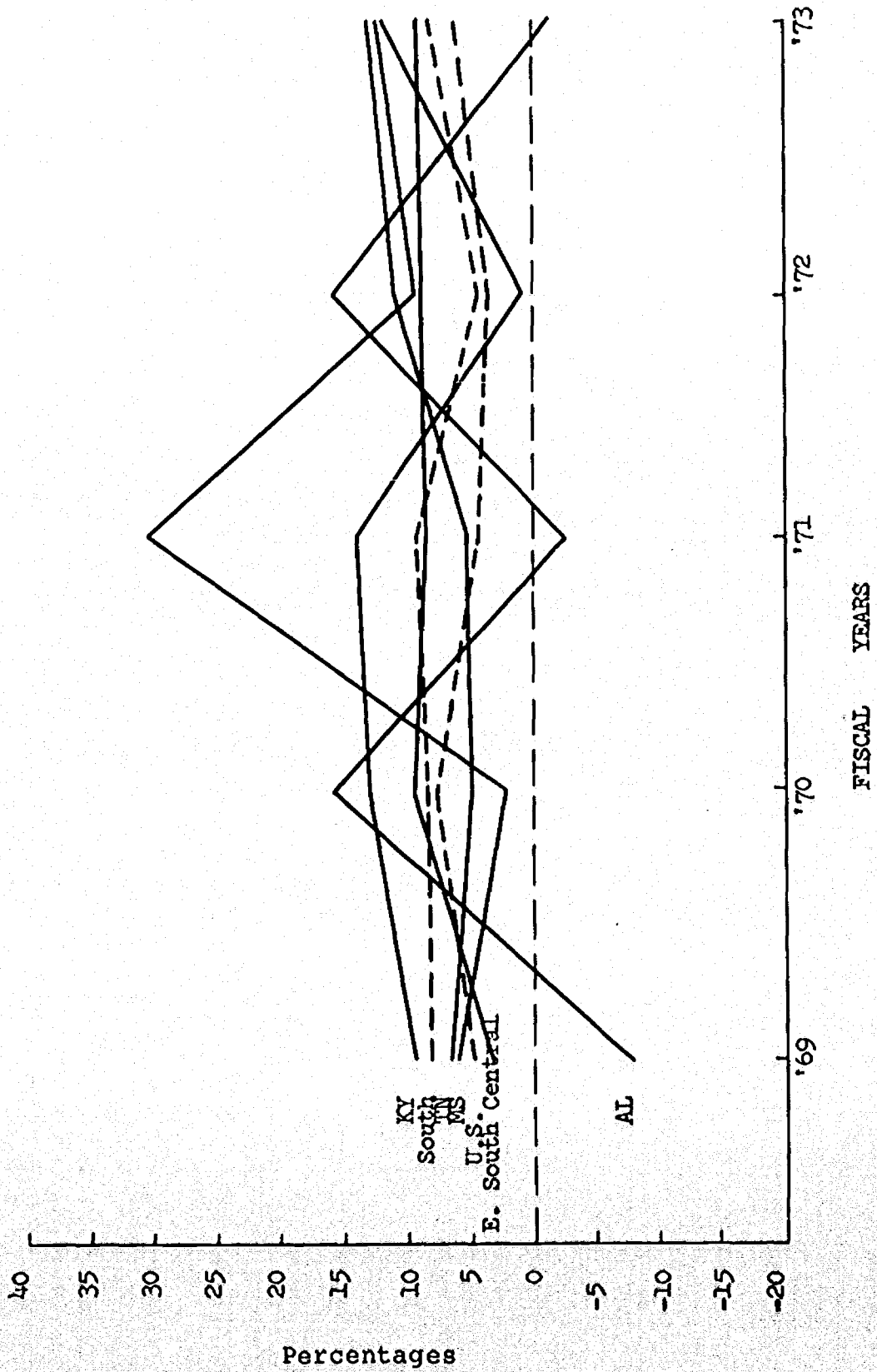


GRAPH 14
 STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - SOUTH ATLANTIC:
 Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland,
 North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia



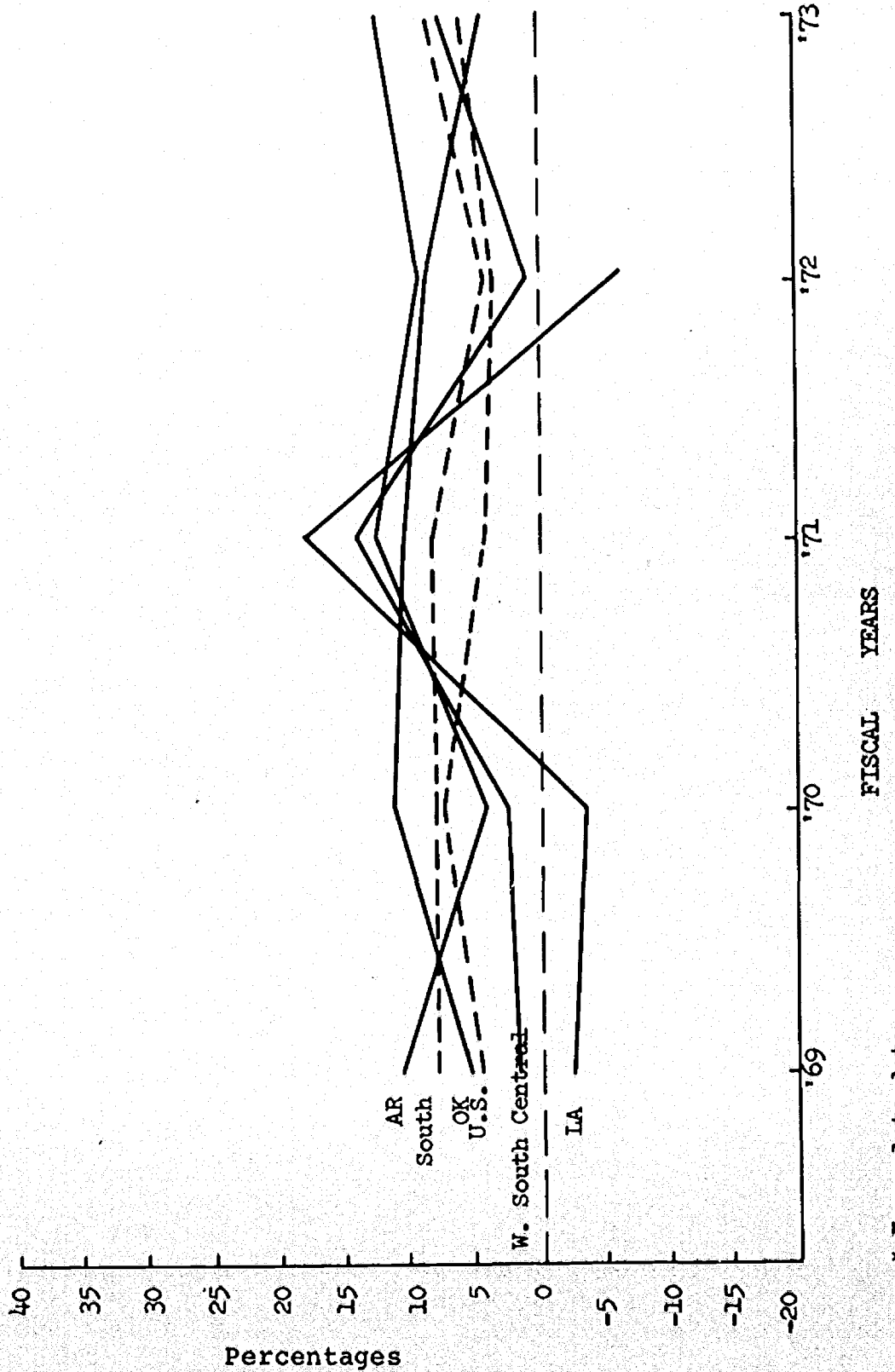
GRAPH 15

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:
 Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee



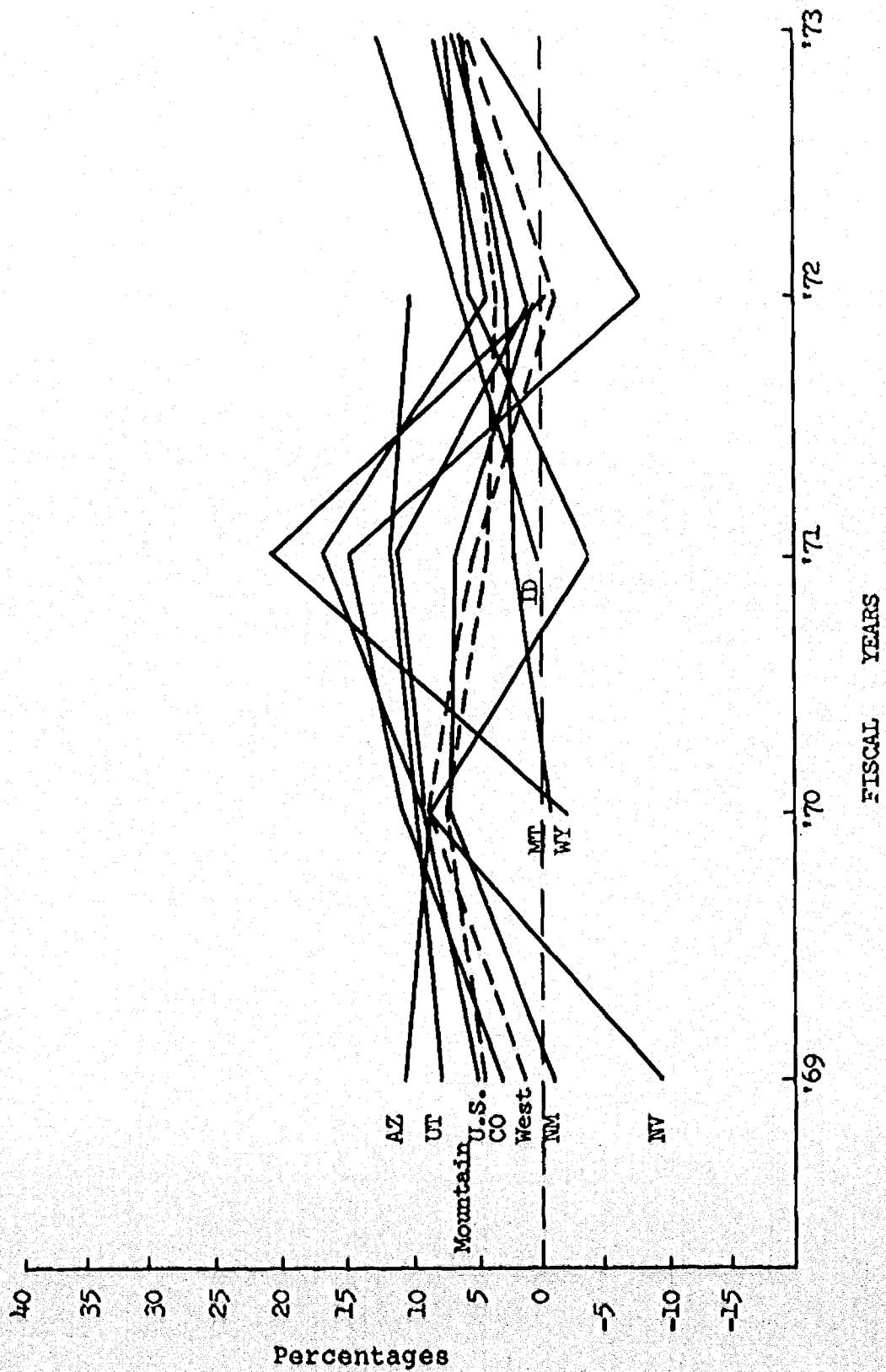
GRAPH 16

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:
 Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas*

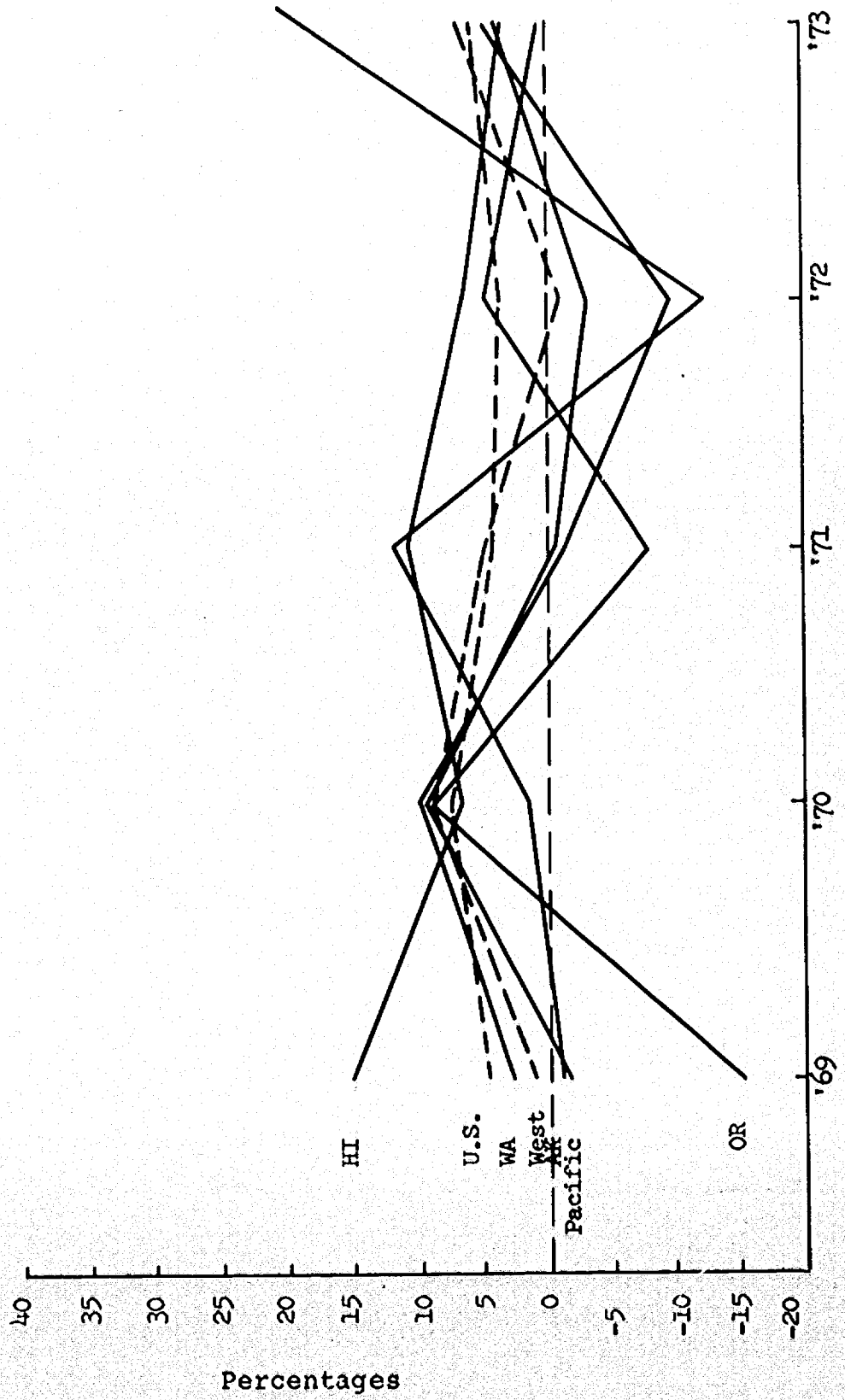


* Incomplete data

GRAPH 17
 STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - MOUNTAIN:
 Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming



GRAPH 18
 STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER STUDENT (FTE) IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 OF HIGHER EDUCATION (PERCENTAGE CHANGE) - PACIFIC:
 Alaska, California*, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington



*Incomplete data



APPENDIX C

Selected References

APPENDIX C

Selected References

- Academy for Educational Development. By 1990: Doubled Enrollments, Tripled Costs. Washington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, 1971.
- Benson, Charles S. "The Fiscal Support of Higher Education," The Economics of Public Education. New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1968, 335-347.
- Berdahl, Robert O. Statewide Coordination of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971.
- Bivens and Associates. State Financial Assistance to Private Higher Education. Dover, Del.: Bivens and Associates, Inc., June 1973.
- Boyd, Joseph D. National Association of State Scholarship Programs: Fifth Annual Survey. Deerfield, Ill.: Illinois State Scholarship Commission, October 1973.
- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. The Capitol and the Campus: State Responsibility for Postsecondary Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.
- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Institutional Aid: Federal Support to Colleges and Universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972.
- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. The More Effective Use of Resources: An Imperative for Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972.
- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Quality and Equality: New Levels of Federal Responsibility for Higher Education and Revised Recommendations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972.
- Chambers, M. M. Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education [selected years]. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges [selected years].
- Chambers, M. M. A Record of Progress: Three Years of State Tax Support of Higher Education, 1969-70 Through 1971-72. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1972.
- Cheit, Earl F. The New Depression in Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.
- Cheit, Earl F. The New Depression in Higher Education - Two Years Later. Berkeley: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 1973.
- Council of State Governments. Budgeting by the States. Chicago: The Council of State Governments, 1967.
- Dukiet, Kenneth H. "The Cost of Higher Education, 1972-73," College Management, Vol. 8, No. 1 (January 1973), 12-20.
- Education Commission of the States. Higher Education in the States. Vol. 3, No. 1 (January-February 1972).
- Ford Foundation, Advisory Committee on Endowment Management. Managing Educational Endowments. New York: Ford Foundation, August 1969.
- Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972.
- Hudgins, G., and Phillips, I. People's Colleges in Trouble: A Financial Profile of the Nation's State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, 1971.
- Jellema, William W. From Red to Black? San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers 1973.

Jellema, William W. The Red and the Black. Washington, D.C.: Association of American Colleges, 1971.

Jenny, Hans H. and Wynn, G. Richard. The Golden Years. Wooster, Ohio: College of Wooster, 1972.

Jenny, Hans H. and Wynn, G. Richard. The Turning Point: A Study of Income and Expenditure Growth and Distribution of 48 Private Four-Year Liberal Arts Colleges. Wooster, Ohio: College of Wooster, 1972.

Leslie, Larry L. The Trend Toward Government Financing of Higher Education Through Students: Can the Market Model Be Applied? University Park, Pa.: Center for the Study of Higher Education, Pennsylvania State University, 1973.

Millett, John D. Financing Current Operations of American Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, December 1972.

National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. FYI . . . For Your Information, Circular No. 173 (March 13, 1972).

National Center for Educational Statistics. Digest of Educational Statistics: [selected years] Edition. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

National Center for Educational Statistics. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education [selected years]: Summary Data. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

National Center for Educational Statistics. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education [selected years]: Supplementary Information - Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Funds, Revenues and Expenditures. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Student Financial Aid. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

National Center for Educational Statistics. Higher Education Finances: Selected Trend and Summary Data. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, June 1968.

National Center for Educational Statistics. Higher Education Finances: Selected Trend and Summary Data, 1961-2, 1963-4. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

National Center for Educational Statistics. Projections of Educational Statistics to 1976-77. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

O'Neill, June. Resource Use in Higher Education: Trends in Output and Inputs, 1930-1967. Berkeley: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 1971.

Orwig, M. C., editor. Financing Higher Education: Alternatives for the Federal Government. Iowa City, Iowa: American College Testing Program, 1971.

Peterson, Richard E. American College and University Enrollment Trends in 1971. Berkeley: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 1972.

Russet, Bruce M. "The Price of War," Transaction, October 1969, pp. 28-35.

Schultz, Theodore W., editor. "Investment in Education: The Equity-Efficiency Quandry," Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 80, No. 3, Part 2 (May-June 1972).

Simpson, William B. Resource Allocation for Institutions of Higher Education. An unpublished dissertation. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1971.

Timm, Neil H. "A New Method of Measuring States' Higher Education Burden," Journal of Higher Education, Vol. XLII, No. 1 (January 1971).

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office [selected years].

Usdan, Michael D.; Minar, David W.; Hurwitz, Emanuel Jr. Education and State Politics. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1969.

Washington, State of; Council on Higher Education. Financial Support of Higher Education in Washington: A National Comparison. February 1974.

Weld, Edric A. "Expenditures for Public Institutions of Higher Education, 1969-70," Journal of Higher Education, Vol. XLIII, No. 6 (June 1972), pp. 417-440.

Zeigler, Harmon and Johnson, Karl F. The Politics of Education in the States. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc., 1972.

Recent ECS Higher Education Publications

Collective Bargaining in Postsecondary Educational Institutions: Applications and Alternatives in the Formulation of Enabling Legislation, A Resource Handbook (Report No. 45, March 1974: \$3.50)

Coordination or Chaos? Report of the Task Force on Coordination, Governance and Structure of Postsecondary Education (Report No. 43, October 1973: \$2)

State Support of Private Higher Education: Programs in Operation or Approved in the 50 States as of January 1974 (*Higher Education in the States*, Vol. 4, No. 5: no charge)

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States: A personal perspective of the report of the National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education by its executive director, Ben Lawrence (Report No. 46, February 1974: \$2)

Model State Legislation: Report of the Task Force on Model State Legislation for Approval of Postsecondary Educational Institutions and Authorization to Grant Degrees (Report No. 39, June 1973: \$2)



Education Commission of the States

The Education Commission of the States is a nonprofit organization formed by interstate compact in 1966. Forty-seven states and territories are now members. Its goal is to further a working relationship among state governors, legislators and educators for the improvement of education. The Commission offices are located at 300 Lincoln Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203.